

1977

Minutes of a Meeting of the Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board (Series 3)

Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board

Mississippi State Textbook Procurement Commission

Follow this and additional works at: https://egrove.olemiss.edu/txtbk_comm



Part of the [Curriculum and Instruction Commons](#), and the [Educational Methods Commons](#)

Recommended Citation

Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board and Mississippi State Textbook Procurement Commission, "Minutes of a Meeting of the Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board (Series 3)" (1977). *Minutes of the Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board*. 4. https://egrove.olemiss.edu/txtbk_comm/4

This Book is brought to you for free and open access by the Modern Political Archives at eGrove. It has been accepted for inclusion in Minutes of the Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board by an authorized administrator of eGrove. For more information, please contact egrove@olemiss.edu.

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
August 12, 1963

In accordance with a date setyby the Board members and Executive Secretary, the Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board convened in their office in the Woolfolk State Office Building at ten o'clock Monday, August 12, 1963.

The following members were present:

- J. M. Tubb, State Supt. of Education, Vice-Chairman
- M. A. Snowden, Petal
- D. L. Harrison, Sr., Calhoun City
- F. C. Williams, Jackson
- Georgia M. Bennett, Executive Secretary

Upon motion made, duly seconded, and unanimously adopted, payment of the following bills was approved:

Southern Bell Telephone	17.39
Hederman Brothers	3,593.35
Hinds Business Machines	27.00
Southern Bell Telephone	12.20
School Book Supply Company	56,961.73
P. M. Catchings(Box rent)	4.50
Southern Bell Telephone	13.01
IBM Corporation	29.75
Southern Bell Telephone	12.20
Hederman Brothers	777.97
P. M. Catchings(Postage)	200.00
Southern Bell Telephone	11.15
Hinds Business Machines	27.00
M. A. Snowden	164.28
D. L. Harrison	169.60
F. C. Williams	150.00
Farnham Business Machines	8.90
Hederman Brothers	2,293.41
School Book Supply Company	600,000.00

The Executive Secretary presented for Board consideration the recommendations of the State Department of Education to set up allocations for these newly organized schools:

- St. James, Mississippi City
- The Holy Family School, Jackson
- The Sanders School, Jackson
- The Annunciation Elem. School, Columbus

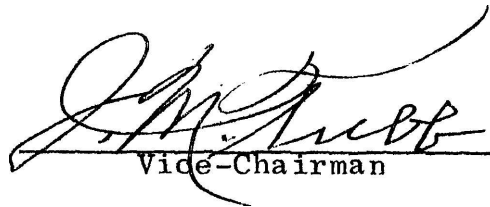
The Board approved unanimously making available textbook funds for these schools.

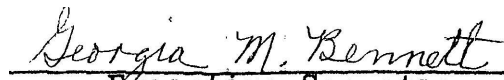
The Board members were presented copies of the Budget Request for the 1964-66 biennium. The Budget Request was discussed and approved.

The Executive Secretary called attention to a notice from the Retirement Board relative to her age. The Board, acting unanimously, voted to request an extension of service.

At the conclusion of the business, the Board adjourned sine die.

This the 12th day of August, 1963.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
October 9, 1963

In accordance with the date set by the Executive Secretary and agreed upon by the Board members, the Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in Room 1108 at the Woolfolk State Office Building at three o'clock on Wednesday, October 9, 1963.

The following members were present:

Governor Ross R. Barnett, Chairman
J. M. Tubb, State Supt. of Education, Vice-Chairman
M. A. Snowden, Petal
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
F. C. Williams, Jackson
Georgia M. Bennett, Executive Secretary

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved.

Upon motion made, duly seconded, and unanimously adopted, payment of the bills was approved as follows:

Southern Bell Telephone	12.20
Southern Bell Telephone	20.14
Southern Bell Telephone	12.20
Southern Bell Telephone	19.01
Hederman Brothers	1.70
Smith-Corona Marchant, Inc.	42.00
Monroe Calculating Machine Co.	49.00
P. M. Catchings, Box Rent	4.50
Hederman Brothers	218.90
School Book Supply Company	1,000,000.00
M. A. Snowden	64.28
D. L. Harrison	69.50
F. C. Williams	64.00

The possibility of ascertaining the latest ADA before allocations are made to the administrative units in June was discussed. The Executive Secretary pointed out that a more equitable distribution of funds could thereby be made because recent changes in school population would be reflected. Mr. Tubb suggested that the Secretary talk with Miss Ruby Thompson, Assistant Director of School Finance and Research about the matter.

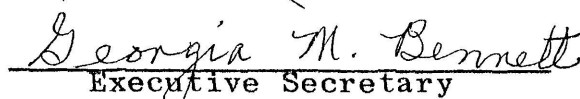
The Executive Secretary asked permission to attend the Joint Committee on Textbook Specifications in Jacksonville, Florida, on Monday and Tuesday, November 11 and 12. The group composed of a joint committee from the American Textbook Publishers Institute, the Book Manufacturers' Institute, and the National Association of Textbook Directors - would work out agreements on textbook specifications toward the goal of making textbooks more durable.

Governor Barnett presented criticisms of five textbooks that had been passed to him. Two of the books listed are not now under contract; a revised edition has been substituted for one of the other books. The Board requested that time be given them to review the books more thoroughly.

The meeting adjourned at four-thirty o'clock.

This the 9th day of October, 1963.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
November 13, 1963

In accordance with the date set by Governor Ross Barnett, ex officio chairman, the Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board convened in the Board office at the Woolfolk State Office Building on Wednesday, afternoon, November 13, 1963, at two o'clock.

The following members were present:

Governor Ross R. Barnett, Chairman
J. M. Tubb, State Supt. of Education, Vice-Chairman
M. A. Snowden, Petal
F. C. Williams, Jackson
Georgia M. Bennett, Executive Secretary

The minutes of the October 9 meeting were approved.

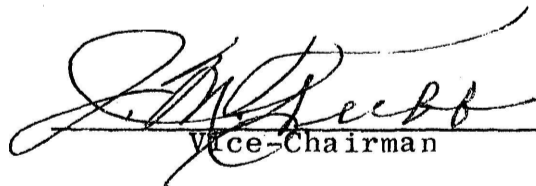
Upon motion made, duly seconded, and unanimously adopted, the Board authorized payment of these bills:

M. A. Snowden	\$ 114.28
F. C. Williams	105.29
Southern Bell Telephone	31.76
Walraven Book Cover Co.	1,576.84
McArthur and Preston, Inc.	90.88
Southern Bell Telephone	12.20
Hederman Brothers	13.90
Georgia M. Bennett(Travel)	144.99

The Executive Secretary requested, and was granted, blanket approval of the Board for payment of telephone bills.

Governor Barnett noted that Board member D. L. Harrison was absent because of a traffic accident incurred while en route to Jackson to attend the meeting; he asked the other Board members if they thought the meeting should proceed with a member absent. The consensus of the discussion that followed was that because of the importance of the topic on the agenda, the meeting should be postponed until every member could be present. Accordingly Mr. Williams made a motion that the meeting be deferred until such a time as every Board member could be present. Mr. Snowden seconded the motion which was unanimously adopted.

This the 13th day of November, 1963.



Vice-Chairman



Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
November 27, 1963

The State Textbook Purchasing Board convened on Wednesday, November 27, 1963, at eleven o'clock in the second floor auditorium of the Woolfolk State Office Building in a meeting scheduled by the chairman, Governor Ross Barnett.

The following members were present:

Governor Ross R. Barnett, Chairman
J. M. Tubb, State Supt. of Education, Vice-Chairman
M. A. Snowden, Petal
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
F. C. Williams, Jackson
Georgia M. Bennett, Executive Secretary

The purpose of the meeting was to have a hearing on certain textbooks that had been adversely criticized. Representatives of the following groups were present:

Citizens Educational Association
Mississippi Congress of Parents and Teachers
Mississippi Association of School Administrators
Textbook Publishers Representatives
Mississippi Education Association

Governor Ross Barnett welcomed those present and expressed appreciation of their interest in Mississippi children and their textbooks.

By mutual agreement thirty minutes was allotted for each group to present its arguments and twenty minutes for rebuttals or further discussion.

Mrs. Edna W. Alexander, spokesman for the CEA, condemned the following textbooks:

The United States in Literature
Challenges to American Youth
English in Action, Bk. 2
Making of Modern America
Personal Adjustment
Economic Problems of Today
Man's Achievements Through the Ages

Mrs. Nell Thomas, representative of MEA and classroom teacher from Greenville, Mississippi, asked others to share with her the thirty minutes allocated to the defenders of the textbooks. Among those that spoke were:

Dr. Claude Ivie, Asst. Supt. of Meridian Public Schools
Mr. Otis Allen, President of Miss. Assn. of School Admn.
Mr. Robert Mayo, Vice-President of Miss. Congress of Parents and Teachers
Mrs. Strauss, Publicity Chairman of MCPT

During the rebuttal Mrs. Orley Hood, CEA, Mr. Hyde, Mrs. Baker, and Mr. Don Jernigan, Jackson parents, joined Mrs. Alexander in criticism of the textbooks.

Mr. T. N. Touchstone, representative of D. C. Heath;
Mr. J. J. Turner, representative of Lyons and Carnahan;
Mr. W. S. Haynie, representative of Holt, Rinehart and Winston; and
Mr. R. L. Roberts, representative of Prentice-Hall, spoke in defense of their textbooks.

(Though a full report of the speeches cannot be incorporated in the minutes, it is on file in the Textbook Board office subject to inspection of anyone interested)

After the hearing was concluded, the Board members retired to

the office to complete the business.

Governor Barnett pointed out that throughout his administration he had heard repeated criticisms of certain books, that he felt that they contained harmful materials, and that Mississippi boys and girls deserved only the best. He believed action should be taken to get rid of some of the objectionable books and that rating committees should be appointed. He asked if anyone had a statement to make.

Mr. Harrison said that it was a fine thing to have the opposing views of various people about the textbooks; it made him more conscious of the tremendous responsibility of a Board member. He recommended that a longer period of time be given to the rating committees for the evaluation of the books.

Mr. Snowden heartily approved careful selection of textbooks and said that the philosophy of the teacher is even more important. His honest opinion, he said, was that the Board could not legally remove any books from the list, and that the Board should go ahead with the program as set forth by law. This Board, he pointed out, had never participated in an adoption, and he felt that the retiring Board was sincere and conscientious.

Mr. Tubb reviewed adoption procedures and emphasized the fact that the rating committees who recommended the books now in use had been very carefully selected and instructed to use infinite care in selecting books free of any alien ideologies. He believed they had brought experience and dedication to their task.

Reference was made to the criticism of the book Economic Problems of Today. Mr. Williams had read the book and had selected numerous passages from it which he felt refuted the criticisms. He read and discussed some of these passages. (Copies of the material are available in the Textbook Board office.)


Mr. Snowden made a motion that the next adoption be held as prescribed by law in 1964 and that the Board go on record as advocating (1) careful screening of all books offered for adoption (2) giving ample time to the rating committees for the study of the books offered, and (3) providing the best textbooks available for the boys and girls of Mississippi. Mr. Williams asked that the motion be amended by inserting these words "since we are approaching the end of 1963." The amendment was unanimously accepted. In final form the motion read:

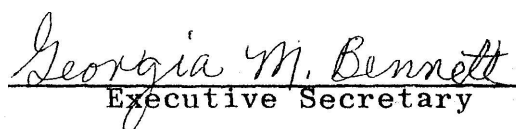
"Since we are approaching the end of 1963, I move the next adoptions be held as prescribed by law in 1964 and that the Board go on record as advocating (1) very careful screening of all books offered for adoption and (2) giving ample time to the rating committees for the study of the books offered for adoption and (3) providing the best textbooks available for the boys and girls of Mississippi."

Mr. Harrison seconded Mr. Snowden's motion which was unanimously adopted, the chairman not voting.

The meeting adjourned at 2:15 p. m.

This t e 27th day of November, 1963.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
January 22, 1964

The State Textbook Purchasing Board convened in Room 1108, Woolfolk State Office Building, on Wednesday, January 22, at ten o'clock.

As the minutes of the last meeting had been previously approved, the Board considered first a petition from Mrs. John Boswell, an employee, for permission to continue working another year. The Board adopted a resolution requesting an extension of service for Mrs. Boswell to be filed with the Public Employees Retirement Board.

Payment of these bills was approved:

M. A. Snowden	64.28
D. L. Harrison	69.60
F. C. Williams	50.00
School Book Supply Company	400,000.00
Southern Bell Telephone	12.20
Southern Bell Telephone	14.25
Hederman Brothers	183.55
Hinds Business Machines	27.00
Hinds Business Machines	5.70
Hazlehurst Insurance Agency	35.00

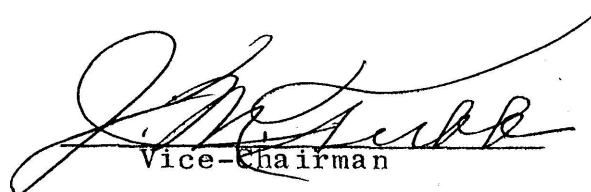
A request from Mr. Harvey Hanlon, Vice President of Harper and Row, Publishers, to substitute a recently revised edition of Basic Social Studies 3 for the one presently adopted was presented. Inasmuch as the textual material in the two books is exactly the same (the only change being the use of four-color illustrations rather than black and white) and the revised edition would be furnished the State at the present contract price, the Board voted unanimously to substitute the new edition.

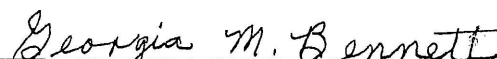
Mr. Tubb presented a Resolution of the Council of Public School Systems requesting the Board to take steps to give greater flexibility to individual school districts in the matter of textbook selection. They requested the Board to consider (1) selecting up to five books (2) giving the various districts authority to select one or all of the books listed, if necessary for meeting needs of all types of students. The Board will further consider this matter.

A committee from the 8th District Science Association, composed of Mr. Delton Lyon, Mrs. Ruth Davis, Mr. Bill Spell and Mr. R. C. Roberts, Supervisor of Science, State Department of Education, appeared before the Board to request them to adopt science textbooks developed from new materials made available by National Study Committees in Science. A written summary of their remarks will be sent to each Board member for further study.

After setting the date of the next meeting for Wednesday, March 18, 1964, the Board adjourned.

This the 22nd day of January, 1964.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
March 18, 1964

The State Textbook Purchasing Board met in executive session on March 18, 1964, in Room 1108 of the Woolfolk State Office Building.

The following Board members were present:

J. M. Tubb, State Supt. of Education, Vice-Chairman
M. A. Snowden, Petal
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
F. C. Williams, Jackson
Georgia M. Bennett, Executive Secretary

Upon motion made by Mr. Snowden, seconded by Mr. Harrison, and unanimously passed, the Board authorized payment of the following bills:

M. A. Snowden	\$118.09
D. L. Harrison	122.78
F. C. Williams	100.00
Southern Bell Telephone	30.29
Southern Bell Telephone	12.20
Monroe Calculating Machine Co.	49.00
Office Supply Company	46.20
Hederman Brothers	185.50
P. M. Catchings, Box Rent	4.50
School Book Supply Co.	175,000.00
Hinds Business Machines	27.00

Requests for substitutions of revised editions of these books were considered:

1. The 1964 Science Series (D. C. Heath) for the 1961 edition.
2. The 1963 Experimenting in Science, Gr. 4 (Lyons and Carnahan) for the 1959 edition.
3. The 1961 This Is America's Story, Gr. 8 (Houghton Mifflin) for the 1960 edition.

The Board acted favorably on these requests because it had been ascertained by the Secretary that the books substituted could be used alongside copies of the previous edition, would meet the Official Minimum Manufacturing Standards and Specifications, and would be supplied at the current contract price.

After setting April 22, 1964, as the date of the next meeting, the Board went to the office of Governor Paul B. Johnson for an informal conference with him.

This the 18th day of March, 1964.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
April 22, 1964

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board convened in their office Wednesday morning, April 22, 1964, at ten o'clock with these members present:

- J. M. Tubb, State Supt. of Education, Vice-Chairman
- M. A. Snowdne, Petal
- D. L. Harrison; Calhoun City
- F. C. Williams, Jackson
- Georgia M. Bennett, Executive Secretary

After adopting the minutes of the March 18 meeting, the Board approved payment of the following bills:

M. A. Snowden	\$ 64.28
D. L. Harrison	69.60
F. C. Williams	50.00
Hederman Brothers	10.45

Mr. W. W. Benton and Mr. Hugh E. Walker, who had requested a hearing, made a proposal relative to furnishing book covers for Mississippi school children. They offered to place book covers in Mississippi schools for permission to use the slogan "Keep Mississippi Beautiful" and to feature Colonel Clean, thereby giving publicity to this important state campaign. Mr. Walker explained that some additional advertising would be used on the back of the covers for those that would pay for them for their local schools. Suitable sponsors were discussed. Mr. Tubb's suggestion that the covers contain something on the value of an education was endorsed by everyone.

A tentative schedule for adoption of books was discussed, as were the rules and regulations for textbook publishers' representatives. At the next meeting, final action will be taken on these matters.

The Textbook Board adopted a previously considered policy to use in case of textbook criticism. Mr. Snowden suggested that copies of the policy be given to rating committees at the time of textbook adoptions. The statement of policy follows:

STATEMENT OF PROCEDURE GOVERNING PROTESTS OF BOOKS
OFFERED FOR USE IN MISSISSIPPI PUBLIC SCHOOLS
AS ADOPTED BY THE MISSISSIPPI STATE TEXTBOOK PUR-
CHASING BOARD ON April 22, 1964

ORIGINATING A PROTEST. Any citizen(referred to below as "petitioner") desiring to enter a protest against a textbook or textbooks which are offered for use in Mississippi Public Schools must declare by September 1, 1964, in writing, his intentions to do so tbehe Executive Secretary of the State Textbook Purchasing Board.

NOTIFICATION OF A PROTEST. Upon receipt of a protest, the Executive Secretary of the Board will notify the State Textbook Purchasigg Board and the publisher(s) involved.

FILING OF THE PROTEST. On or before September 10, 1964, the petitioner whall file three(3) typewritten and signed copies(on one side of 8½ x 11 white paper)of his protest with the Executive Secretary of the State Textbook Purchasing Board. This protest must set forth clearly and specifically by direct references to page and paragraph designations, the material which he is protesting together with a doncise statement as to his reasons for so protesting. If a hearing before the State Textbook Purchasing Board is desired, a request for such a hearing should be included. Upon receipt of the above copies of the protest, the Executive Secretary


will cause the protest to be reproduced and will send copies to each member of the State Textbook Purchasing Board, to the publishers(s) affected, and to the rating committees(s) that recommended the book.

ANSWER TO THE PROTEST. The publisher(s) may answer the protests by filing three(3) typewritten signed copies(on one side of 8½ x 11 white paper) of his statement with the Executive Secretary of the State Textbook Purchasing Board on or before October 5, 1964. This statement will be reproduced and copies transmitted to each member of the State Textbook Purchasing Board and to the petitioner. If a hearing before the State Textbook Purchasing Board is desired, a request for such a hearing should be included.

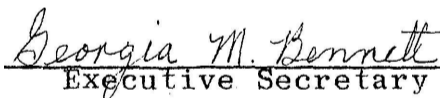
HEARING DATE. The State Textbook Purchasing Board will meet October 15, 1964, at 9:00 a. m., in the Board room at the Woolfolk State Office Building at which time both the petitioner and/or the publisher(s) may appear. Representation or counsel of their own choosing may accompany the petitioner and the publisher(s).

STATE TEXTBOOK COMMITTEE HEARING. The hearing limited to the written objections and answers before the State Textbook Purchasing Board will be for the purpose of clarifying any questions which the Board members may have on the written objections filed by the petitioner and the answers filed by the publisher(s). Within time limits established by Board rules, the petitioner and publisher(s) may make oral statements on the written material filed. No examination between the petitioner and the publisher(s) will be permitted. The Board will accept and consider the information placed before it in the hearing and incorporate its decisions in its recommendation for adoptions.

This the 22nd day of April, 1964.



Vice-Chairman



Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
June 10, 1964

A meeting of the State Textbook Purchasing Board was held in Room 1108, Woolfolk Building, Wednesday morning, June 10, 1964, at ten o'clock - a date previously set by the Board.

The following members were present:

J. M. Tubb, State Supt. of Education
M. A. Snowden, Petal
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
F. C. Williams, Jackson
Georgia M. Bennett, Executive Secretary

After ratifying the minutes of the April 22 meeting, the Board unanimously approved payment of these bills:

M. A. Snowden	\$ 64.28
D. L. Harrison	69.60
F. C. Williams	50.00
P. M. Catchings, Postage	100.00
P. M. Catchings, Box Rent	4.50
Hederman Brothers	2,853.39
Hinds Business Machines	22.00

A written statement of the Textbook Board account with the School Book Supply Company for the fiscal year 1963-64 was presented to each Board member.

Upon motion made by Mr. Harrison and seconded by Mr. Snowden, the Board unanimously approved a recommendation from the State Department of Education to make the Magnolia Speech School eligible for free textbooks.

Mr. Sam Yarbrough, Lafayette County Superintendent of Education, asked in a letter that the textbook account of Oxford Municipal District be kept separate from that of Lafayette County. After some discussion a motion made by Mr. Snowden, seconded by Mr. Harrison, and unanimously approved ordered that the account of the Oxford schools be administered with the Lafayette County district.

Requests for substitutions were reviewed carefully. Lyons and Carnahan wanted to substitute their 1962 edition of Chemistry and You for the 1957 edition now in use. The Board unanimously decided not to make the substitution (1) because of the difficulty of using the two editions in the same class (2) because of the proximity of the high school adoption. Laidlaw was granted permission to substitute the 1964 edition of The Mississippi Story for the 1959 edition in order to correct some typographical errors and bring the history up-to-date, provided that the Executive Secretary found that the new edition could be used in the same class with the old edition.

The recommendations on the course of study for public schools from the State Department of Education were discussed.

The Board unanimously agreed to extend the contracts for elementary textbooks for another year with certain exceptions. The following contracts will be extended from July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966:

ALLYN AND BACON

Sheldon Basic Readers, Grades 1-6
Sheldon Developmental Readers, Grades 7 & 8
Speaking Spanish, Grade 8

AMERICAN BOOK CO.

Golden Rule Supplementary Readers, Grades 4-6
Golden Rule Developmental Readers, Grades 7 & 8

BRUCE PUBLISHING CO.

Francais, Premier Cours, Grades 11 & 12

AMERICAN SOUTHERN PUBLISHING CO. (formerly Colonial Press)

Word Study Spellers, Grades 7 & 8

FOLLETT PUBLISHING CO.

Music, Grades 1-6
French, Grades 3-6

GINN AND COMPANY

Russell Basal Readers, Grades 1-6
Craig Science, Grades 4-6
Pitts Music, Grades 1-6

HARR WAGNER PUBLISHING CO.

Children of the Americas Spanish Series, Grades 3-8

D. C. HEATH AND COMPANY

English is Our Language, Books 3-6
Junior English in Action, Books 1 & 2
Heath Science Series, Grades 1-6
Learning to Use Arithmetic, Books 3-6

HOLT, RINEHART & WINSTON, INC.

Health, grades 1-6

HOUGHTON MIFFLIN CO.

Reading for Enjoyment Literatures, Grades 7 & 8

INTERSTATE PRINTERS & PUBLISHERS, INC.

Agriculture in Our Lives, Grade 8

IROQUOIS PUBLISHING CO., INC.

Long Ago in the Old World, Grade 7

LAIDLAW BROTHERS, INC.

Using Good English, Grades 3-6
Supplementary Readers, Pre-Primer -3
New Road to Health, Grades 1-6
Understanding Arithmetic, Grades 3-6

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO.

Everybody's Agriculture, Grade 8

LYONS AND CARNAHAN

My Word Book, Grades 2-6
Developmental Readers, Grades 7 & 8
Developmental Science Series, Grades 1-6

THE MACMILLAN CO.

Living Together in the Old World, Fused 7
A Search for Evidence, Science 7
A Way to Solve Problems, Science 8

CHARLES E. MERRILL BOOKS, INC.

Spelling for Word Mastery, Grades 7 & 8

NOBLE AND NOBLE PUBLISHERS, INC.

Living French Series, Grades 3-6
Living Spanish Series, Grades 3-6
Conversation Manual (French and Spanish), Grades 7-8

PRENTICE-HALL, INC.

Exploring Agriculture, Grade 8

RAND McNALLY & COMPANY

Beyond the Oceans, Fused 7
Geography of the Old World, Grade 7

HARPER & ROW PUBLISHERS (formerly Row, Peterson)

New Building Better English, Grades 7 & 8

SCOTT, FORESMAN & CO.

Scott, Foresman Readers, Grades 1-6
 Literature, Grades 7 & 8
 Health, Grades 1-6

SILVER BURDETT CO.

Spelling and Using Words, Grades 2-6
 Making Sure of Arithmetic, Grades 3-6
 Music for Living, Grades 1-6

The L. W. SINGER CO.

Supplementary Readers, Grades 1-6
 Science, Grades 1-3

THE STECK COMPANY

Echoes of the Southland, Grades 7 & 8
 Amigos Panamericanos Spanish Series, Grades 3-7

WEBSTER PUBLISHING CO.

Basic Spelling Goals, Grades 2-8

HARCOURT, BRACE AND WORLD, INC.

Language for Daily Use Series, Grades 3-6

The following contracts will not be extended at the end of the four-year period, July 1, 1965:

ALLYN AND BACON

Eastern Lands, Fused Course 7
 Story of Our Country, History 8
 Our Environment: Its Relation to Us, Science 7
 Our Environment: How We Adapt Ourselves to It, Science 8

AMERICAN BOOK CO.

American Arithmetics, Grades 7 & 8

FOLLETT PUBLISHING CO.

Geography, Grades 1 & 2

GINN AND COMPANY

Eurasia by Glendinning, Geog. 7

D. C. HEATH AND COMPANY

Graded French Readers
 Graded Spanish Readers
 Spanish Review Grammar
 Lecturas Hispano-Americanas

HOLT, RINEHART & WINSTON, Inc.

Science, Grades 7 & 8
 Arithmetic, Grades 7 & 8

HOUGHTON MIFFLIN CO.

This is America's Story, Grade 8

LIDLAW BROTHERS, INC.

Our Country's Story, Grade 5
 Our Beginnings in the Old World, Grade 7
 Our United States, Grade 8

LYONS AND CARNAHAN

America's Frontier, Grade 5

SCOTT, FORESMAN & CO.

At School, Geog. 1
 In the Neighborhood, Geog. 2

SILVER BURDETT CO.

New Ways in the New World, History 5
 Old World Lands, Geog. 7

THE STECK CO.

Your Old World Past, History 7

HARCOURT, BRACE & WORLD, INC.

Clark Arithmetic, Grades 7 & 8

A detailed listing of these books showing net wholesale and net exchange prices will be found in the minutes of November, 1960, on pages 203-212 of Minute Book II.

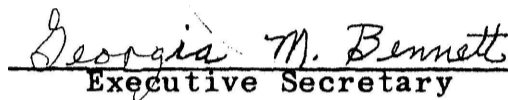
Other items of business transacted consisted of setting up a schedule for the adoption of textbooks and approval of the Rules and Regulations for Publishers' Representatives.

The Textbook Board voted unanimously to request the Retirement Board to grant an extension of service for their secretary, Georgia M. Bennett.

The date of the next meeting was tentatively set for Wednesday, August 12, 1964.

This the 10th day of June, 1965.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
August 12, 1964

In accordance with the date set at the previous adjournment, the Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board convened in the Board office at the Woolfolk State Office Building at ten o'clock Tuesday, August 12, 1964.

The following members were present:

Mr. Frank D. Barber, Representative of Governor Johnson
Mr. J. M. Tubb, State Supt. of Education
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
M. A. Snowden, Petal
F. C. Williams, Jackson
Georgia M. Bennett, Executive Secretary

The minutes of the previous meeting were unanimously approved.

The following bills were approved and their payment by the Secretary authorized;

D. L. Harrison	\$ 119.60
M. A. Snowden	114.28
F. C. Williams	101.50
Hederman Brothers	197.40
Hinds Business Machines	27.00
I B M Corporation	29.75
Georgia M. Bennett, Travel	114.60
P. M. Catchings, Postage	200.00
School Book Supply Co.	300,000.00

A letter from Mr. E. J. Grisham relative to the possibility of acquiring free textbooks for newly organized private schools was read. The consensus of opinion was that inasmuch as the money had already been allocated, funds not to exceed three dollars per student and surplus books, whenever available, would have to be transferred from the schools which the students otherwise would have attended in 1964-65.

A letter from Prentice-Hall, Inc. requesting substitutions of new editions of General Metal and Basic Electricity for the currently adopted editions was presented. The Board unanimously voted negatively because such action would conflict with their policy of not making substitutions just prior to an adoption period.

The design for book covers featuring Colonel Clean, the theme "Keep Mississippi Beautiful", and, also, statistics on the value of an education was approved.

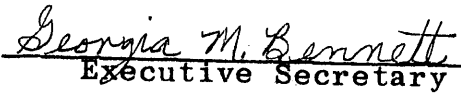
The Board members were presented copies of "Field, Courses, and Books to Be Offered for the Adoption to be Held from September 23 to November 13, 1964." The document was approved, after final action was taken by addition of seventh and eighth grade science for the forthcoming adoption.

There was further discussion on the rules for publishers' representatives. The number of rating committees was set at eleven, each member of such a committee to be paid \$150.00 for his service and seven cents per mile for each mile actually traveled by the shortest route from home to the place of meeting and return.

The next meeting of the Textbook Purchasing Board was scheduled on September 23, 1964.

This the 12th day of August, 1964.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
September 23, 1964

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board convened in the Board office at the Woolfolk State Office Building at nine o'clock Wednesday morning, September 23, 1964, for a brief business session.

The following members were present:

D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
M. A. Snowden, Petal
F. C. Williams, Jackson
Georgia M. Bennett, Executive Secretary

These bills were unanimously approved for payment:

D. L. Harrison	\$ 69.60
M. A. Snowden	64.28
F. C. Williams	50.00
P. M. Catchings(box rent)	4.50
School Book Supply Co.	750,000.00
Book Manufacturers Inst.	51.75
Office Supply	64.87
Hederman Brothers	57.89
Miss. Publishers Corp.	101.20
Monroe Cal. Machine Co.	49.00
S C M Corporation	42.00
Southern Bell Telephone	46.79

A report concerning the meeting of the Executive Secretary with the Legislative Recess Committee on Salaries and Expenses was made. The chief concern of the Legislative Committee, the Secretary reported, was the cost of shipping books from the depository to the schools. They made these suggestions to the Textbook Board: that they check methods of transportation with the idea of effecting savings, perhaps by using a private trucking line, and that they require the schools to meet a deadline in submitting their requisitions for books. The Board expressed a willingness to consider these matters carefully and a desire always to conduct the business of the office as economically as consistent with efficient service.

The Textbook Board authorized the Secretary to make the necessary survey for a textbook rebinding program and the arrangements for competitive bids from commercial binderies.

The purchase of copies of the MISSISSIPPI OFFICIAL AND STATISTICAL REGISTER for public schools was reviewed. The Board recommended that the number of copies be reduced from 7,500 (the previous purchase) to 3,750, if not too late to effect the change.

The Board was notified by the Public Employees' Retirement System that their petition for an extension of service for Mrs. Bennett, their Executive Secretary, from October 1, 1964, to October 1, 1965, was granted.

Plans for the day's program were discussed; the Board then recessed to go into a meeting (in the Woolfolk Building Auditorium on first floor) to inaugurate the adoption.

The members of the eleven Textbook rating committees, appointed by Governor Paul B. Johnson and Mr. J. M. Tubb, State Supt. of Education, were assembled in the auditorium, as were representatives of the publishers offering books for adoption.

The invocation was given by Dr. John Reed Miller, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Jackson.

A welcome was extended those present by the Secretary of the Textbook Board.

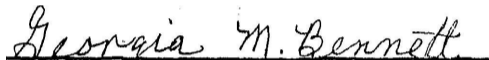
The Honorable Paul B. Johnson, Governor of Mississippi, was presented to the group. Governor Johnson challenged everyone to keep the textbook adoption on a high professional level and appealed to the Rating Committees to screen meticulously every book offered in an effort to get textbooks that teach high ideals and Americanism. The Honorable J. M. Tubb, State Supt. of Education, also gave a very earnest charge to the rating committees to perform their duties conscientiously and to be influenced only by the best interest of the boys and girls of Mississippi.

Those serving on Rating Committees were grouped according to their respective committees, and presented packets of material they would need and instructions for their work. After the committees had time to select their chairmen, the meeting adjourned for lunch.

In the afternoon session, the publishers' representatives made appointments with the rating committee personnel to present their textbooks to them.

This the 23rd day of September, 1964.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
October 19, 1964

In accordance with a date set by the Executive Secretary and agreed upon by the Board members, the Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in Room 1108 at the Woolfolk State Office Building on Monday, October 19, 1964, at ten o'clock.

The following members were present:

J. M. Tubb, State Supt. of Education
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
M. A. Snowden, Petal
F. C. Williams, Jackson
Georgia M. Bennett, Executive Secretary

The reading of the minutes was postponed.

These bills were approved for payment:

D. L. Harrison	\$ 69.60
M. A. Snowden	64.28
F. C. Williams	53.14
Hederman Brothers	5.50
Mississippi Stationery Co.	32.00
McArthur and Preston	103.00
Hederman Brothers	239.00
Farnham Business Machines	8.00
Southern Bell Telephone	56.28

The main purpose of the meeting was to consider requests for multiple adoptions at the local level. The matter was resolved by a ruling from the office of the Attorney-General as follows:


Section 6646, Mississippi Code of 1942, dealing with the adoption of textbooks by the State Textbook Board provides in part as follows: "...When more than one book is adopted for a course, the State Textbook Board may set up a plan which will permit the schools to choose the book to be requisitioned from those adopted, provided, however, that when such book is furnished by the State, it shall remain in use during the period of its adoption..." You will note in the above the use of the words "the book" and "such book" and further "it shall" all of which refer to the singular and not the plural. It is therefore my opinion that a school system may adopt in a particular course only one of the recommended books for that system.

Requests to change from basal to multiple adoptions (at state level) in the areas of Foreign Languages and Business Education were considered. On a motion made by Mr. Snowden and seconded by Mr. Williams the Board voted unanimously to continue these fields as basal adoptions.

The Board approved the purchase of 3,750 copies of MISSISSIPPI OFFICIAL REGISTER.

This the 19th day of October, 1964.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
November 9-13, 1964

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board convened in Room 1108, Woolfolk State Office Building Monday morning, November 9, 1964, at ten o'clock, to be in session from November 9 to November 14.

The following members were present:

Herman Glazier, Representative of Governor Johnson
J. M. Tubb, State Supt. of Education
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
M. A. Snowden, Petal
F. C. Williams, Jackson
Georgia M. Bennett, Executive Secretary

The agenda for the week included opening and tabulating the bids, hearing the publishers' representatives present the books they were bidding, reviewing the reports of the rating committees and adopting the textbooks.

Monday morning, November 9, was devoted to opening and tabulating the bids. The schedules for Monday afternoon, all of Tuesday and Wednesday, November 10 and 11, included hearing publishers' representatives present their books.

Governor Johnson, Ex Officio Chairman of the State Textbook Purchasing Board, joined the group for the sessions of Thursday and Friday, November 12 and 13.

In these sessions the Textbook Purchasing Board adopted the following textbooks:

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PUBLISHER</u>	<u>PRICE</u>
<u>LANGUAGE ARTS</u>		
<u>English 9</u>		
The New Building Better Eng.	Harper & Row	3.39
Using Good English	Laidlaw	3.03
Enjoying English	Singer	3.12
<u>English 10</u>		
The New Building Better Eng.	Harper & Row	3.39
Using Good English	Laidlaw	3.03
Enjoying English	Singer	3.15
<u>English 11</u>		
The New Building Better Eng.	Harper & Row	3.39
Modern English in Action	Heath	3.30
Using Good English	Laidlaw	3.03
<u>English 12</u>		
The New Building Better Eng.	Harper & Row	3.39
Modern English in Action	Heath	3.30
Using Good English	Laidlaw	3.03
<u>Literature 9</u>		
Adventures in Reading	Harcourt, Brace, World	3.66
Outlooks Through Literature	Scott, Foresman	3.66
Prose and Poetry for Enjoyment	Singer	3.57
<u>Literature 10</u>		
Adventures in Appreciation	Harcourt, Brace, World	3.66
Exploring Life Through Lit.	Scott, Foresman	3.72
Prose and Poetry for Appreciation	Singer	3.69

<u>Literature 11</u>		
Adventures in American Literature	Harcourt, Brace, World	3.90
The United States in Literature	Scott, Foresman	3.90
Prose and Poetry of America	Singer	3.90

<u>Literature 12</u>		
Adventures in English Literature	Harcourt, Brace, World	3.90
England in Literature	Scott, Foresman	3.96
Prose and Poetry of England	Singer	3.93

<u>Composition Handbook</u>		
A Writer's Handbook	Ginn	3.75
Harbrace Handbook of English	Harcourt, Brace, World	2.25
Handbook of Current English	Scott, Foresman	3.80

<u>Basic Speech</u>		
Modern Speech	Holt, Rinehart, Winston	3.72
The New American Speech	Lippincott	3.84
Building Better Speech	Noble and Noble	3.84

<u>Spelling</u>		
Common Words Textbook	Charles E. Merrill	1.50
Spelling Goals for High School	Webster	1.41
Word Study	American Southern	1.30

<u>Vocabulary Building</u>		
Word Wealth	Holt, Rinehart, Winston	2.61
Word Studies	South-Western	1.89

<u>Journalism</u>		
Modern Journalism	Holt, Rinehart, Winston	3.27
Experiences in Journalism	Lyons & Carnahan	3.00
High School Journalism	MacMillan	4.05

<u>Dramatics</u>		
Introducing the Drama	Holt, Rinehart, Winston	3.48
On Stage, Everyone	MacMillan	3.84
The Stage and the School	Webster	4.59

MATHEMATICS

<u>Mathematics 7</u>		
Structuring Mathematics	American	2.91
Introduction to Secondary Math. Vol. I	D. C. Heath	3.54
Exploring Modern Math., Bk. 1	Holt, Rinehart, Winston	3.27

<u>Mathematics 8</u>		
Extending Mathematics	American	2.91
Introduction to Secondary Math. Vol. II	D. C. Heath	3.60
Exploring Modern Math., Bk. 2	Holt, Rinehart, Winston	3.27

<u>Elementary Algebra</u>		
Concepts of Modern Math., Bk. I	American	3.54
Modern Elementary Algebra	Holt, Rinehart, Winston	3.60
Modern Algebra, Book 1	Houghton Mifflin	3.87

<u>Intermediate Algebra</u>		
Concepts of Modern Math., Book 3	American	4.05
Modern Intermediate Algebra	Holt, Rinehart, Winston	3.90
Modern Algebra & Trigonometry	Houghton Mifflin	4.14

<u>Unified Geometry</u>		
Geometry, 1964	Addison-Wesley	3.96
Modern Geometry	Houghton Mifflin	3.99
Modern Geometry: Its Structure and Function	Webster	4.20

<u>Trigonometry and Coordinate Geom.</u>		
Modern Introductory Analysis	Houghton Mifflin	4.35
Advanced High School Math.	Charles E. Merrill	4.11
Principles of Advanced Math.	Singer	5.85

<u>Fundamental Math. I</u>		
Foundations of Mathematics	Holt, Rinehart, Winston	3.33
General Mathematics, Book I	Laidlaw	3.12
Modern Basic Mathematics, Book I	Singer	3.27

<u>Fundamental Math. II</u>		
Trouble Shooting Math. Skills	Holt, Rinehart, Winston	3.27
General Mathematics, Book II	Laidlaw	3.72
Modern Basic Mathematics, Book II	Singer	3.30

SOCIAL STUDIES

<u>Civics</u>		
Building Citizenship	Allyn and Bacon	4.32
Civics, Fifty-State Edition	American	4.08
Government by the People, Miss. Ed.	Steck	3.24

<u>Global Geography</u>		
Global Geography	Allyn and Bacon	4.62
World Geography Today	Holt, Rinehart, Winston	4.74
Geography and World Affairs	Rand McNally	4.80

<u>World History</u>		
Story of Nations	Holt, Rinehart, Winston	4.80
The History of Our World	Houghton Mifflin	4.95
World History-The Story of Man's Achievements	Laidlaw	4.83

<u>American History</u>		
Our Nation's Story	Laidlaw	4.35
History of A Free People	MacMillan	4.77
Adventure of the American People	Rand McNally	4.89

<u>American Government</u>		
American Government	Allyn and Bacon	4.47
Understanding our Government	Ginn	4.41
Government for Americans	Harper & Row	3.90

<u>Problems of American Democracy</u>		
Today's Problems	Allyn and Bacon	4.47
Two Ways of Life	Holt, Rinehart, Winston	2.70
The Challenge of Democracy	Webster	4.47

<u>Economics</u>		
Understanding our Economy	Houghton Mifflin	4.05
Understanding our Free Economy	D. Van Nostrand	4.20
Applied Economics	South-Western	3.45

<u>Mississippi History</u>		
Mississippi Yesterday & Today	Steck	3.75

FOREIGN LANGUAGE

<u>Latin I</u>		
First Year Latin	Allyn and Bacon	3.72
Latin for Americans, First Book	MacMillan	3.45
Using Latin, Book One	Scott, Foresman	3.42

<u>Latin II</u>		
Second Year Latin	Allyn and Bacon	4.05
Latin for Americans, Second Book	MacMillan	3.72
Using Latin, Book Two	Scott, Foresman	3.63

<u>Latin III</u>		
Third Year Latin	Allyn and Bacon	4.14
Latin for Americans, Third Book	MacMillan	4.05
Using Latin, Book Three	Scott, Foresman	4.20

<u>Spanish I</u>		
A-LM Spanish: Level One	Harcourt, Brace, World	2.40
El Espanol Al Dia, Book 1	D. C. Heath	3.72
Espanol: Entender Y Hablar	Holt, Rinehart, Winston	3.09

<u>Spanish II</u>		
A-LM Spanish: Level Two	Harcourt, Brace, World	2.85
El Espanol Al Dia, Book 2	D. C. Heath	3.66
Espanol: Hablar Y Leer	Holt, Rinehart, Winston	4.35

	<u>Spanish III</u>	
A-LM Spanish: Level Three	Harcourt, Brace, World	3.90
Espanol: Leer, Hablar & Escribir	Holt, Rinehart, Winston	4.35
	<u>French I</u>	
A-LM French: Level One	Harcourt, Brace, World	2.40
Cours Elementaire De Francais	D. C. Heath	3.51
Le Francais: Ecouter Et Parler	Holt, Rinehart, Winston	3.09
	<u>French II</u>	
A-LM French: Level Two	Harcourt, Brace, World	2.85
Cours Moyen De Francais	D. C. Heath	3.72
Le Francais: Parler Et Lire	Holt, Rinehart, Winston	4.20
	<u>French III</u>	
Advanced French	Ginn	4.05
A-LM French: Level Three	Harcourt, Brace, World	3.90
Le Francais: Lire, Parler et Ecrire	Holt, Rinehart, Winston	4.95
	<u>German I</u>	
Deutsch, Erstes Buch	Bruce	3.96
A-LM German: Level One	Harcourt, Brace, World	2.40
	<u>German II</u>	
Deutsch, Zweites Buch	Bruce	3.40
A-LM German: Level Two	Harcourt, Brace, World	2.85
SCIENCE, HEALTH, SAFETY		
	<u>Science 7</u>	
The World of Living Things	Harcourt, Brace, World	3.72
Modern Science 1	Holt, Rinehart, Winston	3.60
Basic Life Science	Singer	3.15
	<u>Science 8</u>	
The World of Matter-Energy	Harcourt, Brace, World	3.75
Modern Science 2	Holt, Rinehart, Winston	3.60
Basic Earth Science	Singer	3.30
	<u>Science 9</u>	
Exploring the Sciences	Harcourt, Brace, World	4.50
Modern Science 3	Holt, Rinehart, Winston	3.60
Basic Physical Science	Singer	3.57
	<u>Biology</u>	
Biological Science for High School	Ginn	4.56
Modern Biology, 1965	Holt, Rinehart, Winston	4.65
Biology for You	Lippincott	4.29
	<u>Chemistry</u>	
Chemistry: An Experimental Science	W. H. Freeman Co.	4.35
Modern Chemistry	Holt, Rinehart, Winston	4.35
Chemistry and You	Lyons & Carnahan	4.05
	<u>Physics</u>	
P S S C Physics	D. C. Heath	4.41
Modern Physics	Holt, Rinehart, Winston	4.47
Physics-A Basic Science	D. Van Nostrand	4.47
	<u>Advanced Science</u>	
Modern Physical Science	Holt, Rinehart, Winston	4.23
Physical Science for Progress	Prentice-Hall	4.20
	<u>Driver Education</u>	
Tomorrow's Drivers	Lyons & Carnahan	2.55
Man and the Motor Car	Prentice-Hall	3.09
Let's Drive Right	Scott, Foresman	3.00
	<u>Health 8</u>	
On Your Own	Ginn	2.34
Junior Health Horizons	Holt, Rinehart, Winston	3.09
Today's Health	Laidlaw	2.25

<u>Health 9</u>		
Health for Life	Ginn	4.14
Modern Health	Holt, Rinehart, Winston	4.26
Your Health-Today & Tomorrow	Laidlaw	3.15

BUSINESS EDUCATION

<u>Basic Business</u>		
Introduction to Business	Allyn and Bacon	3.63
General Business for Everyday Living	Gregg	4.02
General Business	South-Western	3.45
<u>Business Math.</u>		
Mathematics in Business	Allyn and Bacon	3.36
Business Mathematics	Gregg	3.90
Applied Business Mathematics	South-Western	3.36
<u>Typewriting</u>		
Gregg Typing, Book 1, Gen. Typ.	Gregg	2.97
Gregg Typing, Book 2, Office Production	Gregg	2.97
20th Century Typewriting Complete (2 yr)	South-Western	3.21
<u>Shorthand I</u>		
Gregg Shorthand, Diamond Jub. 1st sem.	Gregg	2.91
Gregg Shorthand, Diamond Jub. Functional, 1st sem. alternate	Gregg	3.21
Gregg Dictation, Diamond Jub. 2nd sem.	Gregg	3.21
<u>Shorthand II</u>		
Gregg Transcription, Diamond Jub. 3rd sem.	Gregg	3.42
Gregg Speed Building, Diamond Jub. 4th sem.	Gregg	3.42
Integrated Secretarial Studies Jubilee Edition	South-Western	3.75
<u>Bookkeeping I</u>		
Gregg Bookkeeping & Accounting	Gregg	3.27
20th Century Bookkeeping & Accounting	South-Western	3.12
<u>Bookkeeping II</u>		
20th Century Bookkeeping & Accounting	South-Western	3.45
<u>Business Law</u>		
Personal Business Law	Gregg	4.20
Applied Business Law	South-Western	3.00
<u>Secretarial Office Procedure</u>		
Applied Secretarial Practice	Gregg	3.84
Secretarial Office Practice	South-Western	3.30
<u>Clerical Office Procedure</u>		
General Office Practice	Gregg	3.84
Clerical Office Practice	South-Western	3.30
<u>Business Communication</u>		
Business English & Communication	Gregg	3.90
Effective English for Business	South-Western	3.45
<u>Retail Merchandising</u>		
Retailing Principles & Practices	Gregg	4.32
Retail Merchandising	South-Western	3.75
<u>Consumer Economics</u>		
Consumer Economic Problems	South-Western	3.60

HOMEMAKING

<u>General Homemaking</u>		
Young Living, Gr. 7 & 8	Bennett	3.30
Tomorrow's Homemaker, Gr. 7-10	MacMillan	3.72
Teen Guide to Homemaking, 7 & 8	Webster	4.47
Experiences in Homemaking, 9 & 10	Ginn	4.26
Exploring Home & Family Living 9 & 10	Prentice-Hall	4.20
Homemaking for Teen-Agers, 11 & 12	Bennett	4.95
Mind Your Manners, 11 & 12	Lippincott	2.55
Living with Your Family, 11 & 12	Prentice-Hall	4.71

<u>Clothing</u>		
Clothes for Teens, 7-12	D. C. Heath	4.02
Experiences with Clothing, 9 & 10	Ginn	4.26
Fashions & Fabrics, 9 & 10	Houghton Mifflin	4.32
Dress, 11 & 12	Bennett	4.05
Guide to Modern Clothing, 11 & 12	Webster	5.22

<u>Foods</u>		
Your Foods Book, 7-12	D. C. Heath	4.47
You and Your Food, 7-12	Prentice-Hall	4.47
How You Plan and Prepare Meals, 9 & 10	Webster	4.11
Family Meals & Hospitality 11 & 12	MacMillan	4.11

<u>Housing</u>		
Homes with Character, 9-12	D. C. Heath	3.84
Housing & Home Management, 9-12	MacMillan	3.84

<u>Management</u>		
Managing Livingtime, 9-12	Bennett	3.75
Management for Better Living 9-12	D. C. Heath	3.96
Management for You, 9-12	Lippincott	3.90

<u>Family Relationships</u>		
Thresholds to Adult Living 11 & 12	Bennett	4.32
Your Life in the Family, 11 & 12	Lippincott	4.20
Personal Adjustment, Marriage & Family Living, 11 & 12	Prentice-Hall	3.84

AGRICULTURE

<u>Farm Mechanics</u>		
Shopwork on the Farm	Webster	4.65
Farm Mechanics Text & Handbook	Interstate	3.71

<u>Horticulture</u>		
Southern Horticulture	Turner E. Smith	2.81

<u>Forestry</u>		
Forestry in the South	Turner E. Smith	2.96

<u>Farm Electricity</u>		
Using Electricity on the Farm	Prentice-Hall	5.37
Adequate Wiring for Home & Farm	Bruce	3.36

<u>Dairy Farming</u>		
Dairy Cattle Feeding and Management	John Wiley	7.96

<u>Field Crops</u>		
Southern Crops	Turner E. Smith	2.81
Crop Production in the South	John Wiley	2.96

<u>Farm Marketing</u>		
Profitable Farm Marketing	Prentice-Hall	5.19

<u>Farm Management</u>		
Profitable Farm Management	Prentice-Hall	5.10

	<u>Livestock and Poultry Farming</u>	
Livestock & Poultry Production	Prentice-Hall	5.49

TRADE, INDUSTRIAL, AND DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION

	<u>Carpentry</u>	
Woodworking for Industry	Bennett	5.10
Woods and Woodworking for Industrial Arts	Prentice-Hall	4.20
	<u>Brickmasonry</u>	
Art of Bricklaying	Bennett	3.45
	<u>Machine Shop</u>	
General-Industrial Machine Shop	Bennett	4.80
Machine Shop Technology	Bruce	3.60
Machine Tool Metalworking- Principles and Practice	Webster	4.96
	<u>Auto Mechanics</u>	
Automechanics	Bennett	5.22
Automotive Mechanics	Webster	5.13
	<u>Welding</u>	
Forging and Welding	McKnight and McKnight	3.00
	<u>Drafting</u>	
Mechanical Drawing	Webster	4.47
	<u>Electricity</u>	
Principles of Electricity and Basic Electronics	McKnight & McKnight	3.90
Understanding Electricity and Electronics	Webster	4.86
Basic Electricity	Prentice-Hall	5.34
	<u>Printing</u>	
Graphic Arts	Bennett	3.12
General Printing	McKnight & McKnight	3.45
	<u>Mechanical Drawing</u>	
Drawing & Planning for Ind, Arts	Bennett	3.90
Architectural Drawing	Bruce	5.10
Basic Technical Drawing	MacMillan	4.35
	<u>Leathercraft</u>	
Leathercraft	Bennett	3.15
	<u>Woodworking</u>	
General Woodworking	Webster	4.11
Woodworking for Industry	Bennett	5.10
	<u>Plastics</u>	
Industrial Arts Plastics	Bennett	3.30
	<u>Crafts</u>	
General Crafts	Bennett	3.00
	<u>Metalwork</u>	
Basic Metalwork, Text Ed.	Steck	2.88
General Metal: Principles, Procedures, Projects	Prentice-Hall	3.84
	<u>General Shop</u>	
Ind. Arts for the Gen. Shop	Prentice-Hall	4.17
General Shop	Webster	4.05
	<u>Air Conditioning & Refrigeration</u>	
Principles of Refrigeration	John Wiley	7.96
	<u>Merchandising</u>	
Facts About Merchandise	Prentice-Hall	4.68
Retailing Principles & Practices	Gregg	4.32

Activities in Ceramics	<u>Ceramics</u> McKnight & McKnight	1.20
Basic Electronics	<u>Radio & TV Repair</u> Prentice-Hall	5.34
Sales Horizons	<u>Salesmanship</u> Prentice-Hall	3.51
Math. for Technical & Voc. Schools	<u>Industrial Math.</u> John Wiley	4.60
MUSIC		
<u>General Music I</u>		
This is Music 7	Allyn and Bacon	3.09
Music Sounds Afar	Follett	2.82
Music in Our Life	Silver Burdett	2.82
<u>General Music II</u>		
Proudly We Sing	Follett	2.88
Singing-Teen-Agers, Enlarged	Ginn	3.03
Music in Our Times	Silver Burdett	2.88
<u>General Music III</u>		
Music Makers	Ginn	3.15
Music in our Heritage	Silver Burdett	3.00
<u>Girls' Chorus(Beginning)</u>		
Rise and Shine	Shawnee	.85
Choral Musicianship, Book 1	Silver Burdett	.96
<u>Girls' Chorus(Advanced)</u>		
Sugar and Spice	Shawnee	.85
Choral Musicianship, Book 2	Silver Burdett	.96
<u>Boys' Chorus(Beginning)</u>		
Gentlemen Songsters	Shawnee	.85
Choral Musicianship, Book 3	Silver Burdett	.96
<u>Boys' Chorus(Advanced)</u>		
Boys in Song	Mus. Pub. Holding Corp.	1.30
Music, Men ?	Shawnee	.85
<u>Mixed Chorus(Beginning)</u>		
Belles and Beaus	Shawnee	.85
Choral Musicianship, Book 4	Silver Burdett	.96
<u>Mixed Chorus(Advanced)</u>		
Songfest	Shawnee	.85
Choral Musicianship, Book 5	Silver Burdett	.96
<u>Elementary Band</u>		
First Division Band Method, Part I	Belwin	1.20Cond. .51parts
<u>Intermediate Band</u>		
First Division Band Method Part II	Belwin	1.20Cond. .51 parts
<u>Advanced Band</u>		
First Division Band Method Part III	Belwin	1.20Cond. .51 parts
<u>Band Exercises I</u>		
Band Fundamentals in Easy Steps, Book 1	Mills Music	3.375Cond. .6375parts
<u>Band Exercises II</u>		
Band Fundamentals In Easy Steps, Book 2	Mills Music	3.375Cond. .6375parts
<u>Elementary Orchestra</u>		
Breeze Easy Method for Book 1	Mus. Pub. Holding Corp.	3.05Cond. 1.05 parts

	<u>Intermediate Orchestra</u>	
Breeze Easy Method for Strings Book II	Mus. Pub. Holding Corp.	3.05 1.05 Cond. parts
People and Music	<u>History & Appreciation</u> Allyn and Bacon	3.66
ELEMENTARY		
	<u>Social Studies 1</u>	
Stories About Linda & Lee	Ginn	2.07
Living as School Friends	MacMillan	2.34
We Live With Others	Singer	1.77
	<u>Social Studies 2</u>	
Stories About Sally	Ginn	2.22
Basic Social Studies 2	Harper & Row	2.04
We Have Friends	Singer	2.01
	<u>Social Studies 3</u>	
At Home in Our Land	Ginn	2.67
Basic Social Studies 3	Harper & Row	2.67
We Look Around Us	Singer	2.55
	<u>Geography 4</u>	
At Home Around the world	Ginn	3.45
Basic Social Studies 4	Harper & Row	3.51
Our Big World	Silver Burdett	3.15
	<u>Fused Course 4</u>	
Living in Our Country & Other Lands	MacMillan	3.30
Learning to Look at Our World	Silver Burdett	3.24
Man Changes His World	Singer	2.97
	<u>Geography 5</u>	
The United States	Ginn	3.72
In All Our States	Scott, Foresman	3.09
The United States and Canada	Silver Burdett	3.81
	<u>Fused Course 5</u>	
Living in the United States	MacMillan	3.93
The Changing New World: The United States and Canada	Silver Burdett	3.78
This is Our Land	Singer	3.66
	<u>History 5</u>	
Trails to Freedom in American History	Ginn	3.51
Our Country's Story	Laidlaw	2.49
America's Frontier	Lyons & Carnahan	3.00
	<u>Miss. History</u>	
Our Mississippi	Steck	3.00
The Mississippi Story	Laidlaw	2.67
	<u>Geography 6</u>	
Canada & Latin America	Ginn	3.72
In the Americas	Scott, Foresman	3.84
Learning About Latin America	Silver Burdett	3.72
	<u>Fused Course 6</u>	
Understanding Latin America	Ginn	3.90
Living as American Neighbors	MacMillan	4.11
Learning About Latin America	Silver Burdett	3.72
	<u>Geography 7</u>	
The Eastern Hemisphere	Allyn and Bacon	4.20
Eurasia, Africa & Australia	Ginn	4.20
Living in the Old World	MacMillan	4.11

<u>History 7</u>		
Our Beginnings in the Old World	Laidlaw	2.64
America's Old World Frontiers	Lyons & Carnahan	3.00
Your Old World Past	Steck	2.88

<u>Fused Course 7</u>		
Your World and Mine	Ginn	3.90
The Changing Old World	Silver Burdett	3.99
The Great Adventure	Singer	3.72

<u>History 8</u>		
The Story of Our Heritage	Ginn	4.20
Freedom's Frontier	Lyons & Carnahan	3.99
This is America's Story	Houghton Mifflin	4.59


<u>Writing 1-6</u>		
The New NOW WE WRITE, Gr. 1	Economy	.36
The New WE WRITE AGAIN, Gr. 2	Economy	.36
The New ON TO GOOD WRITING, Grades 3-6	Economy	.24 each
Imaginary Line Handwriting (Worktext ed.) Gr. 1 and 2	Steck	.36 each
Beginning Cursive (Worktext Ed.) Grade 3	Steck	.36
Text Edition, Grades 4-6	Steck	.21 each
Colonial Press Handwriting Grades 1-6	American Southern	.34 each


Payment of the following bills was approved:

School Book Supply		\$200,000.00
D. L. Harrison		128.60
M. A. Snowden		121.22
F. C. Williams		57.30
Hederman Brothers		57.99
P. M. Catchings (Postage)		200.00
<u>Rating Committees:</u>		
Mrs. John L. Howard - Baldwyn		206.00
Mrs. Thelma Mortimer - Belzoni		172.40
W. T. Bounds - Lucedale		192.00
Tupelo-Mrs. Frances Sheffield (Language Arts)		200.40
Linfield Miller - Yazoo City		162.60
Loula Zell Ray - Hernando		206.00
Irene Breland - Jackson		156.64
L. A. Johnson - Tylertown		180.24
R. E. Shumake - Brooklyn		183.04
W. M. Caskey - Clinton	(Social)	152.66
C. E. Hayman - Amory	(Studies)	201.24
Clovis E. Steele - Water Valley		
William M. Davis - Itta Bena		178.56
Mrs. Margaret Peaster - Jackson		150.00
Virginia Felder - Hattiesburg		176.60
Douglas McDonald - University		199.56
Robert L. Winstead - Gulfport	(Math.)	196.20
Ellis S. Flynt - Brooklyn		183.04
Mrs. Anna H. Brumfield - Tylertown		178.00
Thomas W. Saterfiel - Noxapater		178.00
Eugenia Fowler - Marion		179.68
Miss Isabel Johnston - Jackson		150.00
Miss Johnnie Webb - Jackson	(For.Lang.)	150.00
Mrs. James McMullan - Jackson		154.20
Miss Ellen Steele Satterfield - Laurel		175.20
Mrs. Thad Vann - Hattiesburg		175.20
Miss Elizabeth Polk - Laurel		175.20
Mrs. Sarah Eykelboom - Meridian		178.00
J. N. Brock - Jackson		152.80
Wayne Wood - Fulton	(Sci.)	203.20
Harry B. Kittle, Jr. - Meridian	(Hlth.)	178.00
Freeman L. Evans - Jackson	(Safety)	150.00
W. H. Cochran - Jackson		152.80
Della M. McCaughan - Biloxi		200.40
Mrs. W. L. Moose - Greenville		184.72

N. E. Taconi - Ocean Springs	199.84
Mrs. Jennie Coward - Ellisville (Bus.	178.00
Sarah Dell Mann - Carrollton (Edu.	178.00
William P. Synnott - Gulfport	196.20
Mrs. Bernice McIntosh - Hattiesburg	163.16
Mrs. Zulene R. Harris - Cary	161.48
Miss Beulah Grimes - Taylorsville	168.20
Mrs. T. L. Carraway - Jackson (Home-	150.00
Mrs. Carrie Hinton - Wiggins (making	189.76
Mrs. Maudine Baldwin - Pittsboro	192.28
Mrs. Augusta Peacock - Merigold	188.08
Mrs. Martha S. Valentine - Starkville	192.00
Mrs. Edgar E. Smith, Jr. - Glendora	167.50
Aven Whittington - Greenwood	176.88
Jack Barnett - Starkville	187.80
Clifford H. Kizer - Wheeler (Agri-	213.84
A. G. James - Puckett (culture	158.96
James A. Reeves - Grenada	181.36
G. C. Cortright - Rolling Fork	162.60
M. M. Hawkins - Vicksburg	164.00
Frank Smith - Jackson	150.00
F. J. Lundy- Gulfport (T I D E)	194.80
A. L. Meaders - Pascagoula	206.00
Shade Ishee - Natchez	179.68
Carl Keen - Clarksdale	194.80
James L. Hodges - Madison	152.10
William Hutcherson - Jackson	150.00
Ernest E. Workman - Florence	154.20
Mrs. Lois McAllister - Miss. City	199.28
Mrs. Frances Rose Cox, Madison (Music)	153.36
John Paul Jones - Jackson	150.00
Mrs. Sarah G. Kelly - Oxford	172.40
Houston Davis - Jackson	150.00
Gordon Lewis - Heidelberg	175.20
Miss Edith V. Hinton - Hattiesburg (Elem.)	175.20
Mrs. Ed C. Brewer, Sr. - Clarksdale	193.40
Mrs. Michael J. McElhaney - Hattiesburg	175.20
A. R. Koon - Macon	182.20
Mrs. Erma E. Trim - Hermanville	164.00
Troy D. White - Hattiesburg	179.40

This the 13th day of November, 1964.


 Vice-Chairman


 Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
December 7, 1964

In accordance with a date set by the Executive Secretary and approved by the Board members, the State Textbook Purchasing Board convened in Room 1108, Woolfolk State Office Building on Monday, December 7, 1964, at ten o'clock.

These members were present:

J. M. Tubb, Supt. of Education, Vice-Chairman
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
M. A. Snowden, Petal
F. C. Williams, Jackson
Georgia M. Bennett, Executive Secretary

After approving minutes of prior meetings, the Board authorized payment of bills as follow:

M. A. Snowden	\$114.28
D. L. Harrison	119.60
F. C. Williams	100.00
Hederman Brothers	14.77
Southern Bell Telephone	65.33
Office Supply Company	16.20
P. M. Catchings, Box Rent	4.50

Careful consideration was given to the ratings of fourth grade social studies. The following textbooks in this area were unanimously adopted.

Geography 4

At Home Around the World	Ginn	\$3.45	\$3.36
Basic Social Studies 4	Harper & Row	3.51	3.42
Our Big World	Silver Burdett	3.15	3.07

Fused Course 4

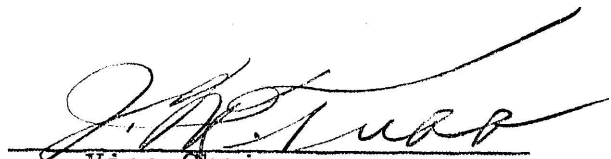
Living in Our Country and Other Lands	MacMillan	3.30	3.21
Learning to Look at Our World	Silver Burdett	3.24	3.15
Man Changes His World	Singer	2.97	2.90

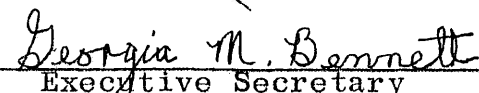
A tentative program of procedures for adoption of textbooks at local levels was reviewed and declared acceptable by the Board.

A proposed letter to county and separate district superintendents concerning the projected textbook rebinding program was presented for consideration. The Board approved the letter and, also, a tentative draft of Contracts and Specifications for Rebinding Textbooks.

After setting February 10, 1965, as the date of the next meeting, the Textbook Board adjourned at 11:30 a. m.

This the 7th day of December, 1964.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
February 10, 1965

The State Textbook Purchasing Board convened on the date previously set by the Board, Wednesday, February 10, 1965, at their office in the Woolfolk State Office Building at ten o'clock.

The following members were present:

J. M. Tubb, State Supt. of Education, Vice-Chairman
D. L. Harrison, Sr., Calhoun City
M. A. Snowden, Petal
F. C. Williams, Jackson
Georgia M. Bennett, Executive Secretary

Minutes of the previous meeting were approved.

The Board authorized payment of these bills:

D. L. Harrison	\$69.60
M. A. Snowden	64.28
F. C. Williams	50.00
P. M. Catchings, Postage	200.00
Hazlehurst Ins. Agency	35.00
Hederman Brothers	855.53
Hinds Business Machines	27.00
Office Supply Company	117.70
School Book Supply Company	100,000.00

The Executive Secretary gave this report on the answers to the questionnaire relative to rebinding of textbooks (previously sent out to the administrative units):

Units requesting rebinding	14
Units not wanting rebinding	30
Units not answering	80

Other answers to the questionnaire are expected.

Miss Ernestine Ferrell, State Director of Music, appeared before the Board to request them to consider permitting the schools to make selections of music books as needed, regardless of multiple listing. After Miss Ferrell explained varying conditions in music departments of the various schools and the other factors involved, the Board voted unanimously to list the music on the Requisition Form so that such choices could be made by the units as fitted their circumstances.

A request from the Steck Company asked that the Company be allowed to furnish the Revised Edition of Government by the People to be used with the 1959 edition now under contract. The Revised Edition will be under contract after June 30, 1965. On a motion made by Mr. Harrison and seconded by Mr. Williams, the Board voted unanimously to permit the Steck Company to supply their Revised Edition in place of the 1959 Edition.

A letter from Mr. J. E. Crouse of Scott, Foresman and Company was presented next. The Board was requested to make available the 1962 edition of their fourth, fifth and sixth readers as replacement for the 1956 edition now in use and the 1963 edition of seventh and eighth grade literature for the 1959 edition. There was also a request to substitute the new second and third grade readers in order to update the whole series. A decision on these requests was postponed until the March meeting when the Mississippi representative of Scott, Foresman, Mr. Walter Redden, could be present.

The Board agreed unanimously that no release of local textbook adoptions be made until all reports are in and tabulated and requested further that all units be encouraged to make selections in every subject, regardless of their immediate needs.

A petition to grant a continuance in service to Mrs. John Boswell from April 1, 1965, to April 1, 1966, was granted by the Textbook Board, the petition to be sent to the Public Employees Retirement System.

March 17 was set by the Board as the date of their next meeting.

This the 10th day of February, 1965.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "J. M. ...", written over a horizontal line. Below the line, the text "Vice-Chairman" is printed.
Vice-Chairman

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Georgia M. Bennett", written over a horizontal line. Below the line, the text "Executive Secretary" is printed.
Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
March 17, 1965

In accordance with a date previously set by the Board members, the Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board convened in Room 1108 of the Woolfolk State Office Building on Wednesday morning, March 17, 1965, at ten o'clock.

The following members were present:

J. M. Tubb, State Supt. of Education, Vice-Chairman
Frank Barber, Representative of Gov. Paul B. Johnson
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
M. A. Snowden, Petal
F. C. Williams, Jackson
Georgia M. Bennett, Executive Secretary

The minutes of the February 10 meeting were approved.

The Board unanimously authorized payment of these bills:

F. C. Williams	\$50.00
D. L. Harrison	69.60
M. A. Snowden	66.53
Miss. Publishers Corp.	8.92
Hinds Business Machines	3.80
I B M Corporation	15.00
Hederman Brothers	89.23
Monroe Calculating Machine Co.	49.00
Office Supply Co.	46.20
Southern Bell Telephone	116.75

The Board instructed the Secretary not to release any information about the local adoptions until all reports had been tabulated.

Requests for substitution in the reading and literature programs of the Scott, Foresman Company were carefully considered. Upon motion made by Mr. Snowden and seconded by Mr. Williams, the Board voted unanimously to substitute the 1962 editions of the Scott, Foresman fourth, fifth, and sixth grade readers for those presently adopted, and the 1963 editions of the seventh and eighth grade literature books for the 1959 editions now in use. The Company had offered to make these later editions available at the current contract price; and the books, it had been ascertained, could be used along with those already in use. As the second and third grade Scott, Foresman readers were major revisions and could not be used with those already purchased, the Board refused permission to the Company to substitute them.

The project of rebinding public school textbooks was discussed next. Requests for rebinding of 27,500 books had been submitted, the Secretary reported; nine of the units that wanted rebinding had not reported the number of books to be rebound. It was estimated that the total number would probably exceed 30,000.

The bids from the various binderies were opened and tabulated as follows:

1. Dobbs, St. Augustin, Florida

Proposal A

Class A binding (with picture covers) per book \$1.19

Proposal B

Class A binding (without picture covers) per book 1.09

2. Hertzberg-New Method, Inc. Jacksonville, Illinois

Class A binding (with picture covers) per book 1.15

3. Joseph Ruzicka, Greensboro, North Carolina

Class A binding per book 1.45

4. Collegedale Binder, Collegedale, Tenn.

Class A binding(with picture covers)	per book	1.20
Without cleaning pages	per book	1.05

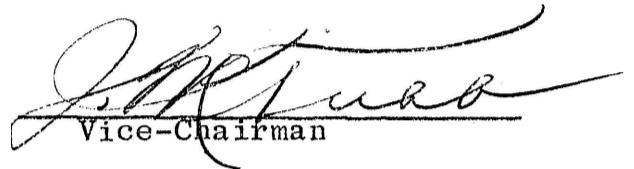
5. Library Binding Co., Waco, Texas

Class A binding	per book	1.32
-----------------	----------	------

The contract was not awarded at this meeting.

The Board adjourned after tentatively setting the date of the next meeting for Wednesday morning, April 14.

This the 17th day of March, 1965.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
April 6, 1965

The State Textbook Purchasing Board convened in Room 1108, Woolfolk State Office Building on Tuesday morning, April 6, 1965, at nine o'clock - a date set by mutual consent of the Board members.

The following were present:

J. M. Tubb, State Supt. of Education, Vice-Chairman
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
M. A. Snowden, Petal
F. C. Williams, Jackson
Frank Barber, Representative of Governor Johnson
Georgia M. Bennett, Executive Secretary

After approving the minutes of the March 17 meeting, the Board authorized payment of these bills:


M. A. Snowden	\$114.28
D. L. Harrison	119.60
F. C. Williams	100.00
Hederman Brothers	108.13
Hinds Business Machines	27.00
School Book Supply Co.	80,000.00

A letter from Mr. Zack Huggins, Supt. of Quitman Consolidated School District, was read. Mr. Huggins appealed to the Board to set up a separate textbook account for the Quitman Consolidated District listing the reasons for his request. The Board, wishing to give the matter further consideration, postponed taking action.

After reviewing the bids for the contract for rebinding textbooks, the Board awarded the contract to Dobbs Brothers, St. Augustine, Florida.

The next meeting was scheduled on Wednesday, June 9, 1965.

This the 6th day of April, 1965.



Vice-Chairman



Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
June 9, 1965

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board convened in Room 1108, Woolfolk State Office Building, on Wednesday, June 9, 1965, at 10:00 a. m. , a date previously set by the Board.

These members were present:

J. M. Tubb, State Supt. of Education, Vice-Chairman
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
M. A. Snowden, Petal
F. C. Williams, Jackson
Georgia M. Bennett, Executive Secretary

After approving the minutes of the April 14 meeting, the Board authorized payment of these bills:

M. A. Snowden	\$ 64.28
D. L. Harrison	69.60
F. C. Williams	50.00
Hinds Business Machins	27.00
Hederman Brothers	265.46
Hederman Brothers	2,937.75
Hederman Brothers	18.90
Capitol Com - Tel. Fund	62.54
Capitol Com - Tel. Fund	26.51
P. M. Catchings, Postage	200.00

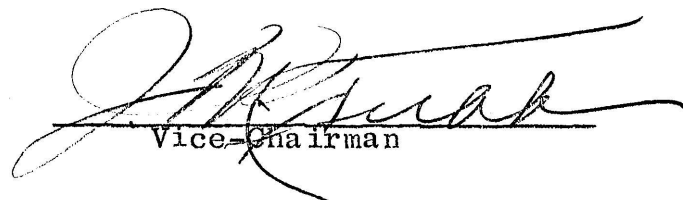
A letter from Mr. Sam Yarbrough, Lafayette County Superintendent of Education, was considered next. Action on his request to separate the account of the Oxford Schools from that of the County was deferred until the Secretary could get some further information.

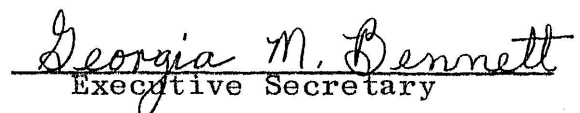
The matter of extending for another year those elementary contracts which were not terminated July 1, 1965, was discussed. On a motion made by Mr. Williams and seconded by Mr. Snowden, the Board voted unanimously to extend the contracts from July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967.

Mr. W. S. Cobb, Director of Youth Affairs and Training for the Mississippi A & I Board, appeared before the Textbook Board to present a report on the feasibility of establishing a bindery at Parchman, a report which he had made for Governor Johnson.

After setting August 18, 1965, as the date for the next meeting, the Board adjourned.

This the 9th day of June, 1965.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
August 18, 1965

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board convened Wednesday, August 18, 1965 - a date previously set by the Board - in Room 1108, Woolfolk State Office Building at 10:00 a. m.

The following were present:

J. M. Tubb, Supt., State Dept. of Education
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
M. A. Snowden, Petal
F. C. Williams, Jackson
Georgia M. Bennett, Executive Secretary

The members of the State Penitentiary Board present were Mr. Harvey E. West, Chairman, Mr. Berry, and Mr. Marvin Collum. Also present were Mr. W. S. Cobb from the A & I Board; Mr. A. P. Fatherree, State Director of Vocational Education; Mr. Gilbert Rodli, Representative of Wald Prison Industrial Services. These gentlemen discussed plans for the establishment of a textbook bindery at Parchman. They pointed out that they were planning facilities and equipment for a first-class bindery, that prisoners would be trained for the work, and that quality control would be maintained. They asked the Textbook Board for their cooperation and promised that their work would be given priority over other work done at the bindery. Upon a motion made by Mr. Snowden and seconded by Mr. Williams, the Textbook Board voted unanimously to cooperate with the Penitentiary Board in the project. A joint meeting of the Boards was scheduled for August 25, 1965, to complete the plans.

After the visitors left, the Textbook Board proceeded with the regular order of business.

The minutes of the June 9 meeting were approved.

Payment of these bills was authorized:

M. A. Snowden	\$ 114.28
D. L. Harrison	119.60
F. C. Williams	100.00
School Book Supply Company	600,000.00
Hinds Business Machines	27.00
Monroe Calculating Machine Co.	49.00
Hederman Brothers	7.10
Southern Bell Telephone	86.33
P. M. Catchings, Box Rent	4.50
Southern Bell Telephone	22.74
Hederman Brothers	19.78
I B M Corporation	30.38
School Book Supply Company	19,952.12

A request of Mr. O. B. Reno to separate the textbook account of the Indianola Municipal Separate District from that of Sunflower County was granted. Final action was taken on separating the Oxford Municipal Separate School District from Lafayette County.

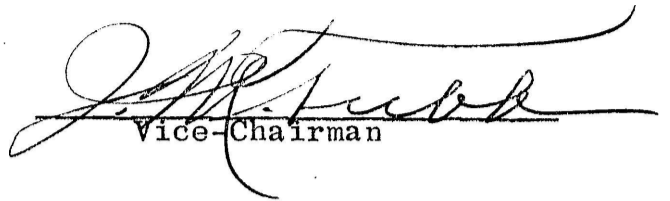
A letter from Mr. James McCullough, Meridian Municipal Separate School District, was read. His request for changes of adoption in high school mathematics was denied because the contracts had already gone into effect.

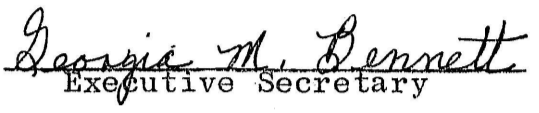
The Board instructed the Executive Secretary to place an order for 80,000 book covers in two sizes.

A resolution requesting an extension of time for the Executive Secretary was passed by the Board and referred to the Public Employees Retirement System.

The Board adjourned at 11:30 A. M.

This the 18th day of August, 1965.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
August 25, 1965

In accordance with the date set by the State Textbook Purchasing Board, a meeting was held in the Board office on Wednesday morning, August 25, 1965.

Those present were


J. M. Tubb, Supt., State Dept. of Education
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
M. A. Snowden, Petal
F. C. Williams, Jackson
Herman Glazier, Representative of Governor Johnson
Georgia M. Bennett, Executive Secretary

Mr. Harvey E. West, Chairman of the Penitentiary Board, was present to act as the authorized representative of this Board in planning for a book bindery at Parchman. Mr. West made a proposal, in line with the discussions at the previous meeting of the two Boards, that the State Textbook Purchasing Board make an authorized payment to the Penitentiary Board in two installments for the purpose of advancing participating cost of rebinding textbooks for the fiscal year 1965. The Textbook Board entered into the agreement with the understanding that the payments would be made from the unused balance of money that had been earmarked by the Legislature for "rebinding textbooks, purchasing machinery, materials, and supplies necessary therefor....". The first transfer of funds to the Penitentiary Board was to be for the amount of \$13,000.00 and the second, approximately \$20,000.00 depending on the balance after the final settlement with Dobbs Bindery.

While in session the Board approved payment of these bills:

D. L. Harrison	\$69.60
M. A. Snowden	64.28
F. C. Williams	50.00
School Book Supply Company	1,000,000.00
Lee Porter	10.00
Georgia M. Bennett, Travel	193.99
Dobbs Bindery	36,727.55

This the 25th day of August, 1965.


Vice Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
October 6, 1965

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board convened in Room 1108, Woolfolk State Office Building, on Wednesday morning October 6, 1965.

These members were present:

J. M. Tubb, Supt., State Dept. of Education
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
M. A. Snowden, Petal
F. C. Williams, Jackson
Georgia M. Bennett, Executive Secretary

The minutes of the August 18 and the August 25 meetings of the Board were approved.

The Board authorized payment of these bills:

M. A. Snowden	\$ 64.28
D. L. Harrison	69.60
F. C. Williams	50.00
Southern Bell Telephone	85.49
P. M. Catchings, Postage	200.00
P. M. Catchings, Box Rent	4.50
Dobbs Bindery	27,344.83
Monroe Cal. Machine Co.	49.00
SCM Corporation	42.00

Acting on a request from Mr. J. S. Brumfield, Pike County Superintendent of Education, the Board voted unanimously to separate the North and South Pike textbook accounts. Likewise, they approved a request from Mr. E. L. Morgan, Superintendent of Newton Municipal District and Mr. Wilson Taylor, Newton County Superintendent of Education to separate the textbook account of Newton Municipal District from that of Newton County.

Inasmuch as Mr. Wilburn Hooker, Chairman of the Legislative Committee on Salaries, sanctioned proposed salary raises of ten dollars per month for Mrs. John Boswell and Mrs. Dean Jarrell, the Board confirmed these salary increases.

After careful consideration, the Board acted unanimously on a motion, made by Mr. Harrison and seconded by Mr. Snowden, to make available revised editions of these adopted textbooks:

The 1963 edition of Music Across Our Country (Follett)
The Fourth Edition of Understanding Our Free Economy
(Van Nostrand)

Mr. J. W. Campbell, head of School Book Supply Company, met with the Board to participate in a discussion directed toward avoiding back orders and improving textbook service to Mississippi schools. Out of this discussion came the decision to ask all county and district superintendents to place their orders by July 15, stressing the advantage thereby of avoiding back orders.

Mr. Tubb discussed Title II of Public Law 89-10 with the Board pointing out the conditions under which federal money for the purchase of textbooks would become available to school districts. A motion made by Mr. Snowden and seconded by Mr. Harrison pledging the cooperation of the Board in the administration of such funds was passed unanimously.

Plans were made for getting support for an increased appropriation for the next biennium.

After setting November 17 as the tentative date of the next meeting, the Board adjourned.

This the 6th day of October, 1965.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD

Jackson, Mississippi
December 8, 1965

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board held a session in Room 1108, Woolfolk State Office Building on the morning of December 8, 1965, at ten o'clock.

The following members were present:

J. M. Tubb, Supt. of Education, Vice-Chairman
M. A. Snowden, Petal
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
F. C. Williams, Jackson
Georgia M. Bennett, Executive Secretary

The minutes were approved as written. The Board also approved payment of these bills:

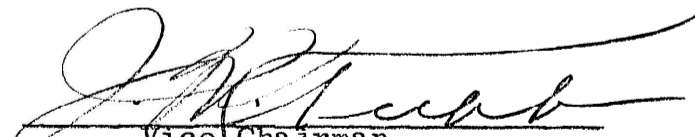
M. A. Snowden	\$ 164.28
D. L. Harrison	169.60
F. C. Williams	150.00
Hederman Brothers	889.70
	399.90
Walraven Book Cover Co.	1,667.24
Capitol Com-Tel Fund	64.26
	46.80
Exchange Bank of St. Augustine	21,214.67
State Treasury 3551	21,712.95
School Book Supply Company	400,000.00

After considering a request from the American Southern Publishing Company, the Board unanimously agreed to substitute their 1966 edition of Word Studies, grades 7 and 8, for the 1961 edition.

The Executive Secretary gave a report of the recommendations of the Budget Commission for the appropriation for the ensuing biennium. The Board made further plans for a campaign to influence the legislators to support an increased appropriation for textbooks.

After setting the date of the next meeting for Wednesday, January 29, 1966, the Board adjourned.

This the 8th day of December, 1965.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
January 26, 1966

The State Textbook Purchasing Board convened in Room 1108, Woolfolk State Office Building on Wednesday, January 26, at ten a. m. These members were present:

J. M. Tubb, State Supt. of Education
Herman Glazier, Representative of Governor Johnson
M. A. Snowden, Petal
F. C. Williams, Jackson
Georgia M. Bennett, Executive Secretary

The minutes of the December 8 meeting were approved.

Payment of these bills was authorized:

M. A. Snowden	\$64.28
F. C. Williams	50.00
Capitol Com-Tel Fund	31.08
	36.23
P. M. Catchings, Box Rent	4.50
Hederman Brothers	9.50
	5.80
Hazlehurst Insurance Agency	35.00
Hinds Business Machines	27.00

A letter from Dr. L. O. Todd, Superintendent of the Meridian Public Schools, was read. Dr. Todd wanted a change in statutes so that individual school districts could adopt one or all of the books that are rated. Dr. Todd stated that the MEA House of Delegates has passed a resolution for the past two years supporting this proposal. Furthermore, he requested the Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board to take steps to have the proper bill prepared. The Board asked their Secretary to find out if such a measure has already been presented in the MEA legislative program.

Mr. James T. Coleman, Supt. of Kosciusko Separate School District, requested that the Kosciusko textbook account be separated from that of Attala County. The Board granted permission to separate the accounts, provided the county superintendent of education concurs.

Holt, Rinehart and Winston requested permission to substitute the 1954 editions of two elementary health books for the 1960 edition. Because earlier editions were being offered to complete the contract, the company proposed reductions in prices as follows:

Side by Side from \$1.71(1960 Ed.) to \$1.00(1954 Ed.)
How We Grow from \$1.80(1960 Ed.) to \$1.00(1954 Ed.)


The consensus of the Board was that it would not be right to break the contract by accepting an older edition as a substitute for the edition now in use; furthermore, that it would be establishing a precedent that might later cause embarrassment. The Board, therefore, voted unanimously not to permit the substitution.

There was some discussion of the methods of handling the textbook rebinding program. The Board decided to ask the Appropriations Committee to earmark \$100,000.00 for the next biennium(1966-68) for rebinding textbooks with the provisions that any of the amount not used for rebinding be used for buying textbooks.

A petition for an extension of time for Mrs. John Boswell was presented and received favorably. Mr. Tubb, Mr. Snowden, and Mr. Williams signed the petition.

After setting March 16 as the date of the next meeting, the Board adjourned.

This the 26th day of January, 1966.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
February 23, 1966

In accordance with a date set by the Executive Secretary and accepted by the Board members, the State Textbook Purchasing Board convened for a call meeting in their office on Wednesday, February 23, 1966, at ten o'clock.

These members were present:

J. M. Tubb, State Supt. of Education, Vice-Chairman
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
F. C. Williams, Jackson
Georgia M. Bennett, Executive Secretary

The minutes of the January 26 meeting were approved.

The Board authorized payment of these bills:

D. L. Harrison	\$119.60
F. C. Williams	50.00
Capitol Com-Tel Fund	130.26
Hederman Brothers	9.75

Letters from Mr. Wilson E. Taylor, Supt. of Newton County, and Mr. H. S. Hoff, Supt. of Union Separate School System, requested the separation of the Union textbook account from the Newton County account; a motion to grant permission, made by Mr. Harrison, and seconded by Mr. Williams, was unanimously approved.

A request from Mr. W. F. Bruce, Assistant Superintendent of the Columbus Separate School District, was considered next. Mr. Bruce wanted to know if readers used in the Columbus schools and bought with local funds could be rebound with funds allocated by the state for rebinding. The Board concurred in the belief that only state-owned books could be rebound at the expense of the state.

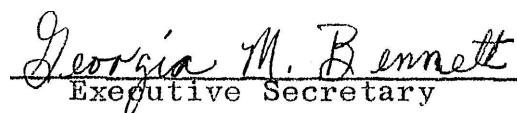
Two amendments to the state textbook law providing changes that the Board is contemplating were read and discussed. The thinking of those present was that final action should be taken at the March 16 meeting when it was hoped that all members could be present to vote on the proposed changes.

April 13 was selected as the date on which the Board would accept the invitation to inspect the new textbook bindery at Parchman.

The Board adjourned to meet again on Wednesday, March 16, a date agreed upon by Board members at their February meeting.

This the 23rd day of February, 1966.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
March 16, 1966

On Wednesday morning, March 16, 1966, the State Textbook Purchasing Board members convened at ten o'clock in Room 1108, Woolfolk State Office Building, for their regular session; these members were present:

J. M. Tubb, State Supt. of Education, Vice-Chairman
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
M. A. Snowden, Petal
F. C. Williams, Jackson
Herman Glazier, Representative of Governor Johnson
Georgia M. Bennett, Executive Secretary

The minutes of the February 23 meeting were approved.

The Board authorized payment of bills as follow:

D.L. Harrison	69.60
M. A. Snowden	64.28
F. C. Williams	50.00
P. M. Catchings, Postage	200.00
Hederman Brothers	9.20
Monroe Cal. Machine Co., Inc.	49.00
Clarion Ledger-Jackson Daily	6.82
Quality Prtg. & Packing, Inc.	3,864.70
School Book Supply Co.	400,000.00
P. M. Catchings, Box Rent	4.50

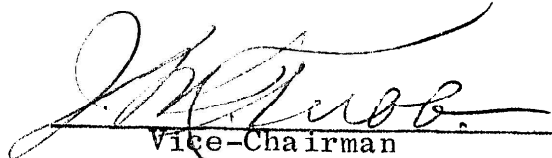
Hearings were granted to John C. Graves, representative of D. C. Heath; also to a committee from the Mississippi Bookmen's Club composed of D. C. Leech of Laidlaw Brothers and R. L. Roberts of Prentice Hall.

Requests for substitutions of recent editions of textbooks were considered next. On a motion made by Mr. Snowden and seconded by Mr. Harrison, the Board voted unanimously to disapprove substitutions of textbooks in elementary grades because of the forthcoming adoption of elementary textbooks. This decision ruled out the request of Allyn and Bacon to substitute a 1965 reader and that of Lyons and Carnahan to substitute a new edition of an elementary science textbook. The petition of Mr. Austin Shipman of D. C. Heath to substitute the new copyright edition of Homes With Character was granted because this textbook is under contract for five more years; furthermore, the new edition passes the other requirements that make a substitution acceptable.

The Board again discussed the matter of the desirability of amending the textbook law to broaden the list of adoptions. Their considered opinion was that the list of state adoptions should embrace as many as five textbooks in each subject where that many desirable books were recommended by the rating committees. They further agreed that county and separate districts should be given the privilege of adopting one or more textbooks in addition to their basal adoption, should they find it necessary and desirable, and provided they confine their expenditures to one textbook per pupil in each course. The Executive Secretary was authorized to prepare the bill and present it to the Legislature for consideration.

After establishing May 11 as the date of the next meeting,
the Board voted to adjourn.

This the 16th day of March, 1966.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
May 11, 1966

On Wednesday, May 11, the State Textbook Purchasing Board assembled in regular session at nine o'clock in Room 1108, of the Woolfolk Building. These members were present:

J. M. Tubb, State Supt. of Education, Vice-Chairman
Irene Breland, Jackson
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
M. A. Snowden, Petal
Georgia M. Bennett, Executive Secretary

The Board welcomed the new member, Miss Irene Breland, whom Governor Johnson appointed to fill the vacancy created by the resignation of Mr. Floyd Williams.

The minutes of the March 16 meeting were approved.

Payment of these bills was authorized:

M. A. Snowden	\$ 114.28
D. L. Harrison	69.60
Irene Breland	50.00
Hinds Business Machines	39.00
Hederman Brothers	2,960.65

A letter from Holt, Rinehart & Winston requested permission to substitute the 1966 edition of Two Ways of Life, for the 1962 edition now under contract. Another letter from Rand McNally asked to substitute the 1966 edition of Geography and World Affairs for the 1962 edition presently listed. The Board deferred action on these petitions to allow time for examination of the new copy-right editions.

Mr. Cobb from the A & I Board, coordinator of the bindery program, gave a progress report on the textbook bindery at Parchman and again invited the Board to inspect the plant. The Board designated June 1 as the day for the visit to the bindery.

The Executive Secretary reported on the status of pertinent legislation which is being considered by the state Legislature.

The request of Monsignor Koury to separate the textbook accounts of the Catholic schools from those of the public schools was carefully considered. The consensus was that the accounts should remain under the supervision of the county superintendents.

The meeting adjourned at 10:30 a. m.

This the eleventh day of May, 1966.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
June 1, 1966

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board convened at the Mississippi State Penitentiary at Parchman for their June 1 meeting; the primary purpose of this session was to inspect the new textbook bindery and to observe the various phases of the work of rebinding books.

The following were present:

Miss Irene Breland, Jackson
Mr. D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
Mr. M. A. Snowden, Petal
Georgia M. Bennett, Executive Secretary

After lunch a short business session was held at 1:00 p. m. in the guest house.

The minutes of the May 11 session of the State Textbook Purchasing Board were approved and also the following bills:

M. A. Snowden	\$ 75.76
D. L. Harrison	65.40
Irene Breland	50.00
Georgia M. Bennett	21.00
P. M. Catchings, Box Rent	4.50
Monroe Cal. Machine Co., Inc.	49.00
I B M Corp.	30.38
Hederman Brothers	693.40

The main order of business was the consideration of two requests for substitutions of new editions of textbooks. Upon a motion made by Mr. Harrison and seconded by Mr. Snowden the Board voted unanimously not to substitute the 1966 edition of Two Ways of Life (Holt, Rinehart & Winston) for the 1962 edition now in use. Furthermore, the Board agreed not to consider the feasibility of substituting the 1966 edition of Geography and World Affairs (Rand McNally and Company) for the 1962 edition until a copy of the new edition was available for their inspection.

After considering these matters, the meeting was adjourned to afford the Board members an opportunity to inspect the textbook bindery.

This the 1st day of June, 1966.



Vice-Chairman



Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
July 27, 1966

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in the Board office, Room 1108 Woolfolk Building, on Wednesday, July 27, at 10:00 a. m.

The following were present for this meeting:

J. M. Tubb, State Supt. of Education
M. A. Snowden, Petal
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
Irene Breland, Jackson
Frank Barber, Representing Governor Johnson

The following bills were approved for payment:

M. A. Snowden	64.28
D. L. Harrison	69.60
Irene Breland	50.00
Hederman Brothers	9.90
Shippers Express	5.97
Hinds Business Machines	27.00
Southern Bell Telephone	42.95
P. M. Catchings, Postage	400.00

A request from Mr. W. J. Parks, Superintendent of Cleveland Public Schools, for a separate textbook account was postponed for further consideration. The Board expressed a desire to study the whole setup of textbook accounts for the State before acting on Mr. Parks' request.

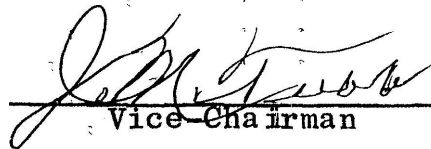
The subject of providing textbooks for private schools being organized over the State was discussed at length. With unanimous approval the following plan was adopted:

1. Students entering private schools who were enrolled in the public schools and who figured in the ADA used in determining allotments should receive the same per pupil allotment as those in public schools. (For 1966-67 this would be \$3.60 based on 1964-65 ADA)
2. Students leaving public schools should have all books possible transferred with them. (In some instances this would not be possible if the separate district having a separate textbook account did not adopt the same books as the County)
3. The Textbook Board office will automatically transfer \$3.60 per pupil from separate district accounts for pupils who are leaving public schools and going to private schools which automatically come under the county account.
4. Additional assistance may be made by the Textbook Board as it sees possible. (This will be based on the exchange credit and each individual school order will be screened to give the basic textbooks only. Pupils will have to buy others.)

Plans and procedures for the elementary adoption to begin in September were discussed and recommendations made for a schedule and adopting procedures. No definite action was taken on these plans; advertisement for bids and release of final adoption procedures were held for a future meeting of the Board.

The Board adjourned at 11:00 a. m.

This the 27th day of July, 1966.


Vice Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
August 4, 1966

The State Textbook Purchasing Board convened in the Board office, Room 1108 Woolfolk Building, on Thursday, August 4, 1966, at ten o'clock.

Those present were

J. M. Tubb, Supt. of Education
Irene Breland, Jackson
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
R. E. Shoemake, Brooklyn
Georgia M. Bennett, Executive Secretary

Judge William H. Inzer, Associate Justice of the Mississippi Supreme Court, administered the oath of office to Miss Breland and Mr. Harrison whom Governor Johnson had reappointed to the Textbook Board, and also to Mr. Shoemake, the new appointee.

After expressions of appreciation to Mrs. Bennett, who is retiring, the Board turned to the selection of an Executive Secretary. Upon a motion by Mr. Harrison and seconded by Mr. Shoemake, the Board voted unanimously to name as their Executive Secretary, Mr. M. A. Snowden, a former member of the State Textbook Purchasing Board.

Mr. Snowden was invited in to the meeting, and Judge Inzer gave him the oath of office.

The Board set the date for their next meeting on Tuesday, August 9, at ten o'clock.

This the fourth day of August, 1966.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
August 9, 1966

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in the Board office, 1108 Woolfolk Building, on Tuesday morning, August 9, 1966 - the date set at the previous meeting.

The following members were present:

J. M. Tubb, Supt. State Dept. of Education
Irene Breland, Jackson
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
R. E. Shoemake, Brooklyn
M. A. Snowden, Executive Secretary
Frank Barber, Representing Governor Johnson

The minutes of the July 27 and August 4 meetings were carefully reviewed and approved by the Board.

The following bills were approved for payment:

Irene Breland	50.00
D. L. Harrison	89.20
R. E. Shoemake	83.60
Book Manufacturers' Institute	50.00
Miss. Stationery Co.	33.00
OfficeSupply Co.	129.70

A request from Rand McNally & Company to substitute the 1966 edition of Geography and World Affairs for the adopted 1962 edition was considered. The request was approved and Rand McNally and School Book Supply Company notified of the substitution.


The procedures for the elementary textbook adoption beginning September 9 were carefully reviewed and approved. Copies of these procedures had been sent to the Board members prior to this meeting for their study and consideration.

Upon recommendation of the Executive Secretary, salary increases for the office personnel were approved as follow:

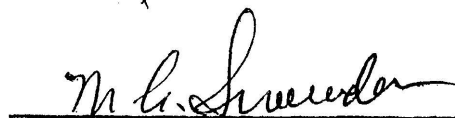
Mrs. H. V. Cain from \$450 to \$500 per month
Mrs. Marguerite Jarrell from \$350 to \$400 per month
Mrs. Virginia Langford from \$315 to \$350 per month

There being no further business, the Board adjourned to meet again on September 9 unless there should be a need for a call meeting.

This the 9th day of August, 1966.



Vice-Chairman



Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
September 9, 1966

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1108 Woolfolk Building, at 9:00 a. m., Friday, September 9, 1966.

The following members were present:

J. M. Tubb, Supt. State Dept. of Education
R. E. Shoemake, Brooklyn
D. L. Harrison, Sr., Calhoun City
Irene Breland, Jackson
M. A. Snowden, Executive Secretary

The minutes of the August 9 meeting were reviewed and approved.

The following bills were presented by the Secretary, and approved for payment:

D. L. Harrison	69.60
R. E. Shoemake	66.80
Irene Breland	50.00
Penitentiary Bindery	29,792.00
Book-Mfg.-Institute	50.00
School Book Supply Co.	1,000,000.00
Miss. Pub. Corp.	22.00
Hederman Brothers	116.30
Capitol Com.-Telephone Fund	45.75

A request from Science Research Associates to allow their three Mississippi representatives to continue working the State during the adoption was considered. It was the decision of the Board that this Company should adhere to the regulations of only two representatives working in the State at any one time during the adoption period September 9 - November 11.

Since the Textbook law had been amended to allow the Board to list five books instead of three, the Board considered the number of books to be rated in each subject this adoption period. It was agreed that eight books should be rated from which the Board could select the five to be listed.

There being no further business to consider the Board went to the first floor auditorium of the Woolfolk Building for the scheduled ten o'clock meeting with textbook Rating Committees and publishers' representatives.

The following Rating Committee members were appointed by Governor Paul B. Johnson and State Superintendent J. M. Tubb to study and evaluate elementary textbooks to be adopted effective July 1, 1967:

LANGUAGE ARTS

Mrs. L. E. Clark, Louisville, Miss.
Mrs. James A. Clinton, Natchez
Mrs. Imelda Null, Enterprise
Mrs. Lawrence Mullins, Rolling Fork
Miss Marilyn Akers, Florence
Mrs. Irene Pugh, Bay Springs
Mrs. Eva Hunter Bishop, Corinth

READING

Mrs. Audine Agent, Philadelphia
Dr. Elizabeth Antley, Miss. Southern College, Hattiesburg
Miss Edith Hinton, Hattiesburg
Mrs. A. C. Whittemore, Delta State College, Cleveland
Mrs. Teresa Redgate, Meridian
Mrs. Jeane Williamson, Columbia
Mrs. F. A. Martin, Laurel

HEALTH, SCIENCE, AGRICULTURE

Mr. Gordon Lewis, Heidelberg
 Mr. James V. McCullouch, Meridian
 Mr. E. J. Roberts, Wiggins
 Mr. Wayne Wood, Fulton
 Mr. D. D. Leathers, Tupelo
 Mr. Anthony Manguno, Richton
 Mrs. Jeanne Phillips, Jackson

ARITHMETIC

Dr. Virginia Felder, Miss. Southern, Hattiesburg
 Mr. Ellis S. Flynt, Hattiesburg
 Dr. M. M. Hawkins, Miss. State University, State College
 Mr. R. Carroll Shows, Brookhaven
 Mrs. Dorothy Bogue, Hollandale
 Mr. Clarence Green, Dorsey
 Mrs. Mary Fowlkes, Jackson

MUSIC

Dr. William Lester Graves, Jr., MSCW, Columbus
 Mr. Jack Jones, Miss. College, Clinton
 Mr. Jimmy Mullen, Jackson
 Mrs. Lois McAlister, Mississippi City
 Mrs. Margaret Oliver, Amoy
 Mrs. Tate Thigpen, Picayune
 Mrs. Lillian A. Lee, Terry

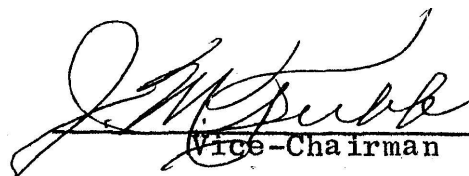
FOREIGN LANGUAGE

Mr. Gustavo Garcia, Rolling Fork
 Mrs. James M. Mc Mullan, Jackson
 Mr. Ralph Severio, University of Southern Miss., Hattiesburg
 Dr. William Strickland, University of Miss., University
 Mrs. Betty Watson, Drew
 Mrs. Sandra Reaves, Madison
 Mr. Joe Chism, Ocean Springs

At this meeting these committee people were informed by Supt. J. M. Tubb and Governor Paul B. Johnson of the responsibility placed upon them in rating textbooks for adoption, and detailed instructions for studying and evaluating books were given on behalf of the Board by M. A. Snowden, Executive Secretary. The afternoon was devoted to making appointments with publishers' representatives for presenting textbooks for adoption.

This meeting was officially adjourned at 4:30 p. m.

This the 9th day of September , 1966.


 Vice-Chairman


 Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
November 9, 1966

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1108 Woolfolk Building at 10:00 a. m. on Wednesday, November 9, 1966.

The following members were present:

J. M. Tubb, State Supt. of Education
Frank Barber, Representing Governor Paul B. Johnson
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
R. E. Shoemake, Brooklyn
Irene Breland, Jackson
M. A. Snowden, Executive Secretary

The minutes of the September 9 meeting were reviewed and approved.

The following bills were approved for payment:

D. L. Harrison	\$121.62
R. E. Shoemake	128.95
Irene Breland	102.50
Hederman Brothers	25.60
Monroe Cal. Machine Co.	51.00
SCM Corp.	42.00
Penitentiary Bindery	45,540.00
Box Rent	4.50
Telephone	33.46
McMillan Stamp & Sign Co.	37.57
Western Union	55.43
School Book Supply Co.	600,000.00
Hederman Brothers	18.50
Walraven Book Cover Co.	1,637.56
Telephone	24.65
McArthur & Preston (Workmen's Comp.)	89.80

The Executive Secretary presented to the Board the ratings from the rating committee members in the various elementary fields. After considering the tabulations from these ratings the Board adopted textbooks for a 4-6 year period from July 1, 1967, as follow:

<u>AGRICULTURE 8</u>		<u>Net</u>	<u>Net</u>
		<u>Whl</u>	<u>Exch</u>
Exploring Agriculture	Pren-Hall	5.25	5.11
Exploring the Industries	Steck-Vaughn	3.21	3.15
<u>ARITHMETIC 1-6</u>			
<u>Harcourt, Brace, World</u>			
One by One		.93	.93
Two by Two		.93	.93
Elementary Math 3		2.55	2.45
Elementary Math 4		2.55	2.45
Elementary Math 5		2.55	2.45
Elementary Math 6		2.55	2.45
<u>Holt, Rinehart, Winston</u>			
Elem. Math: Patterns & Structure	1	1.50	1.50
Elem. Math: Patterns & Structure	2	1.50	1.50
" " "	3	2.85	2.77
" " "	4	2.85	2.77
" " "	5	2.85	2.77
" " "	6	2.85	2.77
<u>Laidlaw Brothers</u>			
Sets, Numbers, Numerals	1	.96	.96
Sets, Numbers, Numerals	2	.96	.96
Laidlaw Math.	3 - 6	2.55	2.50

<u>Silver Burdett</u>		
Modern Arith. Through Discovery 1	.96	.96
Modern Arith. Through Discovery 2	.96	.96
Modern Math. Through Discovery 3 -6	2.82	2.74
<u>L. W. Singer</u>		
Sets & Numbers 1	1.50	1.50
Sets & Numbers 2	1.50	1.50
Sets & Numbers 3-6	2.49	2.43

ENGLISH 3-8

<u>Allyn & Bacon</u>		
English: Your Language 3	2.31	2.25
English: Your Language 4	2.49	2.42
English; Your Language 5	2.61	2.54
English: Your Language 6	2.70	2.63
<u>Harcourt, Brace, World</u>		
Roberts English 3	2.55	2.45
Roberts English 4	2.70	2.59
Roberts English 5	2.70	2.59
Roberts English 6	2.70	2.59
Roberts English 7	3.00	2.88
Roberts English 8	3.00	2.88
<u>Harper & Row</u>		
The New Building Better English 7	3.39	2.30
The New Building Better English 8	3.39	2.30
<u>D. C. Heath</u>		
English is Our Language 3	2.49	2.42
English is Our Language 4	2.55	2.48
English is Our Language 5	2.61	2.54
English is Our Language 6	2.70	2.63
Modern English in Action 7	3.12	3.04
Modern English in Action 8	3.12	3.04
<u>Laidlaw Brothers</u>		
Laidlaw English 3	2.43	2.38
Laidlaw English 4	2.49	2.44
Laidlaw English 5	2.61	2.55
Laidlaw English 6	2.64	2.59
Using Good English 7	3.15	3.09
Using Good English 8	3.15	3.09
<u>L. W. Singer</u>		
Enjoying English 3	2.46	2.40
Enjoying English 4	2.58	2.52
Enjoying English 5	2.73	2.66
Enjoying English 6	2.82	2.75
Enjoying English 7	2.94	2.87
Enjoying English 8	3.00	2.92

FRENCH

<u>Allyn & Bacon</u>		
Speaking French 8	3.24	2.15
<u>Charles E. Merrill</u>		
Le Francais Vivant 7	3.60	3.50
Le Francais Vivant 8	4.35	4.23
<u>McGraw-Hill</u>		
Learning French the Modern Way 7	3.03	2.95
Learning French the Modern Way 8	3.15	3.07

HEALTH 1-6

<u>Bobbs-Merrill</u>		
Health at School 1	1.77	1.73
Health Day by Day 2	1.89	1.85
Health and Fun 3	1.98	1.94
Health and Growth 4	2.16	2.12
Health and Living 5	2.19	2.15
Health and Happiness 6	2.28	2.23

<u>Laidlaw Brothers</u>		
Laidlaw Health 1	1.47	1.44
Laidlaw Health 2	1.68	1.65
Laidlaw Health 3	1.80	1.76
Laidlaw Health 4	1.98	1.94
Laidlaw Health 5	2.01	1.97
Laidlaw Health 6	2.01	1.97
<u>Lyons & Carnahan</u>		
All About You 1	1.56	1.53
You and Others 2	1.68	1.65
Growing Every Day 3	1.77	1.73
Finding Your Way 4	1.86	1.82
Understanding your Needs 5	2.01	1.97
Choosing Your Goals 6(Regular)	2.01	1.97
<u>Scott, Foresman</u>		
Being Six 1	1.53	1.49
Seven or So 2	1.74	1.69
From Eight to Nine 3	1.86	1.81
Going on Ten 4	2.04	1.99
About Yourself 5	2.07	2.01
About All of Us 6	2.07	2.01

LITERATURE 7 & 8

<u>Ginn & Co.</u>		
Introduction to Literature 7	3.51	3.42
Study of Literature 8	3.63	3.53
<u>Harcourt, Brace, World</u>		
Adventures for Readers 7	3.33	3.20
Adventures for Readers 8	3.42	3.28
<u>Laidlaw Brothers</u>		
New Horizons 7	3.21	3.15
New Horizons 8	3.21	3.15
<u>Scott, Foresman</u>		
Wide, Wide World in Lit. 7	3.51	3.42
All Around America Through Lit. 8	3.54	3.45
<u>L. W. Singer</u>		
Prose & Poetry Journeys 7	3.60	3.51
Prose & Poetry Adventures 8	3.63	3.54

MUSIC 1-6

<u>Allyn & Bacon</u>		
This is Music 1	4.68	4.55
This is Music 2	2.07	2.01
This is Music 3	2.10	2.04
This is Music 4	2.16	2.10
This is Music 5	2.25	2.19
This is Music 6	2.37 ²	2.31
<u>Follett</u>		
Discovering Music Together 1	1.59	1.58
" " " 2	1.92	1.91
" " " 3	1.98	1.97
" " " 4	2.04	2.02
" " " 5	2.13	2.11
" " " 6	2.22	2.20
<u>Holt, Rinehart, Winston</u>		
Exploring Music 1	1.41	1.37
" " 2	2.16	2.10
" " 3	2.16	2.10
" " 4	2.22	2.16
" " 5	2.40	2.34
" " 6	2.40	2.34
<u>Prentice-Hall</u>		
Growing with Music Kindergarten	5.82	5.66
Growing with Music 1	1.59	1.55
" " " 2	2.13	2.07
" " " 3	2.16	2.10
" " " 4	2.19	2.13
" " " 5	2.34	2.28
" " " 6	2.40	2.34

Silver Burdett

Making Music Your Own 1	2.04	1.99
Teacher's Book 1	4.20	
Making Music Your Own 2	2.10	2.04
" " " " 3	2.13	2.07
" " " " 4	2.22	2.16
" " " " 5	2.34	2.28
" " " " 6	2.49	2.42

BASAL READING 1-6American Book Co.

Fun for All, Readiness	.72	.70
Ready! Go!, Readiness	.72	.70
On Our Way, Pre-primer 1	.57	.55
Time to Play, Pre-primer 2	.63	.61
All in a Day, Pre-primer 3	.66	.64
Up the Street & Down, Primer	1.44	1.40
Around Green Hills 1	1.62	1.58
Down Singing River 2/1	1.80	1.75
Over a City Bridge 2/2	1.80	1.75
Beyond Treasure Valley 3/1	2.04	1.99
Along Friendly Roads 3/2	2.04	1.99
American Adventures 4	2.37	2.31
Adventures Here & There 5	2.43	2.37
Adventures Now & Then 6	2.46	2.39

Ginn & Company

My ABC Book, Readiness	.90	
Fun with Tom & Betty, Readiness	.78	.76
Games to Play, Readiness	.99	.96
My Little Red Story Book, Pre-primer 1	.60	.58
My Little Green Story Book, Pre-primer 2	.63	.61
My Little Blue Story Book, Pre-primer 3	.66	.64
Come With Us, Advanced Pre-primer	.69	.67
The Little White House, Primer	1.47	1.43
Under the Apple Tree, Advanced Primer	1.56	1.52
On Cherry Street 1	1.65	1.61
Open the Gate, Advanced 1	1.65	1.61
We Are Neighbors 2/1	1.80	1.75
Around the Corner 2/2	1.80	1.75
Rances & Rainbows, Advanced 2	1.95	1.90
Finding New Neighbors 3/1	1.95	1.90
Friends Far & Near 3/2	1.95	1.90
Fun & Fancy, Advanced 3	2.01	1.96
Roads to Everywhere 4	2.40	2.34
Down Story Roads, Advanced 4	2.34	2.28
Trails to Treasure 5	2.46	2.39
Along Story Trails, Advanced 5	2.46	2.39
Wings to Adventure 6	2.52	2.45
On Story Wings, Advanced 6	2.49	2.42

Harper & Row

Off We Go With Stories, Readiness	.57	.57
On Our Way To Read, Readiness	.57	.57
Janet & Mark, Pre-primer 1	.60	.58
Outdoors & In, Pre-primer 2	.60	.58
City Days, City Ways, Pre-primer 3	.60	.58
Just For Fun, Pre-primer 4	.60	.58
Around the Corner, Primer	1.56	1.52
Real & Make-Believe 1/1	1.74	1.69
From Elephants to Eskimos 1/2	1.80	1.75
All Through the Year 2/1	1.89	1.84
From Fins to Feathers 2/2	1.89	1.84
From Faraway Places 3/1	2.22	2.16
From Bicycles to Boomerangs 3/2	2.22	2.16
Trade Winds 4/1	2.40	2.34
From Codes to Captains 4/2	2.28	2.22
Crossroads 5/1	2.40	2.34
From Actors to Astronauts 5/2	2.28	2.22
Seven Seas 6/1	2.40	2.34
From Coins to Kings 6/2	2.28	2.22

The MacMillan Co.

We Begin, Readiness	.60	.58
Opening Books, Pre-primer 1	.63	.61
A Magic Box, Pre-primer 2	.63	.61
Things You See, Pre-primer 3	.69	.67
Worlds of Wonder, Primer	1.59	1.55
Lands of Pleasure 1	1.77	1.72
Enchanted Gates 2/1	1.83	1.78
Shining Bridges 2/2	1.83	1.78
Better Than Gold 3/1	2.10	2.04
More Than Words 3/2	2.10	2.04
The Magic Word 4	2.70	2.63
Bold Journeys 5	2.91	2.83
Into New Worlds 6	2.91	2.83

Scott, Foresman

We Read Pictures, Pre-Reading	.63	.63
We Read More Picture, Pre-reading	.63	.63
Before We Read, Readiness	.66	.66
Sally, Dick & Jane, Pre-primer 1	.60	.58
Fun With Our Family, Pre-primer 2	.63	.61
Fun Wherever We Are, Pre-primer 3	.66	.64
The New Guess Who, Jr. Primer	1.38	1.34
Fun With Our Friends, Primer	1.56	1.52
More Fun With Our Friends 1	1.65	1.61
The New We Three, Independence	1.47	1.43
Wide Horizons 1(for the gifted)	1.74	1.69
Friends Old and New 2/1	1.83	1.78
The New What Next?, Independence 2/1	1.32	1.28
More Friends Old and New 2/2	1.83	1.78
The New What Next?, Independence 2/2	1.32	1.28
Wide Horizons 2(for the gifted)	2.10	2.04
Roads to Follow 3/1	1.98	1.93
The New Tall Tales, Independence 3/1	1.32	1.28
More Roads to Follow 3/2	1.98	1.93
The New Tall Tales, Independence 3/2	1.32	1.28
Wide Horizons 3(for the gifted)	2.43	2.37
Ventures 4	2.58	2.51
Just Imagine, Transition	1.86	1.81
Wide Horizons 4 (for the gifted)	2.43	2.37
Vistas 5	2.58	2.51
Wide Horizons 5(for the gifted)	2.43	2.37
Open Highways 5(Remedial)	2.58	2.51
Cavalcades 6	2.58	2.51
Wide Horizons 6(for the gifted)	2.43	2.37
Open Highways 6 (Remedial)	2.58	2.51

(Scott, Foresman readers also available in multi-ethnic editions)

BASAL READING 7 & 8Allyn & Bacon

High Trails 7	3.33	3.24
Widening Views 8	3.33	3.24

American Book Co.

Reading 7	3.81	3.71
Reading 8	3.81	3.71

Ginn & Co.

Discovery Through Reading 7	3.45	3.36
Exploration Through Reading 8	3.51	3.42
Achievement Through Reading 8(Advanced)	4.02	3.91

Houghton Mifflin

Adventure Bound 7	3.75	3.65
Journeys Into America 8	3.84	3.74

The MacMillan Co.

Advanced Skills in Reading 7	2.79	2.72
Advanced Skills in Reading 8	2.97	2.89

SUPPLEMENTARY READING 1-6

<u>D. C. Heath</u>		
Peppermint Fence, Primer	1.65	1.61
Sky Blue 1	1.83	1.78
Star Bright 2	1.95	1.90
Meadow Green 3	2.19	2.13
Peacock Lane 4	2.31	2.25
Silver Web 5	2.37	2.31
Treasure Gold 6	2.43	2.37
<u>L. W. Singer</u>		
Story Fun, Pre-primer	1.50	1.46
Story Wagon, Primer	1.89	1.84
Story Time 1	1.98	1.93
Story Train 2	2.22	2.17
Story Carnival 3	2.40	2.34
Along the Sunshine Trail 4	2.49	2.43
Across the Blue Bridge 5	2.52	2.46
Aboard the Story Rocket 6	2.55	2.49

SUPPLEMENTARY READING 7 & 8

<u>American Book Co.</u>		
Reading With Purpose 7	2.94	2.86
Reading for Significance 8	3.09	3.01
<u>Laidlaw Brothers</u>		
New Horizons 7	3.21	3.15
New Horizons 8	3.21	3.15

SCIENCE 1-6

<u>Harcourt, Brace, World</u>		
Concepts in Science 1	1.95	1.87
" " " 2	2.10	2.02
" " " 3	2.25	2.16
" " " 4	2.55	2.45
" " " 5	2.70	2.59
" " " 6	2.85	2.74
<u>Harper & Row</u>		
Today's Basic Science 1	2.07	2.01
" " " 2	2.22	2.16
" " " 3	2.40	2.34
" " " 4	2.61	2.54
" " " 5	2.67	2.60
" " " 6	2.82	2.74
<u>D. C. Heath</u>		
Science for Work & Play 1	1.95	1.90
Science for Here & Now 2	2.13	2.07
Science Far & Near 3	2.34	2.28
Science in Your Life 4	2.49	2.42
Science in Our World 5	2.61	2.54
Science for Today & Tomorrow 6	2.76	2.69
<u>Holt, Rinehart, Winston</u>		
<u>Laidlaw Brothers</u>		
Laidlaw Science Series 1	1.98	1.94
" " " 2	2.13	2.09
" " " 3	2.31	2.26
" " " 4	2.52	2.41
" " " 5	2.58	2.53
" " " 6	2.73	2.68
<u>Silver Burdett</u>		
Silver Burdett Science 1	2.31	2.25
" " " 2	2.40	2.34
" " " 3	2.52	2.45
" " " 4	2.76	2.69
" " " 5	3.03	2.95
" " " 6	3.24	3.15

SPANISH

<u>Allyn & Bacon</u>		
Speaking Spanish 8	3.18	3.09

<u>Charles E. Merrill</u>		
Mi Libro de Espanol 5	2.25	2.19
Adelante 6	2.25	2.19
Espanol Moderno 7	3.15	3.07
Espanol Moderno 8	4.20	4.09
<u>Holt, Rinehart, Winston</u>		
Introducing Spanish	2.22	2.16
Primer Curso	2.91	2.83
Segundo Curso	2.97	2.89
Para Empezar	3.15	3.07
Para Continuar	3.60	3.50
<u>McGraw-Hill</u>		
Let's Speak Spanish 3	2.37	2.31
Let's Speak Spanish 4	2.37	2.31
Let's Speak Spanish 5	2.64	2.57
Let's Speak Spanish 6	2.97	2.89
Learning Spanish the Modern Way 7	3.03	2.97
Learning Spanish the Modern Way 8	3.15	3.07

SPELLING 2-8

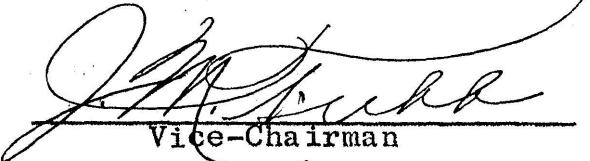
<u>Ginn & Company</u>		
Spelling 2	1.53	1.49
" 3	1.53	1.49
" 4	1.56	1.52
" 5	1.56	1.52
" 6	1.56	1.52
" 7	1.56	1.52
" 8	1.56	1.52
<u>Harper & Row</u>		
Harper/Row Basic Speller 2 - 8	1.56	1.52
<u>Lyons & Carnahan</u>		
My Word Book 2 - 6	1.56	1.53
Spelling 7 & 8	1.56	1.53
<u>J. B. Lippincott</u>		
Basic Spelling Keys 7 & 8	1.59	1.55
<u>McCormick-Mathers</u>		
Skills in Spelling, Gr. 2 - 6	1.35	1.33
<u>McGraw-Hill</u>		
Basic Goals in Spelling 2 - 8	1.77	1.72


The Executive Secretary also reported that in accordance with the adoption schedule, bids had been received, properly opened and recorded. Original, duplicate and triplicate copies of these bids are on file in the Board office along with cashier's checks as surety as required by the textbook law. These checks will be returned to the various publishers as soon as contracts are properly executed.

Board members were given copies of the local selection procedures from the last adoption for study with instructions to make revisions and suggestions for the next local selection period to begin early in January 1967.

The Board adjourned at 2:00 p. m. after setting the date for the next meeting on December 1, 1966.

This the 9th day of November, 1966.


 Vice-Chairman


 Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
December 7, 1966

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1108 Woolfolk Building, on Wednesday morning, December 7 at 10:00 a. m.

The following members were present:

Governor Paul B. Johnson, Chairman ex officio
J. M. Tubb, State Supt. of Education, Vice-Chairman
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
R. E. Shoemake, Brooklyn
Irene Breland, Jackson
M. A. Snowden, Executive Secretary

The minutes of the November 9 meeting were reviewed and approved.

The executive Secretary presented the following bills which were approved for payment:

D. L. Harrison	69.60
R. E. Shoemake	66.80
Irene Breland	50.00
School Book Supply Co.	200,000.00
Penitentiary Bindery	7,690.00
M. A. Snowden, Travel	19.32
Southern Bell Telephone	21.85

The Secretary reported that payment for per diem and travel had been made to the rating committee members as follows:

Virginia Felder, Hattiesburg	163.30
Ellis S. Flynt, Hattiesburg	163.30
M. M. Hawkins, State College	168.20
R. C. Shows, Brookhaven	158.26
Dorothy H. Bogue, Holmdale	162.60
Clarence Green, Dorsey	177.30
Mary M. Fowlkes, Jackson	150.00
Mrs. L. E. Clark, Louisville	164.00
Billie B. Clinton	165.40
Imelda B. Null, Meridian	162.60
Mrs. Lawrence Mullins, Rolling Fork	161.62
Marilyn Akers, Florence	151.82
Mrs. Irene R. Pugh, Louin	161.20
Eva H. Bishop, Corinth	182.90
Audine Agent, Philadelphia	162.60
Elizabeth M. Antley, Hattiesburg	162.60
Edith V. Hinton, Hattiesburg	162.60
Mary K. Whittemore, Cleveland	169.60
Teresa Redgate, Meridian	162.60
Jeane Williamson, Columbia	163.72
Mrs. F. A. Martin, Ellisville	161.90
Gustavo Garcia, Rolling Fork	159.80
Ralph M. Siverio, Hattiesburg	162.60
William E. Strickland, University	173.80
Betty G. Watson, Drew	169.04
Sandra Reaves, Jackson	152.10
Eddie Joe Chism, Ocean Springs	173.80
Gordon Lewis, Heidelberg	162.60
Edwin J. Roberts, Wiggins	167.50
James V. McCullouch, Meridian	162.60
Wayne Wood, Fulton	176.60
D. D. Leathers, Tupelo	173.80
Anthony Manguno, Richton	165.47
Jeanne P. Phillips, Jackson	150.00
William L. Graves, Jr., Columbus	172.26
John Paul Jones, Jackson	150.00
James E. Mullen, Jackson	150.00
Mrs. Lois McAlister, Mississippi City	150.00

Margaret G. Oliver, Amory	175.20
Mrs. Tate Thigpen, Picayune	171.00
Lillian A. Lee, Terry	152.52
Mrs. James M. McMullan, Jackson	150.00

The Board reviewed the request of Ginn and Company that their Language Kit which accompanied their basal reading program be offered to the schools upon requisition through the Board office. The Board disapproved this request with the suggestion that these books be sold directly to the schools. The Board also reaffirmed their adoption of only two supplementary readers instead of five as in other subjects.


Procedures for the local adoption period were discussed and the following policies approved:


1. Certifying Committees and Reviewing Committees would be appointed by the county and separate district superintendents to review and make selections.
2. A plan of local selection would be presented to the Board. If a unit planned to use more than one text for a course, it would present its plan to the Board such as the selection of a Basal and Co-Basal text, General and Advanced, etc.
3. Five examination copies of each text adopted would be sent from the Depository to each unit with the exception of readers.
4. A schedule of hearings with publishers' representatives would be presented to the units who would either confirm or cancel the dates suggested, depending upon their desire to hear or not hear the publishers' representatives discuss their materials.
5. Each unit would report to the Board the texts it planned to use so that the Board could supply the Depository with information needed to place orders with publishers.
6. Publishers' representatives would be limited to two working at any one time in the local selection period with substitutions to be made with the approval of the Board.

The Executive Secretary presented to the Board a bid of \$345.00 from Clinton G. Brown, General Contractor, 1777 T. V. County Road, Jackson, for repairing plaster and painting the Board office. The Board approved this bid and instructed the Secretary to notify Mr. Brown to proceed with the work.

There being no further business the Board adjourned at approximately 11:45 after agreeing to meet again on January 11, 1967, at 10:00 a. m.

This the 7th day of December, 1966.


 Vice-Chairman


 Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
February 8, 1967

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1108 Woolfolk Building on Wednesday morning, February 8 at 10:00.

The following members were present:

J. M. Tubb, Supt. State Dept. of Education
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
R. E. Shoemake, Brooklyn
Irene Breland, Jackson
M. A. Snowden, Executive Secretary

The minutes of the December 7 meeting were read and approved.

The following bills were presented to the Board and their payment approved:

D. L. Harrison	119.60
R. E. Shoemake	116.80
Irene Breland	100.00
McArthur & Preston	7.55
Hederman Brothers	3.38

The Board approved the bid of the Pearl Upholstery Shop to refinish six chairs and one table for \$45.00. Other bids received on this were as follow:

V. P. Morehead	550.00
Bami Boat Works	200.00
Frazier Furniture Co.	129.50

The Board reviewed the requests of the Richton Separate School District and Bolivar County School District IV (Cleveland) for separate textbook accounts. It was the decision of the Board to grant these requests and to set up accounts in accordance with those established by the State Department of Education. This was to be done after consulting the various county superintendents involved.

Turner E. Smith & Co. had requested the cancellation of all its contracts with the State as of December 31, 1966, since Mrs. Smith had advised the Board this Company was going out of business. This request was approved.

American Book Company had notified the Board of its merger with Litton Industries and requested transfer of its contracts, without any changes, to this Corporation. It was pointed out that American Book Company would continue to operate as a separate entity without any apparent change and under the same management. The Board approved the transfer of these contracts.

The following motion submitted by Miss Irene Breland was approved by the Board for incorporation into the minutes:

WHEREAS, it behooves the Mississippi State Textbook Board members 1) Governor Paul B. Johnson, Chairman; 2) Superintendent of Education J. M. Tubb, Vice-Chairman; 3) Miss Irene Breland, Mr. R. E. Shoemake, and Mr. D. L. Harrison, members, to recognize the strong leadership of the Executive Secretary, Mr. Marshall A. Snowden, and the esthetic talents of the office staff, three gracious, young ladies, who always perform their duties in a superior manner.

WHEREAS these members of the Textbook Committee feel deeply indebted to the Executive Secretary of this Committee and his office helpers, who worked capably and efficiently in redecorating so attractively the office of the Textbook Board.

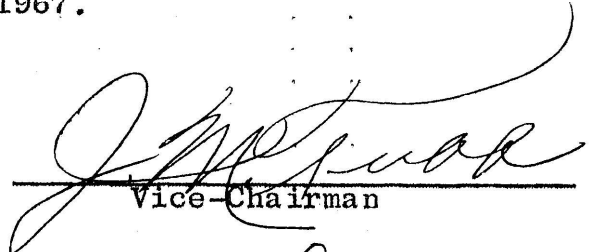
BE IT RESOLVED that the Membership of the Mississippi Text-

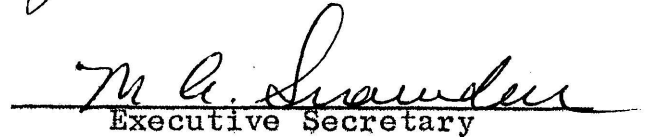
book Committee hereby express our heartfelt appreciation
to the following:

Our able and Executive Chairman, Mr. Marshall A. Snowden
Our versatile, gracious and qualified office members,
Mrs. Josephine Cain, Administrative Assistant; Mrs. Marguerite
Jarrell, Typist-Bookkeeper; and Mrs. Virginia Langford,
Typist-Bookkeeper.

There being no further business to come before the Board,
the same adjourned at 11:00 a. m. after agreeing to meet again
on March 15 at 9:30 a. m.

This 8th day of February, 1967.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
March 15, 1967

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1108 Woolfolk Building on Wednesday morning, March 15, at 9:30.

The following members were present:

J. M. Tubb, Supt. State Dept. of Education
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
R. E. Shoemake, Brooklyn
Irene Breland, Jackson
M. A. Snowden, Executive Secretary

The minutes of the February 8 meeting were read and approved.

The following bills were presented to the Board and their payment approved:

D. L. Harrison	69.60
R. E. Shoemake	66.80
Irene Breland	50.00
Capitol-Commission Telephone Fund	23.15
Pearl Upholstery	45.00
Hederman Brothers	1,128.50
M. A. Snowden(Travel)	21.28
Barefield & Company	33.60
Monroe Calculating Machines	51.00
Penitentiary Bindery	9,184.00

The Executive Secretary presented the following bids received for carpeting the Board office:

King Floor Surfacing Co.	880.00
	1,028.00
	1,176.00
	1,324.00
Pepper Carpets	1,543.00
	1,496.00
	996.00
	.955.00
Sears Roebuck	894.00
George Cell, Inc.(no written bid)	2,300.00

The Board considered all bids and examined samples left by Pepper Carpets, Inc. The Executive Secretary was instructed to notify Pepper Carpets, Inc. of the acceptance of their bid for \$996.00, since, upon examination of samples, it seemed to be the best buy for the Board office.

Mr. D. C. Leech, representative of the Laidlaw Publishing Company appeared before the Board to request substitution of textbooks for those on the adopted list. The Board approved his request to substitute a more modern color for the cover of the Laidlaw Science books, grades 1-6.

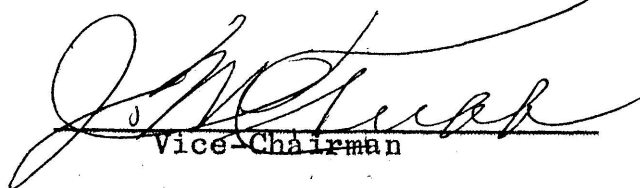
The Executive Secretary was instructed to write the Penitentiary Bindery for a breakdown on the cost of rebinding textbooks. This was to include an item by item cost of rebinding.

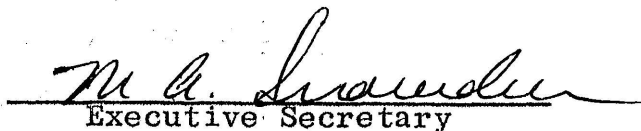
It was the decision of the Board that local superintendents use their own judgment in assessing fines and damages on the

newly adopted arithmetic books for grades 1 and 2. These books are consumable and some school superintendents had raised the question of fining students for them.

There being no further business to come before the Board, the same adjourned at 11:00 a. m. after agreeing to meet again on April 12, at 10:00 a. m.

This the 15th day of March, 1967.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

70

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
April 12, 1967

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1108 Woolfolk Building, on Wednesday, April 12, 1967, at 10:00 a. m. as previously scheduled.

The following were present:

J. M. Tubb, Supt. State Dept. of Education
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
R. E. Shoemake, Brooklyn
Irene Breland, Jackson
M. A. Snowden, Executive Secretary

Minutes of the March 15 meeting were read and approved.

The Executive Secretary presented the following bills which were approved for payment:

D. L. Harrison	69.60
R. E. Shoemake	66.80
Irene Breland	50.00
P. M. Catchings, Box Rent	4.50
Capitol Commission Telephone Fund	22.05
Dixie Rubber Stamp	9.90
Hinds Business Machines	32.00
Office Supply Company	46.20
School Book Supply Co.	100,000.00
Pepper Carpets, Inc.	996.00
M. A. S ^N owden (Travel)	21.28

Requests for substitutions of revised editions of textbooks were approved as follow:

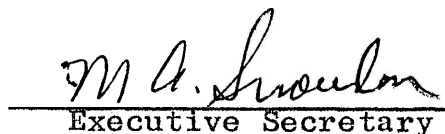
The request of Harper & Row to substitute Living Together: In the Neighborhood, 1964 for Basic Social Studies 2, 1964; Our Basic Needs: Food, Clothing, Shelter, 1963, for Basic Social Studies 3, 1963; and People and Resources of the Earth, 1964, for Basic Social Studies 4, 1964.

The request of Charles A. Bennett Co., Inc. to substitute Graphic Arts, Revised 1965, for the 1964 Copyright under contract.

There being no further business to consider, the Board adjourned at 11:00 a. m. after agreeing to meet again on May 10.

This the 12th day of April, 1967.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
 TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
 Jackson, Mississippi
 May 10, 1967

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1108 Woolfolk Building, on Wednesday, May 10, 1967, at 10:00 a. m. as previously scheduled.

The following were present:

J. M. Tubb, Supt. State Dept. of Education
 R. E. Shoemake, Brooklyn
 Irene Breland, Jackson
 M. A. Snowden, Executive Secretary

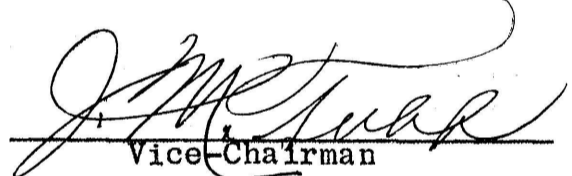
Minutes of the April 12 meeting were read and approved.


The Executive Secretary presented the following bills which were approved for payment:

R. E. Shoemake	\$ 66.80
Irene Breland	50.00
Hederman Brothers	946.00
P. M. Catchings (Postage)	200.00
Capitol Commission Telephone Fund	25.25

There being no further business to consider, the Board adjourned at 11:00 a. m. after agreeing to meet again on June 14.

This the 10th day of May, 1967.


 Vice-Chairman


 Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
June 14, 1967

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1108 Woolfolk Building, on Wednesday, June 14, 1967, at 10:00 a. m. as previously scheduled.

The following were present:

J. M. Tubb, Supt. State Dept. of Education
R. E. Shoemake, Brooklyn
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
Irene Breland, Jackson
M. A. Snowden, Executive Secretary

Minutes of the May 10 meeting were read and approved.

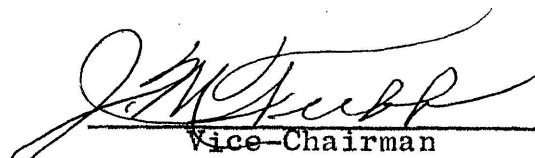
The Executive Secretary presented the following bills which were approved for payment:

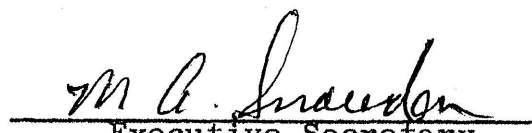
D. L. Harrison	\$119.60
R. E. Shoemake	66.80
Irene Breland	50.00
I B M Corporation	30.38
Monroe Cal. Machines	51.00
Penitentiary Bindery	4,272.00
Capitol Commission Tel. Fund	23.25
Hinds Business Machines	27.00
Hederman Brothers(book cards)	2,874.65

The Board instructed the Executive Secretary to write C. E. Breazeale, Superintendent of Parchman Penitentiary, to give itemized cost of rebinding a textbook.

There being no further business to consider, the Board adjourned at 11:00 a. m. after agreeing to meet again on July 12, 1967.

This the 14th day of June, 1967.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
July 12, 1967

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1108 Woolfolk Building, on Wednesday, July 12, 1967, at 10:00 a. m. as previously scheduled.

The following were present:

J. M. Tubb, Supt. State Dept. of Education
R. E. Shoemake, Brooklyn
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
Irene Breland, Jackson
M. A. Snowden, Executive Secretary

Minutes of the June 14 meeting were read and approved.

The Executive Secretary presented the following bills which were approved for payment:

D. L. Harrison	69.60
R. E. Shoemake	66.80
Irene Breland	50.00
Capitol Commission Tel. Fund	23.15
P. M. Catchings, Box Rent	4.50
School Book Supply Co.	68,555.32

The Executive Secretary presented the following statement of account with School Book Supply Company for the 1966-67 fiscal year:

TRANSACTIONS:

	<u>Books</u>	<u>Freight</u>	<u>Total</u>
High, Music and Elem.	\$2,007,814.14	\$18,712.39	\$2,026,526.53
<u>Additional Charges</u>			
Book Covers (freight)		39.51	
Books Returned(freight)		132.11	171.62
		Total	\$2,026,698.15

CREDITS:

Payments

Req. No.	Date	Amount	
24	8/29	\$1,000,000.00	
45	10/12	600,000.00	
113	12/15	200,000.00	
152	4/10	100,000.00	1,900,000.00

Exchange credit

High, Music & Elem. Textbooks	58,142.83	
		1,958,142.83.
	Balance Due	\$ 68,555.32

After discussion of the Board's contract with the Penitentiary Bindery, the Executive Secretary was instructed to write the following letter, making it and the reply a part of the minutes:

July 18, 1967

Mr. C. E. Breazeale, Supt.
Mississippi State Penitentiary
Parchman, Mississippi 38738

Dear Mr. Breazeale:

The Textbook Board has studied the unit cost on restoration and rebinding of textbooks for the Mississippi schools. The Board also studied the operation in other states where this type of work is being done and noticed that other states are doing this type work at less cost to the schools.

The Board is deeply concerned about certain cost items, especially labor cost. The Textbook Board will be happy to meet with your Board at the end of this contract period.


The quality of work at the bindery is good.

Sincerely yours,

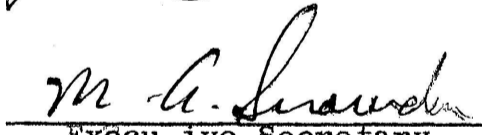
M. A. Snowden
Executive Secretary

There being no further business to consider, the Board adjourned at 11:00 a. m. after agreeing to meet again on September 13.

This the 12th day of July, 1967.



Vice-Chairman



Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
September 13, 1967

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1108 Woolfolk Building, on Wednesday morning, September 13, 1967, at 10:00.

The following members were present:

J. M. Tubb, Supt. State Dept. of Education
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
R. E. Shoemake, Brooklyn
Irene Breland, Jackson
M. A. Snowden, Executive Secretary

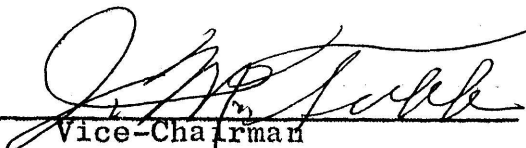
The minutes of the July 12 meeting were read and approved.


Upon presentation by the Executive Secretary, the following bills were approved for payment:

D. L. Harrison	\$119.60
R. E. Shoemake	116.80
Irene Breland	100.00
SCM Corp. (maintenance contract)	42.00
Monroe, Inc. (" ")	51.00
Penitentiary Bindery	61,087.00
School Book Supply Co.	1,000,000.00

There being no further business to come before the Board, same adjourned at 11:00 a. m. after agreeing to meet again on October 18 at 9:30 a. m.

This the 13th day of September, 1967.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
October 18, 1967

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1108 Woolfolk Building, on Wednesday morning, October 18, 1967, at 9:30.

The following members were present:

J. M. Tubb, State Supt. of Education
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
R. E. Shoemake, Brooklyn
Irene Breland, Jackson
M. A. Snowden, Executive Secretary

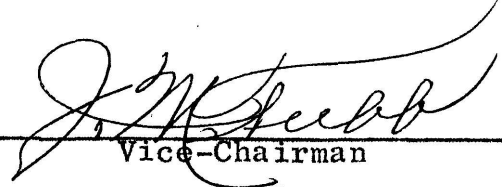
The minutes of the September meeting were read and approved.

Upon presentation by the Executive Secretary, the following bills were approved for payment:

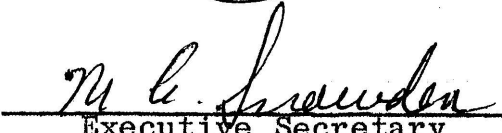
D. L. Harrison	69.60
R. E. Shoemake	71.30
Irene Breland	50.00
Stationers, Inc.	9.76
P. M. Catchings, Box Rent	4.50
Hederman Brothers	8.95
School Book Supply Co.	600,000.00

There being no further business to come before the Board, the same adjourned at 10:30 a. m. after agreeing to meet again on November 15 at 10:00 a. m.

This the 18th day of October, 1967.



Vice-Chairman



Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING Board
Jackson, Mississippi
November 15, 1967

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1108 Woolfolk Building, at 10:00 a. m., Wednesday, November 15, 1967, as previously scheduled.

The following members were present:

J. M. Tubb, Supt. State Dept. of Education
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
R. E. Shoemake, Brooklyn
Irene Breland, Jackson
M. A. Snowden, Executive Secretary

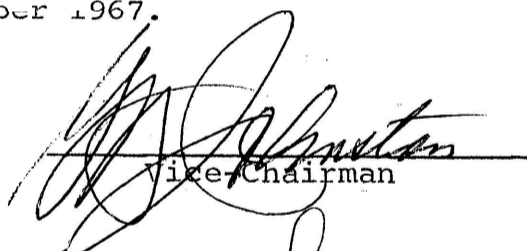
Minutes of the October meeting were read and approved.

The Executive Secretary presented the following bills which were approved for payment:

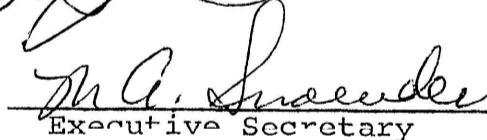
D. L. Harrison	\$119.60
R. E. Shoemake	116.80
Irene Breland	100.00
Miss. Stationery Co.	38.68
McArthur & Preston	98.00

The date of the next meeting was set for 10:00 a. m., Wednesday, January 10, 1968.

This the 15th day of November 1967.



Vice Chairman



Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
January 10, 1968

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1108 Woolfolk Building, at 10:00 a.m., Wednesday, January 10, 1968, as previously scheduled.

The following members were present:

- J. M. Tubb, Supt. State Dept. of Education
- D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
- R. E. Shoemake, Brooklyn
- Irene Breland, Jackson
- M. A. Snowden, Executive Secretary

Minutes of the November meeting were read and approved.

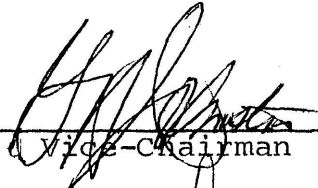
The Executive Secretary presented the following bills which were approved for payment:

D.L. Harrison	\$ 69.60
R. E. Shoemake	66.80
Irene Breland	50.00
Hazlehurst Ins. Agency (Bond)	35.00
Telephone (11/4/67)	23.91
Telephone (12/4/67)	23.05
School Book Supply Co.	400,000.00

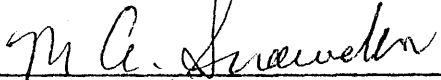
The Board approved the request of D. C. Heath Publishing Company to substitute the 1966 edition of YOUR FOODS BOOK for the 1964 edition under contract. This substitution was to be made at the contract price and examination of the 1966 edition showed that the two books could be used together in the same class.

The date of the next meeting was set of 10:00 a. m., Wednesday, February 14, 1968.

This the 10th day of January, 1968.



 Vice-Chairman



 Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
February 14, 1968

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1108 Woolfolk Building, at 10:00 a. m., Wednesday, February 14, 1968, as previously scheduled.

The following members were present:

Garvin H. Johnston, Supt. State Dept. of Education
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
R. E. Shoemake, Brooklyn
Irene Breland, Jackson
M. A. Snowden, Executive Secretary

Minutes of the January meeting were read and approved.

The Executive Secretary presented the following bills which were approved for payment:

D. L. Harrison	\$ 69.60
R. E. Shoemake	66.80
Irene Breland	50.00
P. M. Catchings (Postage)	200.00
Telephone 9/4/68	23.27
Walraven Book Cover Co.	1,669.21
Hinds Business Machines	39.00
Stationers, Inc.	370.00

The Board approved a staggered adoption with two major subject areas every two years, beginning in the fall of 1968 with the following:

Social Studies 1-12	Business Education
Language Arts 9-12	Writing 1-6

All other secondary subjects will be extended for 1-2 years.

In 1970 the following subjects will be adopted:

Mathematics 1-12	Foreign Language
Science 1-12	Homemaking
Agriculture	Health
T I D E	Safety
Music	Band

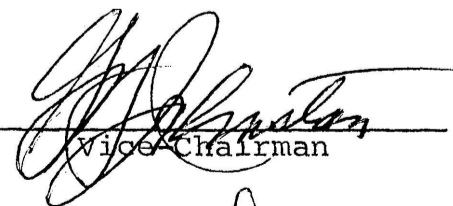
An adoption in 1972 would cover the following areas:

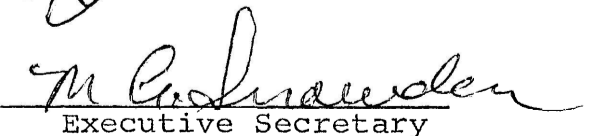
Language Arts 3-12	Literature 7 & 8
Reading	

The Executive Secretary was authorized to negotiate a contract with the Penitentiary Bindery for textbook rebinding, since the present contract is expiring.

There being no further business to come before the Board, the same adjourned after agreeing to meet again on March 13.

This the 14th day of February 1968.


Vice Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
March 13, 1968

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1108 Woolfolk Building, at 10:00 a. m., Wednesday, March 13, 1968, as previously scheduled.

The following members were present:

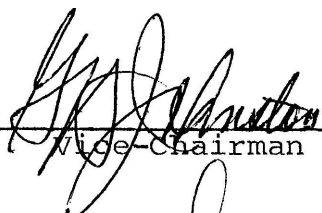
Garvin H. Johnston, Supt. State Dept. of Education
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
R. E. Shoemake, Brooklyn
Irene Breland, Jackson
M. A. Snowden, Executive Secretary

The Executive Secretary presented the following bills which were approved for payment:


D. L. Harrison	\$ 69.60
R. E. Shoemake	66.80
Irene Breland	50.00
Hederman Brothers	3,488.33
Monroe Cal. Machine Co.	51.00
School Book Supply Co.	200,000.00

There being no further business to come before the Board, the same adjourned after agreeing to meet again on April 10 at ten o'clock a. m.

This the 13th day of March, 1968.



Vice-Chairman



Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
April 10, 1968

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1108 Woolfolk Building, at ten o'clock, Wednesday morning, April 10, 1968, as previously scheduled.

The following members were present:

Garvin H. Johnston, Supt. State Dept. of Education
R. E. Shoemake, Brooklyn
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
Irene Breland, Jackson
M. A. Snowden, Executive Secretary

The minutes of the March 13 meeting were read and approved.

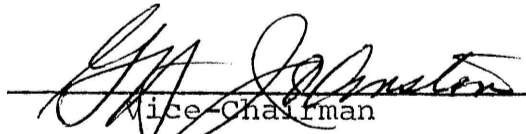
The Executive Secretary presented the following bills which were approved for payment:

D. L. Harrison	\$ 69.60
R. E. Shoemake	66.80
Irene Breland	50.00
Telephone	28.91
Box Rent	3.00
Stationers, Inc.	7.92
Office Supply Co.	46.20
Hinds Business Machines	39.00

The Executive Secretary presented the request of the L. W. Singer Company to substitute a later edition of their arithmetics for grades one and two. The Board agreed not to allow the substitution.

There being no further business to consider, the Board adjourned at 11:00 a. m. after agreeing to meet again on May 8 at 10:00 am. m.

This the 10th day of April, 1968.


Vice Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
May 8, 1968

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1108 Woolfolk Building, on Wednesday morning, May 8 at 10:00 a. m. as previously scheduled.

The following members were present:

- D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
- R. E. Shoemake, Brooklyn
- Irene Breland, Jackson
- M. A. Snowden, Executive Secretary

The minutes of the April 10 meeting were read and approved.

The Executive Secretary presented the following bills which were approved for payment:

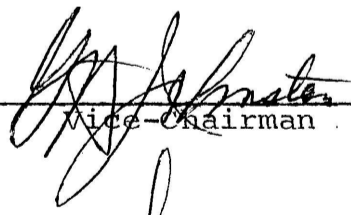
D. L. Harrison	\$ 69.60
R. E. Shoemake	66.80
Irene Breland	50.00
Stationers, Inc.	5.90
Southern Bell Telephone	28.19
Barefield & Company	23.60

The Board approved the request of Prentice-Hall, Inc. to substitute the third edition of LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY PRODUCTION for the adopted edition, since both books may be used together satisfactorily.

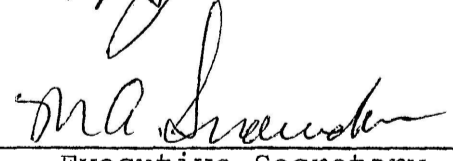
Mr. John Conner appeared before the Board to explain the advantages of the 1968 edition of SETS AND NUMBERS 1 and 2 over the adopted 1965 edition. The Board, however, disapproved the L. W. Singer request for substitution, since upon examination of the two editions it was found that they could not be used together in the same classroom because of extensive changes. The Executive Secretary was instructed to write Mr. Conner the Board's decision on this matter.

There being no further business to come before the Board the same adjourned at 11:00 a. m. after agreeing to meet again on Wednesday, June 12 at ten o'clock.

This the 8th day of May, 1968.



 Vice-Chairman



 Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
June 12, 1968

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1108 Woolfolk Building, at 10:00 a. m., Wednesday, June 12, 1968.

The following members were present:

D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
R. E. Shoemake, Brooklyn
Irene Breland, Jackson
Garvin H. Johnston, Supt. State Dept. of Education
M. A. Snowden, Executive Secretary

The minutes of the May 8 meeting were read and approved.

The Executive Secretary presented the following bills for payment:

D. L. Harrison	\$ 69.60
R. E. Shoemake	66.80
Irene Breland	50.00

Copies of suggested adoption procedures were presented to the Board by the Executive Secretary. These were considered briefly and held for further study with final procedures to be decided at the August meeting.

The Board refused the request of Prentice-Hall to substitute revised editions of INDUSTRIAL ARTS FOR THE GENERAL SHOP and SALE HORIZONS. Since these were complete revisions, they could not be used satisfactorily with the adopted edition.

There being no further business to come before the Board, the same adjourned after agreeing to meet again on August 7.

This the 12th day of June, 1968.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
August 20, 1968

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1108 Woolfolk Building, at 10:00 a. m. on Wednesday, August 20, 1968.

The following members were present:

Garvin H. Johnston, Supt. State Dept. of Education
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
R. E. Shoemake, Brooklyn
Irene Breland, Jackson
M. A. Snowden, Executive Secretary

The minutes of the June 12 meeting were read and approved.

The Executive Secretary presented the following bills for payment:

D. L. Harrison	\$ 119.60
R. E. Shoemake	116.80
Irene Breland	100.00
Telephone	28.35
M. A. Snowden (travel)	137.38
Hinds Business Machines	39.00
Stationers, Inc.	9.90
Telephone	27.39

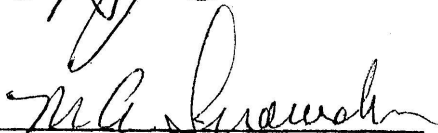
The adoption procedures reviewed at the June meeting were again carefully considered. They were approved in their entirety for release to publishers for the adoption beginning September 11.

There being no further business to come before the Board, the same adjourned after agreeing to meet again on September 11.

This the 20th day of August, 1968.



Vice-Chairman



Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
September 11, 1968

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1108 Woolfolk Building, at 9:00 a. m., Wednesday, September 11, 1968.

The following members were present:

Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, Supt. State Dept. of Education
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
R. E. Shoemake, Brooklyn
Irene Breland, Jackson
M. A. Snowden, Executive Secretary

The minutes of the August 20 meeting were read and approved.

The Executive Secretary presented the following bills for payment:

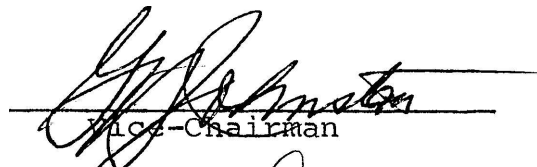
D. L. Harrison	\$ 69.60
R. E. Shoemake	66.80
Irene Breland	50.00
School Book Supply Co.	1,200,000.00
Jackson Daily News	6.28
Clarion Ledger	6.28
Smith-Corona Marchant	42.00
Standard Stationers, Inc.	7.20
P. M. Catchings, Postmaster	200.00
Monroe International	51.00

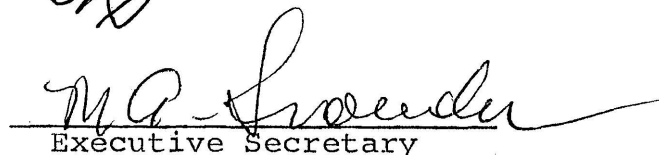
The Executive Secretary presented the request of the Houghton Mifflin Company to substitute its 1967 edition of MODERN INTRODUCTORY ANALYSIS for the adopted 1964 edition. Since it was determined that the 1967 edition could be used with the 1964 edition, the Board approved this request.

There being no further business, the Board adjourned to the first floor auditorium of the Woolfolk Building for a meeting with rating committee members, publishers' representatives and Governor John Bell Williams for the purpose of organizing and instructing the rating committees in their work during the 1968 adoption.

The Board agreed to meet again on Thursday, October 31, at ten o'clock a. m. for the purpose of opening bids submitted in the adoption.

This the 11th day of September, 1968.


G. H. Johnston
Vice-Chairman


M. A. Snowden
Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
October 31, 1968

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1108 Woolfolk Building, at 10:00 a. m. on Thursday, October 31, 1968.

The following members were present:

Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, State Supt. of Education
R. E. Shoemake, Brooklyn
Irene Breland, Jackson
M. A. Snowden, Executive Secretary

The minutes of the September 11 meeting were read and approved.

The Executive Secretary presented the following bills for payment:

R. E. Shoemake	\$ 66.80
Irene Breland	50.00
Penitentiary Bindery	20,000.00
P. M. Catchings (Box rent)	4.50
Telephone	26.61
M. A. Snowden (travel)	21.14
McArthur & Preston	107.00
Miss. Stationery Co.	18.00
Standard Stationers	10.30
Hinds Business Machines	12.50
Telephone	23.81
School Book Supply Co.	600,000.00

The Executive Secretary presented a contract with the Penitentiary Bindery which the Board approved and authorized him to sign.

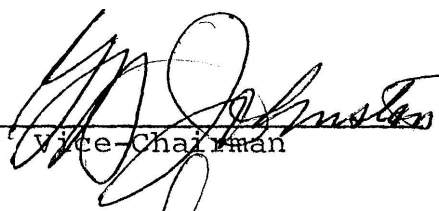
In accordance with the adoption schedule which provided for opening of textbook bids at ten o'clock on Thursday morning, October 31, the following bids were opened, found in order and properly recorded:

Allyn & Bacon, Inc.
American Book Co. - Van Nostrand Co.
Benefic Press - Division of Beckley-Cardy
Follett Educational Corp.
Ginn and Company
Harcourt Brace and World
Harper and Row Publishers
D. C. Heath & Co. - A division of Raytheon Corp.
Holt, Rinehart & Winston, Inc.
Houghton Mifflin Company
Laidlaw Brothers
J. B. Lippincott Co.
Lyons and Carnahan
The Macmillan Company
Charles E. Merrill Publishing Co.
Gregg Division - McGraw Hill Pub. Co.
Noble and Noble Publishers, Inc.
The A. N. Palmer Co.
Prentice-Hall, Inc.
Rand McNally & Co.
Science, Research Associates, Inc.


Scott, Foresman, Co.
Silver Burdett Co.
The L. W. Singer Co., Inc.
South-Western Publishing Co.
Steck-Vaughn Company
Webster Division- McGraw Hill Book Co.

There being no further business to come before the Board,
the same adjourned after agreeing to meet again on November 12
at ten o'clock for the purpose of reviewing rating committee
reports and deciding the textbook adoption.

This the 31st day of October, 1968.



Vice-Chairman



Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
November 12, 1968

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1108 Woolfolk Building, on Tuesday, November 12, at ten o'clock as previously scheduled for the purpose of reviewing rating committee reports and making adoptions.

The following members were present:

Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, Supt. State Dept. of Education
Mr. Herman Glazier, Representing Governor Williams
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
R. E. Shoemake, Brooklyn
Irene Breland, Jackson
M. A. Snowden, Executive Secretary

The minutes of the October 31 meeting were read and approved.

The Executive Secretary presented the following bills for approval:

R. E. Shoemake	\$ 66.80
Irene Breland	50.00
Hederman Brothers	36.80
Hederman Brothers	26.70
School Book Supply Co.	600,000.00
R. E. Shoemake	70.17
D. L. Harrison	142.40
Irene Breland	53.50
Hederman Brothers	24.45

The Secretary of State requested the Board to approve \$7,500 for distribution of Blue Books, the last amount approved having been \$3,500.

The Board proceeded to review the rating committee reports and the tabulations of the committee reports. The following adoptions were approved for a 4-6 year period from July 1, 1969:

LANGUAGE ARTS 9-12

English

American Book Company

Modern Grammar and Composition 9	\$ 3.30
Modern Grammar and Composition 10	3.30
Modern Grammar and Composition 11	3.42
Resources for Modern Grammar and Composition 12	3.51

Ginn and Co.

Composition and Grammar 9	3.30
Composition and Grammar 10	3.30
Composition and Language 11	3.63
Composition and Language 12	3.63

D. C. Heath

Modern English in Action 9	3.51
Modern English in Action 10	3.51
Modern English in Action 11	3.60
Modern English in Action 12	3.60

Laidlaw Brothers

Using Good English 9	3.36
Using Good English 10	3.36
Using Good English 11	3.36
Using Good English 12	3.36

L. W. Singer Co.

Enjoying English 9	3.54
Enjoying English 10	3.60
Enjoying English 11	3.63
Enjoying English 12	3.66

LiteratureGinn and Co.

Understanding Literature 9	4.02
Types of Literature 10	4.26
American Literature 11	4.47
English Literature 12	4.62

Harcourt, Brace, World

Adventures in Reading 9	4.20
Adventures in Appreciation 10	4.35
Adventures in American Literature 11	4.47
Adventures in English Literature 12	4.65

Houghton Mifflin

Values in Literature 9	3.99
Insights Into Literature 10	4.05
American Literature 11	4.80
English Literature 12	4.80

Scott, Foresman

Outlooks Through Literature 9	3.96
Exploring Life Through Lit 10 (with Silas Marner)	4.05
Exploring Life Through Lit.10 (with novelettes)	4.05
The United States in Literature 11	4.29
England in Literature 12	4.35

Webster Division- McGraw Hill

Insights: Themes in Literature 9	4.59
Encounters: Themes in Literature 10	4.59
American Literature: Themes & Writers 11	4.92
Western Literature: Themes & Writers 12	4.92

Composition HandbookAmerican Book Co.

Composition Through Lit. A	2.79
Composition Through Lit. B	2.79
Composition Through Lit. C	2.94

Follett Publishing Co.

The Lively Art of Writing	2.58
---------------------------	------

Harcourt, Brace, World

Composition: Models and Exercises, Book 9	1.95
Composition: Models and Exercises, Book 10	1.95
Composition: Models and Exercises, Book 11	2.10
Advanced Composition: A Book of Models for Writing	3.00

D. C. Heath

Writing Creatively	2.64
--------------------	------

Science Research Associates

Developing Ideas	2.95
------------------	------

Journalism

News in Print (Allyn and Bacon)	3.57
Journalism (Laidlaw)	3.45
Experiences in Journalism (Lyons & Carnahan)	3.60
High School Journalism (Macmillan)	4.47
Press Time (Prentice-Hall)	4.95

Basic Speech

The Art of Speaking (Ginn & Co.)	4.29
Modern Speech (Holt, Rinehart & Winston)	4.26
The New American Speech (J B Lippincott Co.)	4.47
The Speech Arts (Lyons & Carnahan)	3.60
Speech in Action (Scott, Foresman)	3.84

Spelling

Refresher Spelling (Allyn & Bacon)	1.95
Patterns in Spelling & Writing, 1620 Power Words (Follett Publishing Co.)	1.95
Principles of Spelling (Lyons & Carnahan)	.75
Common Words for Secondary Schools (Chas. E. Merrill)	1.80
Spelling & Vocabulary (Science Research Assoc.)	1.56

Vocabulary Building

Vocabulary for College A (Harcourt, Brace, World)	1.35
Vocabulary for College B (Harcourt, Brace, World)	1.35
Vocabulary for College C (Harcourt, Brace, World)	1.35
Vocabulary for College D (Harcourt, Brace, World)	1.35
Word Wealth (Holt, Rinehart, Winston)	3.09
Winning Words (D. C. Heath Co.)	2.97
Programmed Vocabulary (Lyons & Carnahan)	.75
Word Studies (South-Western Pub. Co.)	2.04

Dramatics

Reading and Staging the Play (Holt, Rinehart, Win.)	3.21
On Stage, Everyone (Macmillan)	4.20
The Stage and the School (Webster Div.-McGraw Hill)	5.22

SOCIAL STUDIES 1-12

Civics

Building Citizenship (Allyn and Bacon)	4.74
Your Life as A Citizen (Ginn & Co.)	4.95
American Civics (Harcourt, Brace, World)	4.50
The Citizen and His Government (Houghton Mifflin)	4.35
Civics for Americans (Macmillan)	5.04

Global Geography

Our World and Its Peoples (Allyn & Bacon)	5.25
World Geography Today (Holt, Rinehart, Winston)	5.43
The Wide World: A Geography (The Macmillan Co.)	6.15
Geography and World Affairs (Rand McNally)	5.22
The World Today: Its Patterns & Cultures (Webster Div.-McGraw Hill)	5.40

World History

New Dimensions of World History (American Book Co.)	5.22
A World History, A Cultural Approach (Ginn)	5.79
Men and Nations (Harcourt, Brace, World)	5.40
The History of Our World (Houghton Mifflin)	5.70
World History and Cultures (Laidlaw)	5.07

American History

History: U. S. A. (American Book Co.)	5.22
Rise of the American Nation (Harcourt, Brace, World)	5.40
United States History for High Schools (Laidlaw)	5.31
A High School History of Modern America (companion text- Laidlaw)	5.31
History of Free People (Macmillan)	5.61
Background for Tomorrow (companion text-Macmillan)	5.97
United States History (Scott, Foresman)	5.16

American Government

Magruder's American Govt. (Allyn & Bacon)	5.22
American Government (Ginn)	5.40
American Government (Houghton Mifflin)	5.25
Government In Our Republic (Macmillan)	5.46
Communities & Government in a Changing World (Rand McNally)	4.77

Problems of American Democracy

Today's Problems (Allyn and Bacon)	5.07
Problems of Democracy (Ginn)	5.22
Comparative Political Systems (Holt, Rinehart, Win.)	2.49
The Meaning of Communism (Silver Burdett)	2.70
Democracy & Communism: Theory & Action (D. Van Nostrand)	4.20

Economics

Economics (Ginn)	4.95
Understanding Our Economy (Houghton Mifflin)	4.95
Economics in Action (Macmillan)	5.01
Economics: Principles & Practices (Chas. E. Merrill)	4.77
The World of Economics (Web. Division-McGraw Hill)	5.22

Sociology

High School Sociology (Allyn and Bacon)	4.68
Sociology (Ginn)	4.89
Modern Sociology (Holt, Rinehart, Winston)	4.11

Mississippi History

Mississippi Yesterday & Today (Steck Vaughn)	4.05
--	------

Fused CourseAllyn and Bacon

Western Lands, Gr. 8	4.68
----------------------	------

Benefic Press

You Are Here, Gr. 1	1.89
You and the Community, Gr. 3	2.70
You and the Regions Near & Far, Gr. 4	3.66
You and the United States, Gr. 5	4.17
You and the Americas, Gr. 6	4.17
You and the World, Gr. 7	4.47
You and the Nation, Gr. 8	5.16

Follett Pub. Co.

Exploring Regions of the U. S. A., Gr. 5	4.50
--	------

Ginn & Co.

Your School and Home (Primer)	2.22
Your School and Neighborhood, Gr. 1	2.43
Your Neighborhood & the World, Gr. 2	2.58
Your Towns and Cities, Gr. 3	3.24
At Home Around the World, Gr. 4	4.05
Understanding Your Country & Canada, Gr. 5	4.47
Understanding Latin America, Gr. 6	4.47
Your World and Mine, Gr. 7	4.47
Your Country and the World, Gr. 8	4.68

Laidlaw Brothers

Families and Social Needs, Gr. 2	2.16
Communities and Social Needs, Gr. 3	2.70
Regions and Social Needs, Gr. 4	3.15
Canada & Our Latin-American Neighbors, Gr. 6	3.00

The Macmillan Co.

Living As School Friends, Gr. 1	2.55
Living in Places Near and Far, Gr. 2	2.64
Living in America Today & Yesterday, Gr. 3	3.21
Living in Our Country & Other Lands, Gr. 4	3.60
Living in the United States, Gr. 5	4.20
Living As American Neighbors, Gr. 6	4.47
Living in the Old World, Gr. 7	4.47

<u>Silver Burdett</u>		
Families and Their Needs, Gr. 1		2.61
Communities and Their Needs, Gr. 2		2.97
People Use the Earth, Gr. 3		3.48
Learning to Look at Our World, Gr. 4		3.75
The Changing New World: U. S. & Canada, Gr. 5		4.50
Learning About Latin America, Gr. 6		4.38
The Changing Old World, Gr. 7		4.47

<u>L. W. Singer</u>		
We Play (Primer)		1.71
We Live With Others, Gr. 1		2.31
We Have Friends, Gr. 2		2.37
The Great Adventure, Gr. 7		4.41

Geography

<u>Allyn and Bacon</u>		
A Journey Through Many Lands, Gr. 4		3.78
Journeys Through the U. S. & Canada, Gr. 5		4.35
The Western Hemisphere, Gr. 6		4.62
The Eastern Hemisphere, Gr. 7		4.62

<u>Ginn & Co.</u>		
At Home in Our Land, Gr. 3		3.42
At Home Around the World, Gr. 4		4.05
U. S. and Canada, Gr. 5		4.50
Canada & Latin America, Gr. 6		4.32
Eurasia, Africa & Australia, Gr. 7		4.98
World Resources, Gr. 8		5.25

<u>Silver Burdett</u>		
Ways of Our Land, Gr. 3		2.64
Our Big World, Gr. 4		3.36
The United States and Canada, Gr. 5		4.35
Learning About Latin America, Gr. 6		4.38
Old World Lands, Gr. 7		4.44
A World View, Gr. 8		4.71

History

<u>American Book Co.</u>		
Adventures of America, Gr. 5		3.30
Discovering Our World's History, Gr. 6		3.30
Five Centuries in America, Gr. 8		4.50

<u>Ginn & Co.</u>		
Trails to Freedom in American History, Gr. 5		3.75
The Story of Man's Past, Gr. 7		3.99
Your Country's History, Gr. 8		4.95

<u>Houghton Mifflin</u>		
This is America's Story, Gr. 8		5.25

<u>Harper Row</u>		
The Story of Our Country, Gr. 5		4.05
World Cultures Past & Present, Gr. 7		4.47

<u>Laidlaw Brothers</u>		
Great Names in American History, Gr. 4		2.55
The Mississippi Story, Gr. 5		3.21
World Background for American History, Gr. 6 & 7		3.09
History of Our United States, Gr. 8		4.59
The Story of America (companion text), Gr. 8		4.59

<u>The Macmillan Co.</u>		
They Made America Great, Gr. 4		3.12
Backgrounds of American Freedom, Gr. 6		3.39

<u>Charles E. Merrill</u>		
Long Ago in the Old World, Gr. 7		3.72

<u>Rand McNally</u>		
The Free and the Brave, Gr. 8		5.46
The Free and the Brave (companion text), Gr. 8		5.46

<u>Silver Burdett</u>		
Toward a New Nation, Gr. 5		3.45

<u>Steck-Vaughn</u>	
This Country of Ours, Gr. 6	3.51
Your Old World Past, Gr. 7	3.51

BUSINESS EDUCATION

Basic B	<u>Basic Business</u>	
General Business for Everyday Living (Gregg)		4.59
General Business & Economic Understanding (Prentice-Hall)		4.74
General Business (South-Western)		3.90
	<u>Business Math.</u>	
Business Mathematics (Gregg)		4.47
Business Mathematics-A Modern Approach (Gregg)		4.47
Mathematics for Business Occupation (Gregg)		4.47
Business & Consumer Arithmetic (Prentice-Hall)		4.77
Applied Business Mathematics (South-Western)		3.84
	<u>Typewriting</u>	
Gregg Typing, Bk. 1, General Typing		3.33
Gregg Typing, Bk. 2, Voc. Office Typing		3.33
Gregg Jr. High Typing		3.33
20th Century Typewriting, Complete Course (South-Western)		3.90
20th Century Typewriting, 1st year (South-Western)		3.24
20th Century Typewriting, 2nd year (South-Western)		3.24
Personal & Professional Typing (South-Western)		3.00
	<u>Shorthand I</u>	
Gregg Shorthand, First Semester		3.27
Gregg Shorthand, Functional Method, First Semester Alternate		3.54
Gregg Dictation, 2nd Semester		3.54
	<u>Shorthand II</u>	
Gregg Transcription, 3rd Semester		3.72
Gregg Speed Building, 4th Semester		3.72
Shorthand Dictation, Studies (South-Western)		3.60
Shorthand Transcription Studies (South-Western)		3.60
Integrated Secretarial Studies (South-Western)		3.90
	<u>Bookkeeping I</u>	
Accounting 10/12 (Complete) (Gregg)		4.38
20th Century Bookkeeping & Accounting (South-Western)		3.45
	<u>Bookkeeping II</u>	
General Recordkeeping (Gregg)		4.02
20th Century Bookkeeping & Accounting (South-Western)		3.87
	<u>Business Law</u>	
Understanding Business Law (Gregg)		4.59
Business Law (Prentice-Hall)		4.05
Applied Business Law (South-Western)		3.45
	<u>Secretarial Office Procedure</u>	
Applied Secretarial Practice (Gregg)		4.47
Progressive Filing (Gregg)		2.82
Secretarial Office Practice (South-Western)		3.96
	<u>Clerical Office Procedure</u>	
General Office Practice (Gregg)		4.47
Clerical Office Practice (South-Western)		3.96
	<u>Business Communication</u>	
Business English & Communication (Gregg)		4.32
Business English in Communication (Prentice-Hall)		3.90
Effective English for Business (South-Western)		3.75

Retail Merchandising

Salesmanship Fundamentals: Creative Selling for Today's Market (Gregg)	4.47
Retailing Principles and Practices (Gregg)	5.22
Marketing and Distribution (Gregg)	4.86
Your Job in Distribution (Gregg)	3.72
Retail Merchandising (South-Western)	4.35

Consumer Economics

Consumer Economics (Gregg)	4.68
Economic Decision Games (Science Research Assoc.)	7.95
Consumer Economic Problems (South-Western)	4.11

WRITING 1-6

Lyons & Carnahan

Handwriting with Write and See, Gr. 1-6	.99
---	-----

The Macmillan Co.

Adventures in Handwriting, Gr. 1-2	.84
Adventures in Handwriting, Gr. 3-6	.78

Noble and Noble

Better Handwriting for You, Gr. 1-3	.63
Better Handwriting for You, Gr. 4-6	.54

A. N. Palmer Co.

We Learn and Write, Gr. 1, 2	.75
We Learn and Write, Gr. 3	.69
We Learn and Write, Gr. 4-6	.60

Steck-Vaughn Co.

Imaginary Line Handwriting, Gr. 1-3	.48
Imaginary Line Handwriting, Gr. 4-6	.33

The Secretary reported that payment for per diem and travel should be made for the following rating committee members, which action was approved by the Board:

English and Literature 9-12

Miss Mildred Whitten, Mendenhall	154.48
Mrs. Virginia Blakeney, Seminary	161.20
Mr. W. B. Wilburn, Natchez	165.12
Mrs. Anne Hardy, Jackson	150.00
Mrs. Betsy Didlake, Starkville	168.20
Mrs. Marguerite Harvey, Poplarville	168.20
Mrs. Adelene H. Brown, Crystal Springs	153.92

Language Arts

Miss Evelyn Steadman, Hattiesburg	150.00
Mrs. Virginia Ricks, Cleveland	174.50
Mrs. Lynette Moore, Taylorsville	159.10
Mrs. Elizabeth Bounds, Oxford	150.00
Mrs. Avis Russell, Jackson	150.00
Mrs. Eupal Thornberry, Fulton	178.00
Mrs. May M. Haynes, Greenville	165.82

Social Studies 7-12

Mr. George Dale, Moss Point	181.50
Mr. Herbert Shook, Iuka	185.00
Mrs. Mary D. Cain, Summit	150.00
Mrs. James R. Wood, Ellisville	162.60
Miss Maurine Wise, Clarksdale	172.12
Miss Addie Gary, Eupora	165.82
Mr. John Henley, Meridian	163.44

Social Studies & Writing 1-6

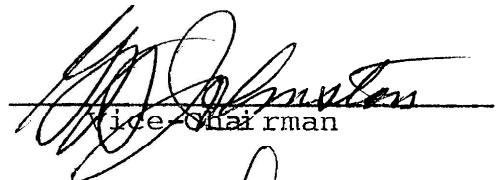
Mrs. Mary P. Fikes, Forest	157.00
Miss Meta M. Moore, Lexington	158.82
Mrs. Katherine L. Reeves, Grenada	166.10
Miss Laura Truitt, Greenwood	164.00
Mrs. Nyleen Atwood, Lumberton	166.10
Miss Nell Sanders, Aberdeen	173.80
Mr. Carroll Russell, Petal	164.00

Business Education

Mrs. Helma Denehie, Gulfport	173.80
Mrs. Mary Perkins, Summit	161.20
Mrs. Mary K. Hill, Jackson	150.00
Miss Katherine Reilly, Greenville	166.80
Mrs. Yvonne McNeill, Louisville	164.00
Mrs. Eleanor L. Harris, Hattiesburg	164.00
Mrs. Dorothy Rieves, Tupelo	174.50

There being no further business to come before the Board,
the same adjourned after agreeing to meet again on December 11.

This the 12th day of November, 1968.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
December 11, 1968

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1108 Woolfolk Building, on Wednesday morning, December 11, at ten o'clock as previously scheduled.

The following members were present:

D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
R. E. Shoemake, Brooklyn
Irene Breland, Jackson
M. A. Snowden, Executive Secretary

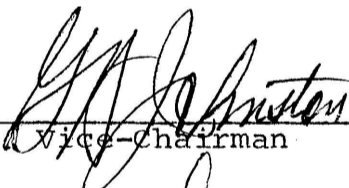
The minutes of the November 12 meeting were read and approved.

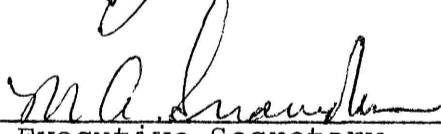
The Executive Secretary presented the following bills for approval:

D. L. Harrison	\$ 69.60
R. E. Shoemake	66.80
Irene Breland	50.00
A. B. Dick Co.	38.00
Penitentiary Bindery	30,000.00
Telephone	25.98

There being no further business to consider the Board adjourned after agreeing to meet again on January 8, 1969.

This the 11th day of December , 1968.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
January 8, 1969

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1108 Woolfolk Building, at 10:00 a. m., Wednesday, January 8, 1969.

The following members were present:

Dr. G. H. Johnston, Supt. State Dept. of Education
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
Irene Breland, Jackson
M. A. Snowden, Executive Secretary

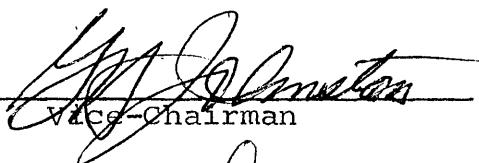
The minutes of the December 11 meeting were read and approved.

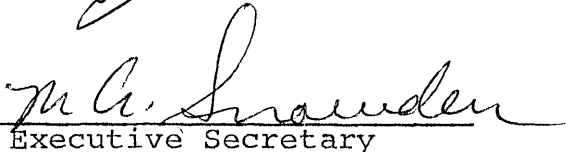
The Executive Secretary presented the following bills which were approved for payment:

D. L. Harrison	\$ 69.60
Irene Breland	50.00
Barefield & Co.	150.00
Box Rent	4.50
Telephone	23.61
Postage	200.00
Hazlehurst Ins. Agency	35.00
Hinds Business Machines	39.00
Hederman Brothers	45.20
School Book Supply Co.	200,000.00

There being no further business to come before the Board, the same adjourned after agreeing to meet again on Wednesday, February 12 at 10:00 a. m.

This, the 8th day of January, 1969.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
February 12, 1969

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1108 Woolfolk Building, at 10:00 a. m., Wednesday, February 12, 1969, as previously scheduled.

The following members were present:

Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, Supt. State Dept. of Edu.
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
R. E. Shoemake, Brooklyn
Irene Breland, Jackson
M. A. Snowden, Executive Secretary

The minutes of the January 8 meeting were read and approved.

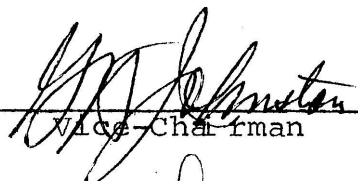
The following bills were presented by the Executive Secretary and approved for payment:

D. L. Harrison	\$ 69.60
R. E. Shoemake	116.80
Irene Breland	50.00
Telephone	27.16
I B M Corporation	495.00
The Clarion Ledger	7.72

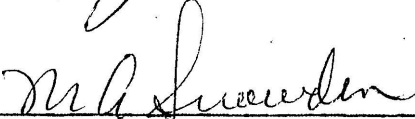
The request of the American Book Company to list VIEWPOINTS; USA as a companion book to accompany HISTORY:USA was considered. The Board refused to grant this request, since VIEWPOINTS:USA was submitted to the rating committee and bid a Problems of American Democracy instead of United States History.

There being no further business to come before the Board the same adjourned after agreeing to meet again on March 12 at nine o'clock.

This the 12th day of February, 1969.



Vice-Chairman



Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
March 12, 1969

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1108 Woolfolk Building, at nine o'clock, Wednesday morning, March 12 as previously scheduled.

The following members were present:

Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, Supt. State Dept. of Edu.
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
R. E. Shoemake, Brooklyn
Irene Breland, Jackson
M. A. Snowden, Executive Secretary

The minutes of the February meeting were read and approved.

The Executive Secretary presented the following bills for payment:

D. L. Harrison	\$ 69.60
R. E. Shoemake	66.80
Irene Breland	50.00
Capitol Com. Telephone Fund	23.51
Monroe Cal. Machine Co.	51.00
Hederman Brothers	284.35

The following requests for substitution were presented by the Secretary and action taken as indicated:


John Wiley and Sons to substitute the fifth edition of MATHEMATICS FOR TECHNICAL AND VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS. This substitution would have to be at a price different from the contract price; and since this book would be up for adoption again in 1970, the Board rejected this request for substitution.

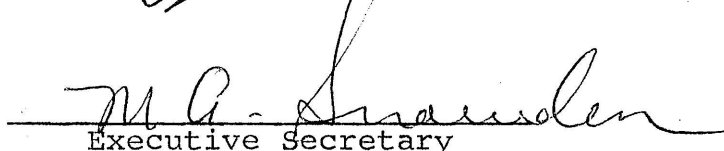
D. C. Heath's request for substitution in MODERN ENGLISH 7 & 8 was deferred to the next meeting of the Board.

Allyn and Bacon's request to substitute the 1969 edition of MAGRUDER'S AMERICAN GOVERNMENT for the adopted 1968 edition was approved. It was understood that this substitution would be made at the present contract price.

There being no further business to come before the Board, the same adjourned after agreeing to meet again on April 9 at ten o'clock.

This the 12th day of March, 1969.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
April 9, 1969

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1108 Woolfolk Building, Jackson, at ten o'clock Wednesday morning, April 9, as previously scheduled.

The following members were present:

Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, Supt. State Dept. of Edu.
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
R. E. Shoemake, Brooklyn
Irene Breland, Jackson
M. A. Snowden, Executive Secretary

The following bills were approved for payment:

D. L. Harrison	\$ 69.60
R. E. Shoemake	66.80
Irene Breland	50.00

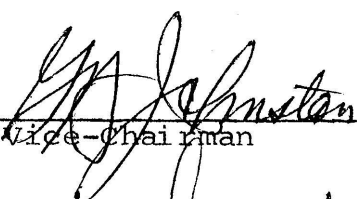
Minutes of the March 12 meeting were read and approved.

The Board authorized the Executive Secretary to purchase Blue Books in the amount of \$5,000.00. These would be bought on the bid of the Secretary of State. Motion was made by Mr. Shoemake and seconded by Mr. Harrison.

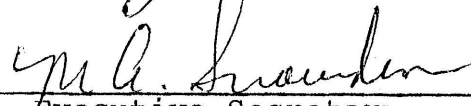
The request of D. C. Heath to make substitutions in MODERN ENGLISH 7 & 8 was rejected because of unnecessary changes.

There being no further business to come before the Board, the same adjourned after agreeing to meet again on Wednesday, May 14 at ten o'clock.

This the 9th day of April, 1969.



Vice-Chairman



Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
 TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
 Jackson, Mississippi
 May 14, 1969

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1108 Woolfolk Building, at ten o'clock, Wednesday morning, May 14, 1969, as previously scheduled.

The following members were present:

Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, Supt. State Dept. of Edu.
 D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
 R. E. Shoemake, Brooklyn
 Irene Breland, Jackson
 M. A. Snowden, Executive Secretary

The minutes of the April meeting were read and approved.

The Executive Secretary presented the following bills which were approved for payment:

D. L. Harrison	\$ 69.60
R. E. Shoemake	66.80
Irene Breland	50.00
Hederman Brothers	3,128.68
Telephone	55.34
Mississippi Stationery Co.	18.00
A. B. Dick Co.	38.00

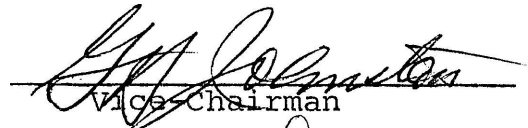
The request of Laidlaw Brothers to substitute the 1969 editions of American history (grades 8 and 11) for the 1967 adopted edition was approved.

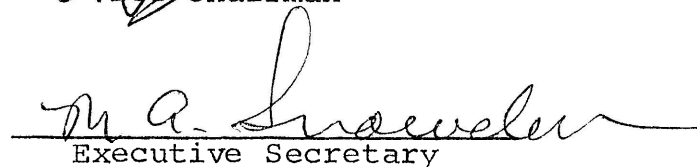
Since there is no provision in the adoption agency of Mississippi that permits the Board to accept a change in a text unless it is evaluated by a rating committee, the Board rejected the request for changes in McGraw-Hill's BUSINESS ENGLISH AND COMMUNICATION, Third Edition.

The Board rejected Prentice-Hall's request for substitutions in BASIC ELECTRICITY, MAND AND THE MOTOR CAR, and PERSONAL ADJUSTMENT, MARRIAGE, AND FAMILY LIVING. Since there will be an adoption in these courses in the fall of 1970, the Board did not feel this substitution was necessary.

There being no further business to come before the Board, the same adjourned after agreeing to meet again on June 11.

This the 14th day of May, 1969.


 Vice-Chairman


 Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
 TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
 Jackson, Mississippi
 June 11, 1969

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1108 Woolfolk Building, at ten o'clock, Wednesday morning, June 11, 1969, as previously scheduled.

The following members were present:

Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, Supt. State Dept. of Edu.
 D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
 R. E. Shoemake, Brooklyn
 Irene Breland, Jackson
 M. A. Snowden, Executive Secretary

The minutes of the May 14 meeting were read and approved.

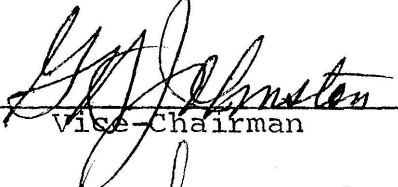
The Executive Secretary presented the following bills which were approved for payment:

D. L. Harrison	\$ 69.60
R. E. Shoemake	66.80
Irene Breland	50.00
Telephone	34.99
Hederman Brothers	2,726.29
Postage	200.00

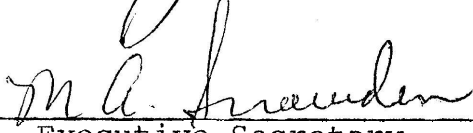
Bill Bush, representing the bookmen's association, met with the Board and presented a suggested policy for the local selection of multiple adopted texts. The Board advised Mr. Bush that these suggestions would be studied and action taken at a later date.

There being no further business to come before the Board, the same adjourned after agreeing to meet again on July 9 at ten o'clock.

This the 11th day of June, 1969.



 Vice-Chairman



 Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
July 9, 1969

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1108 Woolfolk Building, Jackson, at ten o'clock, Wednesday morning, July 9.

The following members were present:

Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, Supt. State Dept. of Edu.
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
R. E. Shoemake, Brooklyn
Irene Breland, Jackson
M. A. Snowden, Executive Secretary

The minutes of the June meeting were read and approved.

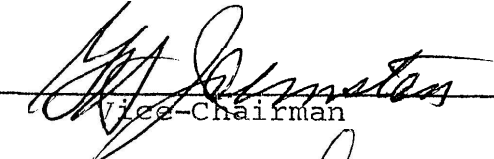
The following bills were presented by the Secretary and approved for payment:

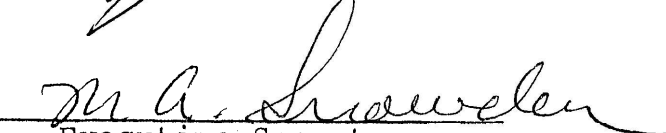
D. L. Harrison	\$119.60
R. E. Shoemake	116.80
Irene Breland	100.00
Hederman Brothers	5,854.97
School Book Supply Co.	95,927.00
Box Rent	4.50

The Board heard and postponed to a later meeting recommendations from the Bookmen's Association for policies for the local selection period to follow the 1970 adoption.

There being no further business, the Board adjourned for a later meeting to be arranged in September.

This the 9th day of July , 1969.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
 TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
 Jackson, Mississippi
 September 17, 1969

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1108 Woolfolk Building, Jackson, at 10:30, Wednesday morning, September 17, 1969.

The following members were present:

Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, Supt. State Dept. of Edu.
 D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
 R. E. Shoemake, Brooklyn
 Irene Breland, Jackson
 M. A. Snowden, Executive Secretary

The minutes of the July meeting were read and approved.

The following bills were presented by the Secretary and approved for payment:

D. L. Harrison	\$ 69.60
R. E. Shoemake	66.80
Irene Breland	56.00

The following requests for substitutions were acted upon:

Ginn and Company

1969 edition of Health for Life for 1964- rejected
 1969 edition of American Govt. for 1967 - accepted
 1967 edition of The Study of Lit. for 1964 - rejected


Chas. A. Bennett Co.

1969 Revised of Thresholds to Adult Living for 1962 - rejected since this book will be up for adoption in the fall of 1970.

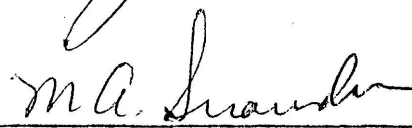
After some discussion on substitutions, the Board agreed to set up new regulations for the next adoption.

There being no further business, the Board adjourned after agreeing to meet again on Wednesday, October 8, 1969, at 10:00 a. m.

This the 17th day of September, 1969.



 Vice-Chairman



 Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
October 8, 1969

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1108 Woolfolk Building, Jackson, at 10:00, Wednesday morning, October 8, 1969.

The following members were present:

Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, Supt. State Dept. of Edu.
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
R. E. Shoemake, Brooklyn
Irene Breland, Jackson
M. A. Snowden, Executive Secretary


The minutes of the September meeting were read and approved.

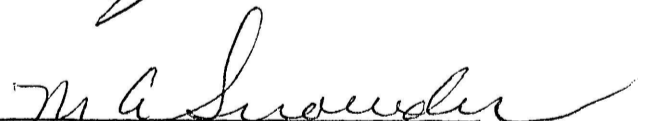
The following bills were presented by the Secretary and approved for payment:

D. L. Harrison	\$ 69.60
R. E. Shoemake	66.80
Irene Breland	50.00
Penitentiary Bindery	200,000.00
Box Rent	4.50
Telephone	33.35
IBM Corporation	32.48
Monroe International	1,700.60
M. A. Snowden, Travel	39.95
M. A. Snowden, Travel	21.42
School Book Supply Co.	1,100,000.00

There being no further business the Board adjourned after agreeing to meet again on November 12, 1969, at 10:00 a. m.

This the 8th day of October, 1969.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
 TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
 Jackson, Mississippi
 November 12, 1969

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1108 Woolfolk Building, Jackson, at 10:00, Wednesday morning, November 12, 1969.

The following members were present:

Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, Supt. State Dept. of Edu.
 D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
 R. E. Shoemake, Brooklyn
 Irene Breland, Jackson
 M. A. Snowden, Executive Secretary

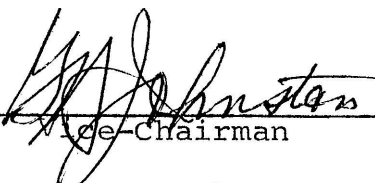
The minutes of the October meeting were read and approved.

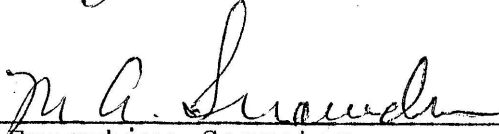
The following bills were presented for payment by the Secretary:

D. L. Harrison	\$ 69.60
R. E. Shoemake	66.80
Irene Breland	50.00
School Book Supply Co.	600,000.00
Hederman Brothers	12.75
Barfield & Company	84.70

There being no further business the Board adjourned after agreeing to meet again on December 10, 1969, at 10:00 a. m.

This the 12th day of November, 1969.


 Vice-Chairman


 Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
December 10, 1969

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1108 Woolfolk Building, at ten o'clock, Wednesday morning, December 10, 1969.

The following members were present:

Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, Supt. State Dept. of Edu.
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
R. E. Shoemake, Brooklyn
Irene Breland, Jackson
M. A. Snowden, Executive Secretary

The minutes of the November 12 meeting were read and approved.

The following bills were presented by the Secretary for payment:

D. L. Harrison	\$ 69.60
R. E. Shoemake	66.80
Irene Breland	50.00
Hederman Brothers	12.75
School Book Supply Co.	600,000.00
Barefield & Co.	780.65
Telephone	33.74
McArthur & Preston	9.00
Penitentiary Bindery	30,000.00

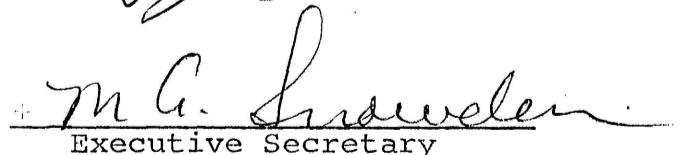
The following resolution was passed and signed by each member of the Board:

That M. A. Snowden be retained as Executive Secretary of the Board from January 19, 1970, to January 19, 1971, because of his knowledge and experience in handling textbook adoptions and contractual procedures. There will be an adoption in the fall of 1970.

There being no further business to come before the Board, the same adjourned after agreeing to meet again on January 14, 1970.

This the 10th day of December, 1969.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
January 14, 1970

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1108 Woolfolk Building, at ten o'clock, Wednesday morning, January 14, 1970.

The following members were present:

Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, State Supt. of Education
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
R. E. Shoemake, Brooklyn
Irene Breland, Jackson
M. A. Snowden, Executive Secretary

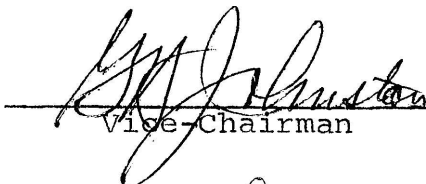
The minutes of the December meeting were read and approved.

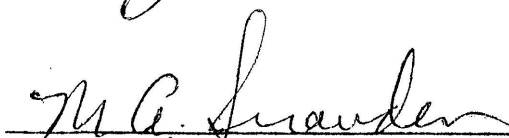
The following bills were presented by the Secretary for payment:

D. L. Harrison	\$69.60
R. E. Shoemake	66.80
Irene Breland	50.00
Office Supply Co.	12.60
Telephone	29.15
Box Rent	4.50

There being no further business to come before the Board, the same adjourned after agreeing to meet again on February 11, 1970.

This the 14th day of January, 1970.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
February 11, 1970

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1108 Woolfolk Building, at ten o'clock, Wednesday morning, February 11, 1970.

The following members were present:

Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, State Supt. of Education
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
R. E. Shoemake, Brooklyn
Irene Breland, Jackson

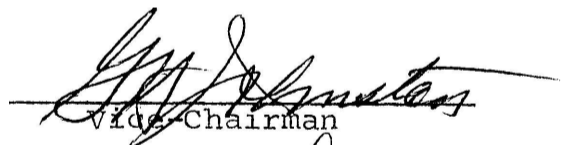
The minutes of the January meeting were approved.

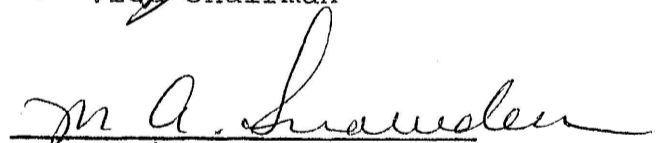
The following bills were presented for payment:

D. L. Harrison	\$ 69.60
R. E. Shoemake	66.80
Irene Breland	50.00
Telephone	30.62
Hazlehurst Ins. Agency	35.00
Postage	200.00
Office Supply Company	2.75
School Book Supply Co.	200,000.00

There being no further business to come before the Board, the same adjourned after agreeing to meet again on March 11, 1970, at nine o'clock.

This the 11th day of February, 1970.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
 TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
 Jackson, Mississippi
 March 11, 1970

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1108 Woolfolk Building, at ten o'clock, Wednesday morning, March 11, 1970.

The following members were present:

Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, State Supt. of Education
 D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
 R. E. Shoemake, Brooklyn
 Irene Breland, Jackson
 M. A. Snowden, Executive Secretary

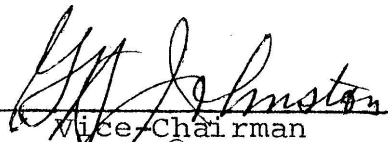
The minutes of the February meeting were approved.

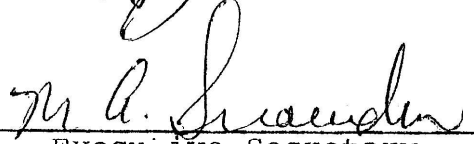
The following bills were presented for payment:

D. L. Harrison	\$69.60
R. E. Shoemake	66.80
Irene Breland	55.00
School Book Supply Co.	400,000.00

There being no further business, the Board adjourned after agreeing to meet again on April 8, 1970, at ten o'clock.

This the 11th day of March, 1970.


 Vice-Chairman


 Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
April 8, 1970

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1108 Woolfolk Building, at ten o'clock, Wednesday morning, April 8, 1970.

The following members were present:

- Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, State Supt. of Education
- D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
- R. E. Shoemake, Brooklyn
- Irene Breland, Jackson
- Herman Glazier, representing Governor Williams
- M. A. Snowden, Executive Secretary

The minutes of the March meeting were approved.

The following bills were presented for payment:


D. L. Harrison	\$ 69.60
R. E. Shoemake	66.80
Irene Breland	50.00
A. B. Dick Co.	39.80
Binswanger Glass Co.	25.17
C & S Printing Co.	2,519.25

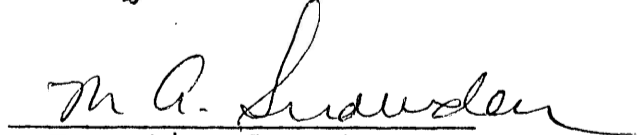
The following rating committees were approved for the adoption beginning in September:

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Mathematics 1-12 | Homemaking 7-12 |
| Science 1-12 | Agriculture, & TIDE |
| Health 1-12 | Music & Band 1-12 |
| Foreign Language 9-12 | |

There being no further business, the Board adjourned after agreeing to meet again on May 13, 1970, at 10:00 a. m.

This the 8th day of April, 1970.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
May 13, 1970

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1108 Woolfolk Building, at ten o'clock, Wednesday morning, May 13, 1970.

The following members were present:

- Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, State Supt. of Education
- D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
- R. E. Shoemake, Brooklyn
- Irene Breland, Jackson
- Herman Glazier, representing Governor Williams
- M. A. Snowden, Executive Secretary

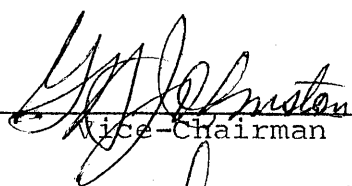
The minutes of the April meeting were approved.

The following bills were presented for payment:

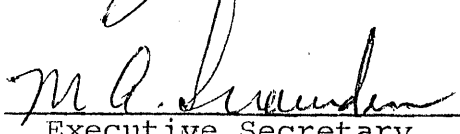
D. L. Harrison	\$ 78.00
R. E. Shoemake	74.00
Irene Breland	50.00
Miss. Stationery Co.	26.25
Telepone	33.60
Penitentiary Bindery	15,000.00

There being no further business to come before the Board, the same adjourned after agreeing to meet again on June 10, 1970.

This the 13th day of May, 1970.



 Vice-Chairman



 Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
June 10, 1970

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1108 Woolfolk Building, at ten o'clock, Wednesday morning, as previously scheduled.

The following members were present:

- Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, State Supt. of Education
- D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
- R. E. Shoemake, Brooklyn
- Irene Breland, Jackson
- M. A. Snowden, Executive Secretary

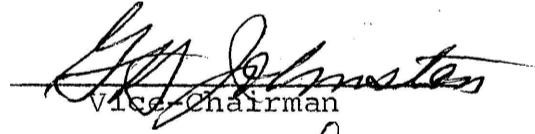
The following bills were approved for payment:

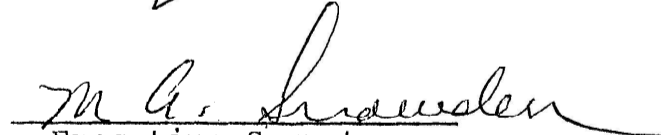
D. L. Harrison	\$ 78.00
R. E. Shoemake	74.00
Irene Breland	50.00
Hederman Brothers	3,065.49
Telephone	34.72
Box Rent	4.50
Penitentiary Bindery	7,500.00

Adoption procedures were discussed and approved as had been previously outlined.

There being no further business to come before the Board, the same adjourned at eleven o'clock after agreeing to meet again on July 8.

This the 10th day of June, 1970.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
July 8, 1970

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1108 Woolfolk Building, at ten o'clock, Wednesday morning, as previously scheduled.

The following members were present:

Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, State Supt. of Education
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
Jim C. Barnett, Gulfport
Irene Breland, Jackson
M. A. Snowden, Executive Secretary

The following bills were approved for payment:

D. L. Harrison	\$ 81.00
Irene Breland	52.50
Jim C. Barnett	85.00
Hederman Brothers (Blue Books)	5,100.00
State Dept. of Audit	175.00
Telephone	29.91
Penitentiary Bindery	7,500.00
School Book Supply Co.	145,547.14

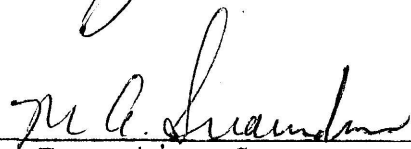
Mr. M. A. Snowden was reelected to serve as Executive Secretary of the State Textbook Board.

There being no further business to come before the Board, the same adjourned at eleven o'clock after agreeing to meet again on August 12, 1970.

This the 8th day of July, 1970.



Vice-Chairman



Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
August 12, 1970

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1108 Woolfolk Building, at ten o'clock, Wednesday morning, August 12, as previously scheduled.

The following members were present:

Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, State Supt. of Education
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
Jim C. Barnett, Gulfport
Irene Breland, Jackson
M. A. Snowden, Executive Secretary

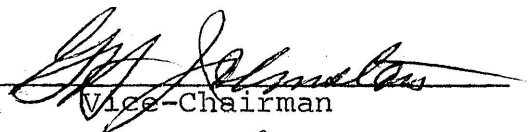
The following bills were approved for payment:

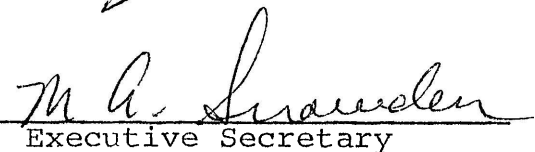
D. L. Harrison	\$ 80.25
Jim C. Barnett	84.25
Irene Breland	52.50
M. A. Snowden (Travel)	15.20
Telephone	29.15
Monroe Cal Machine Co.	4.00
Postage	200.00
Southwest Printers	37.95
I B M Corp.	33.60
M. A. Snowden (Travel)	35.20
Penitentiary Bindery	25,000.00

The Board approved the employment of Mr. Bodie Cooley of Hattiesburg and Mr. Wheeler Smith of Philadelphia as field representatives for the Textbook Board. Their employment was to begin September 1 at salaries of \$800 per month each plus travel expense.

There being no further business to come before the Board, the same adjourned after agreeing to meet again on September 10.

This the 12th day of August, 1970.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
September 10, 1970

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1108 Woolfolk Building, at nine o'clock, Thursday morning, September 10 as previously scheduled.

The following members were present:

Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, State Supt. of Education
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
Jim C. Barnett, Gulfport
Irene Breland, Jackson
M. A. Snowden, Executive Secretary

The minutes of the August meeting were approved.

The following bills were approved for payment:

D. L. Harrison	\$ 80.00
Jim C. Barnett	85.00
Irene Breland	53.00
M. A. Snowden (travel)	139.42
Telephone	30.38
School Book Supply Co.	900,000.00
Hederman Brothers	366.86

The Board adjourned to the first floor auditorium where it met with textbook rating committees, Governor John Bell Williams, publishers' representatives and members of the State Department of Education. The purpose of this meeting was to instruct the rating committee members on adoption procedures and to arrange for appointments between committee members and publishers' representatives. The following rating committees were announced for the 1970 adoption:

Foreign Language 9-12

Mr. Herbert Shook, Iuka, Miss.
Mrs. C. W. Burke, Shelby
Mrs. Katheryn Clawson, Hattiesburg
Mrs. Louise Quin, McComb
Mr. Philip Lowe, Jackson
Mrs. Edith Anderson, Tupelo
Mr. Jimmy Jordan, Laurel

Health and Safety 1-12

Mr. James P. Wilson, Booneville
Mr. E. J. Roberts, Wiggins
Mrs. Velma Lewis White, Union
Miss Kathleen Corban, Meridian
Mrs. Bobby W. McElroy, Union
Mrs. Jack S. Hill, Hattiesburg
Mr. Versie Rushing, Brookhaven

Homemaking

Mrs. Nell Land Williams, Cleveland
Mrs. Mona Lyon, Clarksdale
Miss Mary Abney, Bay Springs
Miss Marjorie West, Meridian
Mrs. Thelma Owens, Yazoo City
Mrs. Mary George Elliott, Walnut
Miss Beatrice Campbell, Leland

Mathematics 1-12

Mr. W. Harris Terry, Oxford
Mrs. Peggy Roebuck Carnathan, Tupelo
Mr. Charles D. Taylor, Coldwater
Mrs. Lucille Goodgame, Laurel
Mrs. Emma Grace Cochran, Jackson
Dr. Tom Dulin, Winona
Mrs. Illean Temple, Meridian

Science 1-12

Mrs. Jeanette H. Ware, Pascagoula
 Mr. Charles R. Ferguson, Natchez
 Mr. Paul Scarbrough, Marks
 Mr. Charles L. Florida, Columbus
 Mrs. Annie Stepney, Columbia
 Mr. Larry Marett, Amory
 Dr. Bob E. Craven, Hattiesburg

Agriculture, Trades, Industrial Arts & Distributive Education

Mr. Charlie Hill Biloxi
 Mr. Terreal Garner, Jackson
 Mr. Walter Gibbes, Raymond
 Mr. W. C. Robertson, Collins
 Mr. W. H. Owens, Purvis
 Mr. Moody Helms, Cleveland
 Mr. George Bacon, Greenville


Music 1-12

Mrs. Claire McHardy, Cleveland
 H. L. Hill, Jr., Jackson
 Mr. Gary Cook, Petal
 Mr. Thomas Ricks, Crystal Springs
 Mr. John McArthur, Starkville
 Mrs. Patty Sue Tucker, Tunica
 Mrs. Alberta Jones, Clarksdale

There being no further business to come before the Board,
 the same adjourned after agreeing to meet again on October 14.

This the 10th day of September, 1970.


 Vice-Chairman


 Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
October 14, 1970

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office at ten o'clock, Wednesday morning, October 14, as previously scheduled.

The following members were present:

Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, Supt. State Dept. of Educa.
Jim C. Barnett, Gulfport
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
Irene Breland, Jackson
M. A. Snowden, Executive Secretary

The minutes of the September meeting were read and approved.

The Secretary presented the following bills which were approved for payment:

D. L. Harrison	\$80.00
Jim C. Barnett	85.00
Irene Breland	50.00
Clarion Ledger-Daily News	17.36
Hederman Brothers	398.91
Southwest Printers	18.40
Telephone	33.40
Box Rent	4.50
School Book Supply Co.	1,000,000.00
Mississippi Stationery Co.	51.25
Bodie Cooley (travel)	341.97
Wheeler Smith (travel)	427.14
Postage	100.00
McArthur & Preston	183.00

The Board reviewed its rules and regulations for the purchase, care, use, disposal, distribution and accounting for textbooks as authorized by Section 6641, Mississippi Code Recompiled and Annotated 1942. These had been reiterated in the minutes of January 1952, but over the intervening years various changes had been made. In view of this the Board felt it necessary to restate these policies; and after some discussion, the following policies were agreed upon as the Board's enactment of Section 6641, Mississippi Code Recompiled and Annotated 1942:

TEXTBOOK ADMINISTRATION

Books do not become the property of any one school but are State property on loan to students attending schools which meet minimum requirements. No books are issued to individuals by the Textbook Board but are placed in the custody of the schools to be issued to the students in attendance.

The textbook law gives the Textbook Board the authority to set up a plan for administering the textbook program. Recognizing the schools as the logical points of distribution, the Board has set up the following plan of administration.

Public schools: The administration of the textbook program in public schools shall be the responsibility of the administrative heads of the county units, consolidated districts, and municipal separate districts set up by the Legislature. All textbook transactions between the public schools and the

Executive Secretary

shall be an Executive Secretary who shall be elected by the Board of Directors and serve at the direction of the Board of Directors. The Executive Secretary shall be the Secretary-Treasurer of the Association.

Duties of the Executive Secretary are to:

Expand and improve the collection and dissemination of education information;

Focus attention of the public and elected officials to the needs of all phases of the educational programs;

Provide cohesive leadership in developing goals and objectives of the Mississippi Association of School Administrators;

Provide a realistic and reliable vehicle for influencing decision making, at local, state, and federal levels, as it pertains to education improvements;

Lost books: If, at any time during the session, a pupil loses a book, he shall be charged a replacement fee. This fee shall be based upon an average life of four years for each book, and he shall be given a 25% discount off the contract price for each year the book has been in use. All such losses and collections shall be reported on the proper form (MT-8) and the money transmitted to the State Textbook Board.

Sales: The State Textbook Law provides that parents or pupils may purchase textbooks. These may be purchased directly from the publishers' depository, or from the school. The money thus collected shall be forwarded to the State Textbook Board.

Damages: The local custodians, superintendents, and teachers distributing books to pupils are authorized to collect for any damage to, or excess wear of, textbooks. The amount collected should be determined by the extent such damage has impaired the future use of the book and should be sufficient to impress upon parents and children the necessity for the proper care in the use of state-owned textbooks. All money thus collected shall be transmitted to the State.

Money returned to the State by any of the above procedures shall be deposited in the State Textbook Fund and credited to the account of the administrative unit remitting.

Non-preventable losses: Whenever state-owned textbooks are lost through non-preventable causes, such as fire, storm, or theft, the local custodian shall report such loss to the administrative head. This claim shall be forwarded to the Executive Secretary of the State Textbook Board. The value of such losses, if the claim is approved, shall be credited to the administrative unit's textbook account.

DISCARD OF WORN-OUT TEXTBOOKS

All books unfit for further use shall be listed on the TEXTBOOK FORM by the local school, and this form shall be submitted to the administrative head who will sign it and submit it to the State Textbook Board. The books shall be held thirty days, during which time the Executive Secretary of the State Textbook Board, or any other designated person, may inspect the books, or the Executive Secretary may request that they be shipped back to the state depository. If, however, at the end of thirty days, no action has been taken, the schools shall destroy the books in the most convenient manner.

GRADUAL INTRODUCTION OF NEW ADOPTIONS

When new books are adopted, they shall be introduced gradually as the old adoptions wear out. The administrative head shall allow the various schools to order the new adoptions provided they do not exceed the requisition credit allowed, and all books in use there by replaced shall be returned to the administrative head for fill-ins in other schools or returned to the State depository. This procedure shall continue until all old textbooks are worn out, or for a period of four years after new books are adopted, as provided by law.

SURPLUS AND UNNEEDED BOOKS

Immediately after the pupils enrolled at the beginning of school have been supplied with textbooks, all books not issued shall be returned to the State depository. The local

State shall be carried on through them. It shall be the duty of these local dustodians to render all reports required by the State; to place orders for textbooks for the pupils in their schools; to issue books to pupils on the State textbook card (Mt-6); and maintain proper care and use of state textbooks.

Private schools: Private and parochial school programs shall be the responsibility of the State Textbook Board. All textbook transactions will be carried out between the Board and the administrative heads of these schools. Their duties shall be the same as outlined above for public schools.

FINANCING

As soon as possible after an appropriation is made, the Executive Secretary of the State Textbook Board shall make an allocation of requisition credit for the ensuing school year. Allocations are based on average daily attendance of the prior school year. The total amount to be allocated for books will be divided by the total average daily attendance for the State to determine the per pupil allotment. This per pupil allotment will then be multiplied by the average daily attendance for each administrative unit to determine individual allotments. The administrative head shall be responsible for allocation of requisition credit to the schools within his unit. Any refunds made to the State for books sold, lost, or damaged, or the value of usable books of current adoptions returned to the State depository, shall be added to the requisition credit of the administrative unit making such return.

PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION

All requisitions made by local schools shall be approved by the administrative head of the county unit, consolidated district, municipal separate district, or private school. These requisitions shall be made in triplicate on the official TEXTBOOK FORM. The local school will retain one copy, the administrative head shall retain a copy, and one copy shall be forwarded to the Executive Secretary of the Textbook Board.

When books are to be shipped by the Textbook Board, an order shall be made and sent to the publishers' depository. When the depository ships the books, one copy of the invoice shall be enclosed with the shipment, and another copy sent to each of the following: the Executive Secretary of the Textbook Board, the consignee, and the administrative head. When the shipment arrives, it shall be the duty of the consignee to open the shipment and check it carefully against the invoice. If all books have been delivered as ordered, the consignee shall approve the invoice and forward it immediately to the administrative head, who, in turn, shall approve it and forward it to the State Textbook Board. Any discrepancies in the shipment shall be reported promptly.

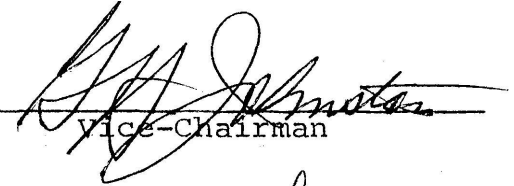
ACCOUNTING

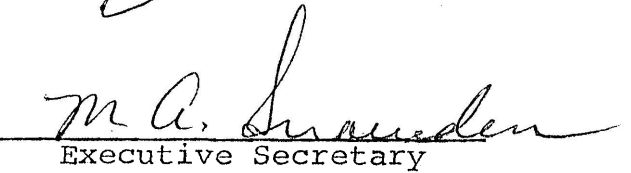
Issuing Textbooks to Pupils: The labels on the inside covers of the textbooks shall be filled out completely before the books are issued to pupils. Duplicate textbook cards (Form MT-6) shall be made for all pupils receiving textbooks. These cards shall be filled out completely so that the identity and condition of the books issued are clearly shown. After the parent's signature has been obtained on the card, the pupil shall be issued the textbooks. At the end of the session, upon transferring to another school, or at any other time ordered by the teacher or the superintendent, all books shall be returned by the pupil and the textbook card, signed by the teacher, shall be given him as a receipt. The pupil shall present this card upon re-enrollment at the school next attended before any books are issued to him.

school custodian shall under no circumstances retain books in anticipation of unknown future needs. The value of such books returned shall be credited to the account of the school making the return.

There being no further business to come before the Board, the same adjourned after agreeing to meet again on November 16.

This the 14th day of October, 1970.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
November 16, 1970

In accordance with the adoption schedule the Textbook Board met in its office at ten o'clock, Monday morning, November 16, for the purpose of opening textbook bids.

The following members were present:

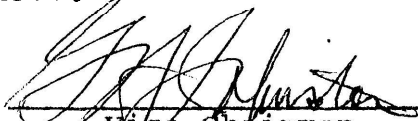
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
Irene Breland, Jackson
M. A. Snowden, Executive Secretary

The Executive Secretary opened bids in the presence of Mr. Harrison and Miss Breland and instructed his secretary to record them as follows:

<u>Company</u>	<u>Bid Deposit</u>
Addison-Wesley Pub. Co.	\$1,000
Allyn and Bacon	1,000
American Book Co.	1,000
Belwin-Mills Pub. Corp.	1,000
Benefic Press	1,000
Chas. A. Bennett Co., Inc.	1,000
The Bobbs-Merrill Co.	1,000
Delmar Publishers	1,000
The Economy Co.	600
Encyclopaedia Britannica Edu. Corp.	1,000
Follett Educational Corp.	1,000
Ginn and Company	1,000
Gregg Division-McGraw Hill	1,000
Grossett & Dunlap, Inc.	200
Harcourt Brace Jovanovich	1,000
Harper & Row	1,000
D. C. Heath	1,000
Holt, Rinehart, Winston	1,000
Houghton Mifflin	1,000
Interstate Printers & Publishers	1,000
Laidlaw Brothers	1,000
J. B. Lippincott	1,000
Lyons & Carnahan	1,000
The Macmillan Co.	1,000
McKnight & McKnight Pub. Co.	1,000
Chas. E. Merrill Pub. Co.	1,000
Oxmoor House	200
Prentice-Hall, Inc.	1,000
Rand McNally	600
Random House/Singer, Inc.	1,000
Science Research Associates	1,000
Scott, Foresman Co.	1,000
Shawnee Press, Inc.	1,000
Silver Burdett Co.	1,000
South-Western Pub. Co.	1,000
Steck-Vaughn Co.	1,000
Webster Division-McGraw Hill	1,000

There being no further business to come before the Board, the same adjourned after agreeing to meet again on November 23 to review rating committee reports and decide the textbook adoption.

This the 16th day of November, 1970.



Vice-Chairman



Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
November 23, 1970

In accordance with the adoption schedule the Textbook Board met in its office on Monday morning, November 23, at ten o'clock for the purpose of reviewing rating committee reports and deciding the textbook adoption.

The following members were present:

Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, State Supt. of Education
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
Jim C. Barnett, Gulfport
Irene Breland, Jackson
Herman Glazier, representing Governor Williams
M. A. Snowden, Executive Secretary

The Executive Secretary presented the following bills for payment:

C & S Printers	\$	34.00
Wheeler E. Smith (Travel)		340.32
Penitentiary Bindery		25,000.00
Telephone		35.09
A. B. Dick Co.		54.00
Miss. Stationery Co.		28.70
Bodie Cooley (Travel)		222.73

Mr. M. A. Snowden's request for an extension of his appointment as executive secretary was postponed to the December meeting.

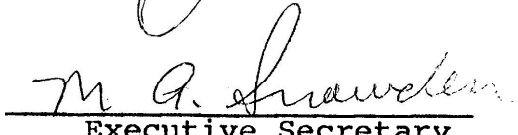
After reviewing rating committee reports and the tabulation sheets compiled from them and textbook bids, the Board decided on the following titles for a four-year period from July 1, 1971, to June 30, 1976:

(See following list of books inserted)

There being no further business to come before the Board, the same adjourned after agreeing to meet again on December 8 at ten o'clock a. m.

This the 23rd day of November, 1970.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary



MISSISSIPPI STATE TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
1108 Woolfolk Building
Jackson, Mississippi

Textbooks Adopted November 23, 1970
(Contract Period 7/1/71-6/30/75)

MATHEMATICS

Arithmetic 1

_____ Into Mathematics	American	1.68
_____ Exploring Elementary Math, Primer	Holt Rinehart Winston	1.38
_____ Exploring Elementary Math. 1	" " "	1.86
_____ Modern School Mathematics, Kind.	Houghton Mifflin	1.05
_____ Modern School Mathematics 1	" "	1.95
_____ Sets and Numbers, Readiness	Singer	1.08
_____ Sets and Numbers 1	"	1.83
_____ Modern Math. Through Discovery, Beg.	Silver Burdett	.99
_____ Modern Math. Through Discovery 1	" "	1.68

Arithmetic 2

_____ New Steps in Math.	American	1.71
_____ Exploring Elementary Math.	Holt Rinehart Winston	1.86
_____ Modern School Math.	Houghton Mifflin	1.95
_____ Sets and Numbers	Singer	1.83
_____ Modern Math. Through Discovery	Silver Burdett	1.68

Arithmetic 3

_____ Advancing with Mathematics	American	3.69
_____ Exploring Elementary Math.	Holt Rinehart Winston	3.36
_____ Modern School Mathematics	Houghton Mifflin	3.30
_____ Sets and Numbers	Singer	3.30
_____ Modern Math. Through Discovery	Silver Burdett	3.30

Arithmetic 4

_____ Continuing with Mathematics	American	3.69
_____ Exploring Elementary Math.	Holt Rinehart Winston	3.36
_____ Modern School Mathematics	Houghton Mifflin	3.30
_____ Sets and Numbers	Singer	3.30
_____ Modern Math. Through Discovery	Silver Burdett	3.30

Arithmetic 5

_____ Thinking with Math.	American	3.78
_____ Exploring Elementary Math.	Holt Rinehart Winston	3.36
_____ Modern School Mathematics	Houghton Mifflin	3.30
_____ Sets and Numbers	Singer	3.30
_____ Modern Math. Through Discovery	Silver Burdett	3.30

Arithmetic 6

_____ Improving with Mathematics	American	3.78
_____ Exploring Elementary Math.	Holt Rinehart Winston	3.36
_____ Modern School Mathematics	Houghton Mifflin	3.30
_____ Sets and Numbers	Singer	3.30
_____ Modern Math. Through Discovery	Silver Burdett	3.30

Arithmetic 7

_____	Operating with Math.	American	4.32
_____	Math: Modern Concepts & Skills 1	Heath	3.90
_____	Modern School Math., Course 1	Houghton Mifflin	4.11
_____	Sets, Numbers and Systems	Singer	4.08
_____	Exploring Modern Math.	Holt Rinehart Winston	4.17

Arithmetic 8

_____	Math: Modern Concepts & Skills 2	Heath	3.90
_____	Exploring Modern Math. 2	Holt Rinehart Winston	4.17
_____	Modern School Math., Course 2	Houghton Mifflin	4.11
_____	Sets, Numbers & Systems	Singer	4.53
_____	Modern Math. Through Discovery	Silver Burdett	3.90

Elementary Algebra

_____	Algebra, 1971	Addison-Wesley	4.98
_____	Modern Elementary Algebra	Holt Rinehart Winston	4.83
_____	Modern Algebra, Bk. 1	Houghton Mifflin	5.40
_____	Algebra One	Chas. E. Merrill	4.65
_____	Alg.: Its Elements & Structure	Webster	5.25

Intermediate Algebra

_____	Fundamentals of Algebra II	Allyn & Bacon	4.86
_____	Modern Intermediate Alg.	Holt Rinehart Winston	5.22
_____	Modern Alg. & Trig., Bk. 2	Houghton Mifflin	5.55
_____	Alg. Two With Circular Functions	Chas. E. Merrill	4.95
_____	Alg: Its Elements & Structure	Webster	5.64

Unified Geometry

_____	Geometry, 1967	Addison-Wesley	5.01
_____	Geometry: A Contemporary Course	American	5.61
_____	Modern Geometry	Holt Rinehart Winston	4.98
_____	Geometry	Chas. E. Merrill	4.95
_____	Modern School Math: Geometry	Houghton Mifflin	5.40

Fundamental Math. I

_____	Modern General Math.	Addison-Wesley	4.11
_____	First Course in Fund. of Math.	Allyn & Bacon	4.32
_____	Gen. Math.-A Problem Solving Approach	Holt Rinehart Winston	4.23
_____	Modern Math., Bk. 1	Singer	4.98
_____	Using Math.	Webster	5.10

Fundamental Math. II

_____	Second Course in Fundamentals of Mathematics	Allyn & Bacon	4.32
_____	Gen. Math.-A Problem Solving Approach, Bk. 2	Holt Rinehart Winston	4.23
_____	Applying High School Math.	Laidlaw	4.83
_____	Modern Math. Bk. 2	Singer	4.98
_____	Using Modern Math. (alternate)	Singer	4.38

Elementary Functions & Coord. Geometry

_____	Pre-Calculus Math.	Addison-Wesley	5.61
_____	Elem. Mathematical Analysis	Heath	5.34
_____	Modern Trigonometry	Holt Rinehart Winston	4.74
_____	Principles of Advanced Math.	Singer	6.78
_____	Modern Introductory Analysis	Houghton Mifflin	6.45

Advanced Mathematics

_____	Advanced High School Math.	Chas. E. Merrill	5.10
_____	Linear Algebra	Scott, Foresman	5.04
_____	Analytic Geometry	Scott, Foresman	4.98
_____	Elements of Modern Algebra	Scott, Foresman	4.50
_____	Advanced Algebra	Allyn & Bacon	4.74

SCIENCEScience 1

_____	Concepts in Science (blue)	Harcourt B·J	2.40
_____	The Young Scientist	Harper & Row	2.76
_____	Science for Work & Play	Heath	2.43
_____	Science: Observing Things	Macmillan	2.67
_____	Science Through Discovery	Singer	2.43

	<u>Science 2</u>		
_____	Concepts in Science (red)	Harcourt B J	2.55
_____	The Young Scientist	Harper & Row	2.97
_____	Science for Here & Now	Heath	2.70
_____	Science: Finding Out	Macmillan	2.79
_____	Science Through Discovery	Singer	2.64
	<u>Science 3</u>		
_____	Concepts in Science (green)	Harcourt B J	2.70
_____	The Young Scientist	Harper & Row	3.30
_____	Science Far and Near	Heath	2.79
_____	Science: Being Curious	Macmillan	3.00
_____	Science Through Discovery	Singer	2.85
	<u>Science 4</u>		
_____	Concepts in Science (orange)	Harcourt B J	3.00
_____	The Young Scientist	Harper & Row	3.45
_____	Science in Your Life	Heath	2.94
_____	Science: Comparing Things	Macmillan	3.21
_____	Science Through Discovery	Singer	2.15
	<u>Science 5</u>		
_____	Concepts in Science (purple)	Harcourt B J	3.15
_____	The Young Scientist	Harper & Row	3.57
_____	Science in Our World	Heath	3.09
_____	Science: Testing Ideas	Macmillan	3.33
_____	Science Through Discovery	Singer	3.27
	<u>Science 6</u>		
_____	Concepts in Science (brown)	Harcourt B J	3.30
_____	The Young Scientist	Harper & Row	3.75
_____	Science for Today & Tomorrow	Heath	3.15
_____	Science: Measuring Things	Macmillan	3.45
_____	Science Through Discovery	Singer	3.42
	<u>Science 7 (General)</u>		
_____	The Earth: Its Living Things	Harcourt B J	4.35
_____	Patterns & Processes of Science	Heath	5.01
_____	Modern Life Science	Holt Rinehart Winston	5.22
_____	The Biological Sciences	Laidlaw	5.31
_____	Probing the Natural World	Silver Burdett	4.95
	<u>Science 8 (Space)</u>		
_____	Inquiry Into Earth & Space Science	American	5.37
_____	Earth and Space Science	Heath	5.94
_____	The Earth-Space Sciences	Laidlaw	5.31
_____	Interaction of Man and the Biosphere	Rand McNally	4.80
	<u>Science 8 (Earth)</u>		
_____	Exploring Earth Science	Allyn & Bacon	4.11
_____	The Earth: Its Changing Form	Harcourt B J	4.50
_____	Our Planet in Space: The Earth Sci.	Harper & Row	4.80
_____	Modern Earth Science	Holt Rinehart Winston	5.55
_____	Investigating the Earth	Houghton Mifflin	6.90
	<u>Science 8 (Life)</u>		
_____	Exploring Life Science	Allyn & Bacon	4.56
_____	Life Science, A Modern Course	American	5.37
_____	Matter: Its Forms and Changes	Harcourt B J	4.35
_____	Life & the Molecule: The Biological Sciences	Harper & Row	4.80
_____	Focus on Life Science	Chas. E. Merrill	5.10
	<u>Science 9 (Physical)</u>		
_____	Exploring Physical Science	Allyn & Bacon	4.74
_____	Energy: Its Forms & Changes	Harcourt B J	4.95
_____	Energy and the Atom: The Physical Sciences	Harper & Row	4.80
_____	The Physical Sciences	Laidlaw	5.31
_____	Introductory Physical Science	Prentice-Hall	4.02

<u>Biology</u>		
_____	Biology: Introduction to Life	Addison-Wesley 5.97
_____	Biology: An Inquiry Into the Nature of Life	Allyn & Bacon 5.97
_____	Modern Biology	Holt Rinehart Winston 5.97
_____	High School Biology (BSCS Green Version)	Rand McNally 6.57
_____	Biology	Silver Burdett 5.94

<u>Chemistry</u>		
_____	Concepts in Chemistry	Harcourt B J 5.25
_____	Modern Chemistry	Holt Rinehart Winston 5.70
_____	Chemistry: An Investigative Approach	Houghton Mifflin 6.00
_____	Chemistry: A Modern Course	Chas. E. Merrill 5.40
_____	Chemistry: Experimental Foundations	Prentice-Hall 5.88

<u>Physics</u>		
_____	Physics: Its Methods & Meanings	Allyn & Bacon 5.40
_____	PSSC Physics	Heath 5.93
_____	Modern Physics	Holt Rinehart Winston 5.91
_____	Physics: Fundamentals & Frontiers	Houghton Mifflin 7.35
_____	Physics	Silver Burdett 5.94

<u>Advanced Science</u>		
_____	Living Things	Holt Rinehart Winston 5.07
_____	Matter, Life, and Energy	Lyons & Carnahan 4.80
_____	Physical Science for Progress	Prentice-Hall 5.61
_____	Chemistry, Third Edition	Webster 7.96

HEALTH AND SAFETY

<u>Health 1</u>		
_____	Health at School	Bobbs-Merrill 1.95
_____	Laidlaw Health Series	Laidlaw 2.01
_____	Basic Health Science	Lippincott 1.71
_____	All About You	Lyons & Carnahan 1.86
_____	Health and Growth	Scott, Foresman 2.19

<u>Health 2</u>		
_____	Health Day by Day	Bobbs-Merrill 2.07
_____	Laidlaw Health	Laidlaw 2.34
_____	Basic Health Science	Lippincott 1.86
_____	You and Others	Lyons & Carnahan 1.98
_____	Health and Growth	Scott, Foresman 2.37

<u>Health 3</u>		
_____	Health and Fun	Bobbs-Merrill 2.16
_____	Laidlaw Health	Laidlaw 2.49
_____	Basic Health Science	Lippincott 2.01
_____	Growing Every Day	Lyons & Carnahan 2.10
_____	Health and Growth	Scott, Foresman 2.52

<u>Health 4</u>		
_____	Health and Growth	Bobbs-Merrill 2.34
_____	Laidlaw Health	Laidlaw 2.85
_____	Basic Health Science	Lippincott 2.16
_____	Finding Your Way	Lyons & Carnahan 2.22
_____	Health and Growth	Scott, Foresman 2.64

<u>Health 5</u>		
_____	Health and Living	Bobbs-Merrill 2.37
_____	Laidlaw Health	Laidlaw 3.00
_____	Basic Health Science	Lippincott 2.31
_____	Understanding Your Needs	Lyons & Carnahan 2.31
_____	Health and Growth	Scott, Foresman 2.82

Health 6

_____	Health and Happiness	Bobbs-Merrill	2.46
_____	Laidlaw Health	Laidlaw	3.00
_____	Basic Health Science	Lippincott	2.31
_____	Choosing Your Goals	Lyons & Carnahan	2.31
_____	Choosing Your Goals (alternate)	Lyons & Carnahan	2.31
_____	Health and Growth	Scott, Foresman	2.82

Health 8

_____	Men, Science and Health	Bobbs-Merrill	2.70
_____	Laidlaw Health	Laidlaw	3.36
_____	Health Science I	Lippincott	4.05
_____	Patterns for Living	Lyons & Carnahan	2.61
_____	Your Physical Education	Webster-McGraw Hill	3.15

Health 9

_____	Health, Fitness & Safety	Bobbs-Merrill	2.70
_____	Health for Your Life	Ginn	5.10
_____	Investigating Your Health	Houghton Mifflin	5.55
_____	Health-Today & Tomorrow	Laidlaw	4.29
_____	Health Science II	Lippincott	4.05

Health(High School)

_____	Your Health and Safety	Harcourt B J	4.95
_____	Modern Health	Holt Rinehart Winston	5.25
_____	Health: A Quality of Life	Macmillan	6.80
_____	Making Health Decisions	Prentice-Hall	5.85
_____	Health Education for Young Adults	Steck-Vaughn	4.20

Driver Education

_____	Driver Education	Laidlaw	3.60
_____	Tomorrow's Drivers	Lyons & Carnahan	2.76
_____	Driver Education & Traffic Safety	Prentice-Hall	4.77
_____	Let's Drive Right	Scott, Foresman	3.99
_____	Sportsmanlike Driving	Webster-McGraw Hill	4.47

FOREIGN LANGUAGELatin I, II, III

_____	First Year Latin	Allyn & Bacon	4.56
_____	Second Year Latin		4.65
_____	Third Year Latin		5.31
_____	Our Latin Heritage I	Harcourt B. J	3.30
_____	Our Latin Heritage II		3.60
_____	Our Latin Heritage III		4.50
_____	Latin for Americans, Bk. 1	Macmillan	4.23
_____	Latin for Americans, Bk. 2		4.47
_____	Latin for Americans, Bk. 3		4.53
_____	Latin: Our Living Heritage, Bk. 1	Chas. E. Merrill	4.35
_____	Latin: Our Living Heritage, Bk. 2		4.50
_____	Latin: Our Living Heritage, Bk. 3		4.80
_____	Using Latin I	Scott, Foresman	4.38
_____	Using Latin II		4.65
_____	Using Latin III		5.22
_____	Vergil's Aeneid		6.00

French I, II, III

_____	Le Francais Courant I	Allyn & Bacon	4.47
_____	Le Francais Courant II		4.68
_____	French: I	Ginn	4.44
_____	French:II		4.65
_____	French III		4.65
_____	French IV		5.10
_____	La France en Direct, Level 1, Gr. 9		3.03
_____	La France en Direct, Level 2, Gr. 10		3.51
_____	Cours Elementaire de Francais I	Heath	4.65
_____	Cours Moyen de Francais		4.71
_____	Cours Moyen-Superieur de Francais		4.89
_____	Invitation au Francais, Vous et Moi	Macmillan	4.95
_____	Invitation au Francais, Notre Monde		5.19

French I, II, III (cont'd)

Learning French the Modern Way I	Webster-McGraw Hill	5.37
Learning French the Modern Way II		5.37
La France: Une Tapisserie III		6.15
La France: Ses Grandes Heures Litteraires IV		7.60

Spanish I, II, III

Spanish, Lengua Activia 1	Ginn	3.81
Spanish, Lengua Activia 2		3.99
Spanish, Lengua Activia 3		4.68
El Espanol al Dia I	Heath	4.38
El Espanol al Dia II		4.38
El Espanol al Dia III		4.20
Invitacion al Espanol, Usted y Yo	Macmillan	4.95
Invitacion al Espanol, Nuestro Mundo		5.19
Invitacion al Espanol, Vuelo		5.25
Lengua Espanola, Primer Libro	Scott, Foresman	4.05
Lengua Espanola, Segundo Libro		4.86
Learning Spanish the Modern Way 1	Webster-McGraw Hill	5.37
Learning Spanish the Modern Way 2		5.37
Galeria Hispanica 3		6.36
Tesoro Hispanico 4		7.60

German I, II, III

A-LM German: Level One	Harcourt B J	3.45
A-LM German: Level Two		4.35
A-LM German: Level Three		4.05
German Today, One	Houghton Mifflin	4.35
German Today, Two		4.47
Warum Nicht Auf Deutsch? Buch I	Macmillan	3.87
Warum Nicht Auf Deutsch?, Buch II		4.47

HOMEMAKINGGeneral (High School)

Homemaking for Teen-Agers 1	Chas. A. Bennett	5.85
Homemaking for Teen-Agers 2		7.47
Experiences in Homemaking	Ginn	5.28
Guide for Today's Home Living	Heath	5.49
Enjoying Family Living	Lippincott	5.22

General (Below High School)

Young Living	Chas. A. Bennett	5.73
Lessons in Living for the Young Homemaker	Ginn	5.73
Teen Horizons	Macmillan	4.92
Exploring Home & Family Living	Prentice-Hall	5.73
Teen Guide to Homemaking	Webster-McGraw Hill	5.97

Clothing (High School)

Dress	Chas. A. Bennett	6.81
Opportunities in Clothing	Chas. A. Bennett	5.52
Clothes for Teens	Heath	4.89
Clothing: A Comprehensive Study	Lippincott	5.22
Guide to Modern Clothing	Webster-McGraw Hill	6.48

Clothing (Below High School)

Steps in Clothing Skills	Chas. A. Bennett	6.60
Clothes--Part of Your World	Ginn	5.34
Begin to Sew	McKnight & McKnight	4.20
New Fabrics, New Clothes & You	Steck-Vaughn	1.32
How You Look and Dress	Webster-McGraw Hill	5.40

Child Development (High School)

Developing Child	Chas. A. Bennett	5.31
Child Care and Development	Lippincott	5.10
Understanding and Guiding Young Children	Prentice-Hall	6.39
Child Growth and Development	Webster-McGraw Hill	5.97

Foods (High School)

_____	Foods in Homemaking	Chas. A. Bennett	5.97
_____	People, Food and Science	Ginn	6.27
_____	Food for Modern Living	Lippincott	5.22
_____	You and Your Food	Prentice-Hall	6.27
_____	Guide to Modern Meals	Webster-McGraw Hill	6.48

Foods (Below High School)

_____	First Foods	Chas. A. Bennett	5.98
_____	The World of Food	Ginn	5.85
_____	Health for Happiness	Steck-Vaughn	1.32
_____	How You Plan and Prepare Meals	Webster-McGraw Hill	5.76

Management and Consumer Education

_____	Managing Livingtime	Chas. A. Bennett	5.28
_____	Home Management	Ginn	4.53
_____	Management for Better Living	Heath	5.25
_____	Your Family & Its Money	Houghton Mifflin	4.50
_____	Management for You	Lippincott	4.65

Housing (High School)

_____	Homes With Character	Heath	5.40
_____	Housing and Home Management	Macmillan	4.83
_____	The Home-Its Furnishing and Equipment	Webster-McGraw Hill	6.72

Family Relationships (High School)

_____	Thresholds to Adult Living	Chas. A. Bennett	6.96
_____	Relationships-A Study in Human Behavior	Ginn	4.95
_____	When You Marry	Heath	3.90
_____	Personal Adjustment, Marriage and Family Living	Prentice-Hall	5.28
_____	Your Marriage and Family Living	Webster-McGraw Hill	5.97

Family Relationships (Below High School)

_____	Manners Made Easy	Webster-McGraw Hill	4.35
-------	-------------------	---------------------	------

MUSICMusic 1

_____	This is Music for Today (Teacher)	Allyn & Bacon	5.10
_____	This is Music for Today (Student)		1.47
_____	Discovering Music Together	Follett	1.86
_____	The Magic of Music, Kind.	Ginn	5.34
_____	The Magic of Music, Primer		1.68
_____	The Magic of Music 1		5.34
_____	Exploring Music, Kind.	Holt Rinehart Winston	5.22
_____	Exploring Music, Teacher's Ref.		5.22
_____	Exploring Music, Bk. 1		1.92
_____	Making Music Your Own, Beginner	Silver Burdett	5.25
_____	Making Music Your Own, Teacher		4.98
_____	Making Music Your Own 1		2.61

Music 2

_____	This is Music for Today	Allyn & Bacon	2.55
_____	Discovering Music Together	Follett	2.52
_____	The Magic of Music	Ginn	2.76
_____	Exploring Music	Holt Rinehart Winston	2.67
_____	Making Music Your Own	Silver Burdett	2.82

Music 3

_____	This is Music for Today	Allyn & Bacon	2.58
_____	Discovering Music Together	Follett	2.55
_____	The Magic of Music	Ginn	2.91
_____	Exploring Music	Holt Rinehart Winston	2.67
_____	Making Music Your Own	Silver Burdett	2.88

Music 4

_____	This is Music for Today	Allyn & Bacon	2.70
_____	Discovering Music Together	Follett	2.61
_____	The Magic of Music	Ginn	2.97
_____	Exploring Music	Holt Rinehart Winston	3.00
_____	Making Music Your Own	Silver Burdett	2.94

Music 5

_____	This is Music for Today	Allyn & Bacon	2.85
_____	Discovering Music Together	Follett	2.76
_____	The Magic of Music	Ginn	3.06
_____	Exploring Music	Holt Rinehart Winston	3.18
_____	Making Music Your Own	Silver Burdett	3.00

Music 6

_____	This is Music for Today	Allyn & Bacon	2.88
_____	Discovering Music Together	Follett	2.76
_____	The Magic of Music	Ginn	3.06
_____	Exploring Music	Holt Rinehart Winston	3.18
_____	Making Music Your Own	Silver Burdett	3.06

Junior High General I

_____	This is Music for Today	Allyn & Bacon	4.11
_____	Elements & Style	Follett	3.90
_____	Exploring Music	Holt Rinehart Winston	4.35
_____	Growing With Music	Prentice-Hall	4.11
_____	Making Music Your Own	Silver Burdett	4.20

Junior High General II

_____	This is Music for Today	Allyn & Bacon	4.11
_____	Our Musical Heritage	Follett	3.90
_____	Exploring Music	Holt Rinehart Winston	4.35
_____	Growing With Music	Prentice-Hall	4.11
_____	Making Music Your Own	Silver Burdett	4.20

High School General I

_____	Let There Be Music	Allyn & Bacon	3.99
_____	Music: Adventures in Listening	Grosset & Dunlap	4.02
_____	Exploring Music	Holt Rinehart Winston	4.35
_____	Music in Our Heritage	Silver Burdett	4.20

High School General II

_____	People and Music	Allyn & Bacon	4.71
_____	Exploring Music	Holt Rinehart Winston	4.35

Beginning High School Mixed Chorus

_____	Music for the High School Chorus	Allyn & Bacon	3.75
-------	----------------------------------	---------------	------

High School Theory and/or Harmony

_____	Workbook in Music Theory	Belwin	.90
_____	Workbook in Practical Harmony	Belwin	.90

Elementary Band

_____	First Division Band, Part I, Cond.	Belwin	1.80
_____	Each part		.75
_____	Instrumental Series Vol. I, Cond.	Silver Burdett	6.00
_____	Each part		1.50

Intermediate Band

_____	First Division Band, Part II, Cond.	Belwin	1.80
_____	Each Part		.75
_____	Instrumental Series, Vol. II, Cond.	Silver Burdett	6.00
_____	Each Part		1.50

Advanced Band

_____	First Division Band, Part III, Cond.	Belwin	1.80
_____	Each Part		.75
_____	First Division Band, Part IV, Cond.	Belwin	1.80
_____	Each Part		.75

144

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
May 10, 1972

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1108 Woolfolk Building, at ten o'clock, Wednesday morning, May 10, 1972, as previously scheduled.

The following were present:

Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, Supt. State Dept. of Edu.
Dr. Milton Baxter, representing Governor Waller
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
Irene Breland, Jackson
Jim C. Barnett, Gulfport
Mrs. Josephine Cain, Administrative Assistant

The minutes of the April meeting were considered and approved.

The Textbook Board was apprised of the death of its Executive Secretary, M. A. Snowden, and approved the following resolution:

Whereas on Sunday night, April 30, 1972, death claimed our dear friend and Executive Secretary, we, the Textbook Purchasing Board desire to pay our tribute to the life, loyalty, and service of M. A. Snowden.

Be it therefore resolved:

1. That a blank page be left in the Minute Book of the Board and marked "In Memory of M. A. Snowden."
2. That we the members of the Textbook Purchasing Board and all with whom he was associated will be deprived of his wise counsel and leadership.
3. That a copy of these resolutions be recorded in the Minute Book of the Textbook Purchasing Board and a copy sent to the family.

By order of the Textbook Purchasing Board, May 10, 1972.

The following bills were reviewed and approved for payment:

D. L. Harrison	\$81.00
Jim C. Barnett	85.00
Irene Breland	52.50
Telephone	56.57
Hederman Brothers	5.76
Hederman Brothers	1,296.00

Dr. Johnston presented the following Power of Attorney on behalf of Dr. Milton Baxter:

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that I, William Lowe Waller, Governor of the State of Mississippi, do hereby appoint and designate Dr. Milton Baxter of my office to represent me on the Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board, to act in my place and stead and to do and perform all of my official acts as Ex Officio Chairman of said Board as set forth in Chapter 5 of Title 24, Mississippi

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
 TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
 Jackson, Mississippi
 April 12, 1972

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1108 Woolfolk Building, at ten o'clock, Wednesday morning, April 12, 1972, as previously scheduled.

The following were present:

Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, Supt. State Dept. of Edu.
 Dr. Milton Baxter, representing Governor Waller
 D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
 Irene Breland, Jackson
 Mrs. Josephine Cain, Administrative Assistant

The minutes of the March meeting were read and approved.

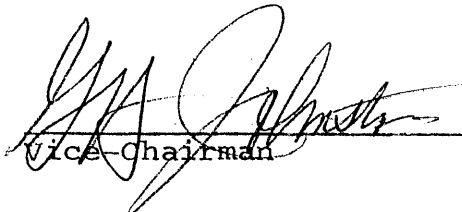
The following bills were reviewed and approved for payment:

D. L. Harrison	\$ 81.25
Irene Breland	52.50
Moore Business Forms	335.44
Purser Brothers	2,191.31
Wheeler Smith(travel)	302.04

The Board briefly discussed adoption procedure, areas in which adoptions would be made, rating committees, etc. It was agreed that Mrs. Cain would submit to the Board suggested adoption procedures to be discussed at future meetings.

There being no further business, the Board adjourned after agreeing to meet again on May 10, 1972, at ten o'clock.

This the 12th day of April, 1972.


 D. L. Harrison
 Vice-Chairman

 Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
 TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
 Jackson, Mississippi
 March 8, 1972

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1108 Woolfolk Building, at ten o'clock, Wednesday morning, March 8, 1972, as previously scheduled.

The following members were present:

Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, Supt. State Dept. of Edu.
 Jim C. Barnett, Gulfport
 D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
 Irene Breland, Jackson
 Mrs. Josephine Cain, Administrative Asst.

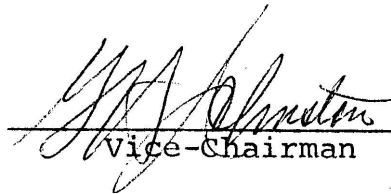
The minutes of the February meeting were considered and approved.

The following bills were reviewed and approved for payment:

D. L. Harrison	81.25
Jim C. Barnett	85.00
Irene Breland	52.50
Telephone	42.72
Hederman Brothers	46.85
School Book Supply Co.	200000.00

There being no further business to come before the Board, the same adjourned after agreeing to meet again on April 12, 1972, at ten o'clock.

This the 8th day of March, 1972.


 Vice-Chairman

Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
 TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
 Jackson, Mississippi
 February 9, 1972

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1108 Woolfolk Building, at ten o'clock, Wednesday morning, February 9, 1972, as previously scheduled.

The following members were present:

D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
 Jim C. Barnett, Gulfport
 Irene Breland, Jackson
 M. A. Snowden, Executive Secretary

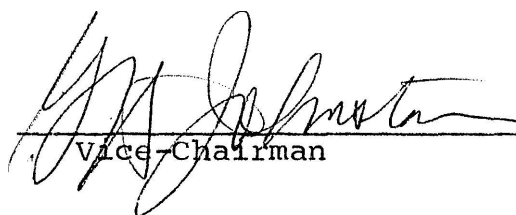
The minutes of the January meeting were read and approved.

The following bills were presented and approved for payment:

D. L. Harrison	\$81.00
Jim C. Barnett	85.00
Irene Breland	52.50
Penitentiary Bindery	55,000.00
Frazier Furniture Repair	105.50
Bodie Cooley (Jan. travel)	256.43
Wheeler Smith (Jan. travel)	287.66
Miss. Stationery Co.	21.00

There being no further business to come before the Board, the same adjourned after agreeing to meet again on March 8, 1972, at ten o'clock.

This the 9th day of February, 1972.


 Vice-Chairman

 Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
January 12, 1972

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1108 Woolfolk Building, at ten o'clock, Wednesday morning, January 12, 1972, as previously scheduled.

The following members were present:

Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, Supt. of Education
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
Jim C. Barnett, Gulfport
Irene Breland, Jackson
M. A. Snowden, Executive Secretary

The following bills were presented and approved for payment:

D. L. Harrison	\$ 81.25
Jim C. Barnett	85.00
Irene Breland	52.50
Bodie Cooley (Nov. Travel)	201.60
Bodie Cooley (Dec. Travel)	178.82
Wheeler Smith (Nov. Travel)	309.09
Wheeler Smith (Dec. Travel)	173.20
The Clarion Ledger (Adv.)	4.76
School Book Supply Co.	200,000.00
Monroe Cal. Company	6.00
Telephone	39.34
Postmaster (Box rent)	5.40
Hazlehurst Ins. Agency (Bond)	35.00

Minutes of the December 1971 meeting were read and approved.

The Executive Secretary presented a letter from Claude Shuttleworth of the Bowmar Publishing Company requesting adoption of remedial reading in the forthcoming adoption. The Board took no action on this request but agreed to consider such action before the adoption in September.

There being no further business, the Board adjourned after agreeing to meet again on February 9, 1972, at ten o'clock.

This + e 12th day of January, 1972.



Vice-Chairman

Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
December 8, 1971

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office at ten o'clock, Wednesday morning, December 8 as previously scheduled.

The following members were present:

Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, Supt. of Education
Jim C. Barnett, Gulfport
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
Irene Breland, Jackson
M. A. Snowden, Executive Secretary

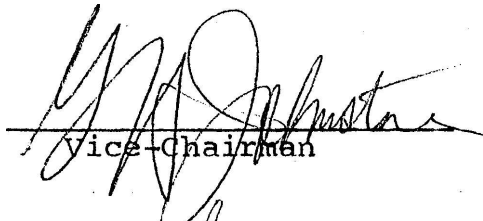
The following bills were presented and approved for payment:

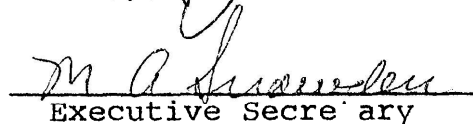
D. L. Harrison	\$81.25
Jim C. Barnett	85.00
Irene Breland	52.50
Penitentiary Bindery	25,000.00

Mrs. Douglas C. Davis representing Hearst Publishing Co. appeared before the Board to discuss the merits of her book, AUTO ENGINES AND ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS. Since an adoption had just been completed in the trades field, the Board advised Mrs. Davis that her company would be placed on its mailing list for information on future adoptions.

There being no further business the Board adjourned after agreeing to meet again on January 12, 1972, at ten o'clock.

This the 8th day of December , 1971.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
November 10, 1971

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office at ten o'clock, Wednesday morning, November 10, as previously scheduled.

The following members were present:

Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, Supt. of Education
Jim C. Barnett, Gulfport
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
Irene Breland, Jackson
Josephine Cain, Asst. to Mr. Snowden

The minutes of the October meeting were approved.


The following bills were presented and approved for payment:

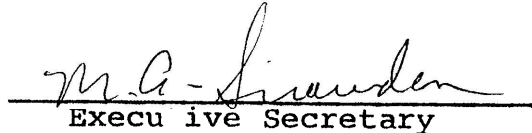
D. L. Harrison	\$ 81.15
Jim C. Barnett	85.00
Irene Breland	52.50
Standard Stationers	123.90
Telephone	36.62
Bodie Cooley (Travel)	265.84
Wheeler Smith (Travel)	322.00

The Board reviewed the request of Prentice-Hall to substitute the fourth edition of BUSINESS LAW for the adopted third edition. Since it was pointed out by the Company that these two editions could not be used together in the same classroom, the Board did not approve this request.

There being no further business to come before the Board, the same adjourned after agreeing to meet again on Wednesday, December 8, 1971, at ten o'clock.

This the 10th day of November, 1971.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
 TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
 Jackson, Mississippi
 October 18, 1971

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office at eleven o'clock, Monday morning, October 19, as previously scheduled.

The following members were present:

Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, Supt. of Education
 Jim C. Barnett, Gulfport
 D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
 Irene Breland, Jackson
 Josephine Cain, Asst. to Mr. Snowden

The minutes of the September meeting were approved.

The following bills were presented and approved for payment:

D. L. Harrison	\$ 80.75
Jim C. Barnett	85.00
Irene Breland	52.50
Bodie Cooley (Travel)	300.81
Wheeler Smith (Travel)	317.13
Postage	200.00
Telephone	40.61
Quality Business Forms	722.76
J. R. Preston (WC)	183.00
School Book Supply Co.	600,000.00

There being no further business to come before the Board, the same adjourned after agreeing to meet again on Wednesday, November 10, 1971, at ten o'clock.

This the 18th day of October, 1971.


 Vice-Chairman


 Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
 TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
 Jackson, Mississippi
 September 8, 1971

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office at ten o'clock, Wednesday morning, September 8, 1971, as previously scheduled.

The following members were present:

Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, State Supt. of Education
 Jim C. Barnett, Gulfport
 D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
 Irene Breland, Jackson
 M. A. Snowden, Executive Secretary

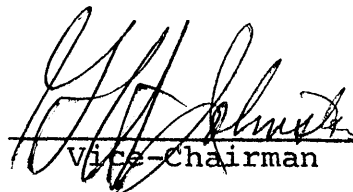
The minutes of the August meeting were approved.

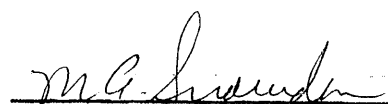
The following bills were presented by the Secretary and approved for payment:

D. L. Harrison	\$ 80.25
Jim C. Barnett	85.00
Irene Breland	52.50
Wheeler Smith (Travel)	95.79
Bodie Cooley (Travel)	21.00
Telephone	29.83

There being no further business to come before the Board, the same adjourned after agreeing to meet again on Monday, October 18, 1971, at eleven o'clock.

This the 8th day of September, 1971.


 Vice-Chairman


 Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
August 4, 1971

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office at ten o'clock, Wednesday morning, August 4, 1971, as previously scheduled.

The following members were present:

Jim C. Barnett, Gulfport
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
Irene Breland, Jackson
M. A. Snowden, Executive Secretary

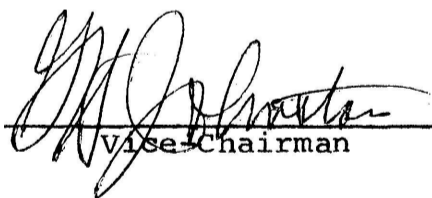
The minutes of the July meeting were read and approved.

The following bills were presented by the Secretary and approved for payment:

D. L. Harrison	159.01
Jim C. Barnett	85.00
Irene Breland	52.50
Telephone	30.92
Clarion-Ledger (Legal Adv.)	6.60
Penitentiary Bindery	10,000.00
I B M Corp (Maintenance)	33.60
Monroe Cal. Co. (Maintenance)	180.00
M. A. Snowden (Travel)	244.74

There being no further business to come before the Board, the same adjourned after agreeing to meet again on Wednesday, September 8, 1971, at ten o'clock.

This the 4th day of August, 1971.


Vice Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
July 14, 1971

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office at ten o'clock, Wednesday morning, July 14, as previously scheduled.

The following members were present:

Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, Supt. State Dept. of Edu.
Jim C. Barnett, Gulfport
Irene Breland, Jackson
M. A. Snowden, Executive Secretary

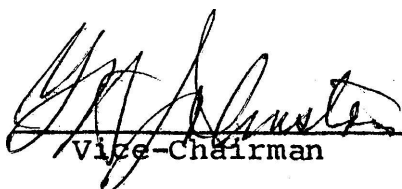
The minutes of the June meeting were read and approved.

The following bills were presented by the Secretary and approved for payment:

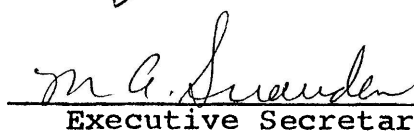
Jim C. Barnett	85.00
Irene Breland	52.50
School Book Supply Co.	100,299.55
Wheeler Smith(Travel)	22.16
Bodie Cooley(Travel)	31.60

There being no further business to come before the Board, the same adjourned after agreeing to meet again on Thursday, August 4, 1971, at ten o'clock.

This the 14th day of July, 1971.



Vice-Chairman



Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
 TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
 Jackson, Mississippi
 June 9, 1971

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office at ten o'clock, Wednesday morning, June 9, 1971, as previously scheduled.

The following members were present:

Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, Supt. State Dept. of Edu.
 D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
 Jim C. Barnett, Gulfport
 Irene Breland, Jackson
 M. A. Snowden, Executive Secretary

The minutes of the May meeting were read and approved.

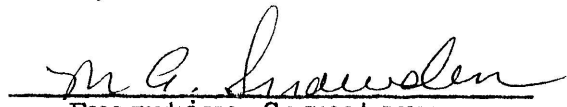
The following bills were presented by the Secretary and approved for payment:

D. L. Harrison	81.00
Jim C. Barnett	85.00
Irene Breland	52.50
A. B. Dick Co.	105.00
Telephone	30.26
Gower Printing (Book Cards)	3,005.61
Postage	100.00
C & S Printing	73.30
Monroe Cal. Machine Co.	4.00

There being no further business to come before the Board, the same adjourned after agreeing to meet again on July 14, 1971, at ten o'clock.

This the 9th day of June 1971.


 Vice-Chairman


 Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
March 10, 1971

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office at nine o'clock, Wednesday morning, March 10 as previously scheduled.

The following members were present:

Jim C. Barnett, Gulfport
Irene Breland, Jackson
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
M. A. Snowden, Executive Secretary

The minutes of the February meeting were read and approved.

The following bills were presented by the Secretary and approved for payment:

D. L. Harrison	130.50
Irene Breland	52.50
Jim C. Barnett	84.50
School Book Supply Co.	200,000.00
Miss. Stationery Co.	38.30
Telephone	33.95
Hederman Brothers	293.80
A. B. Dick Co.	42.00
Wheeler Smith (Travel)	309.39
Bodie Cooley (Travel)	280.82

The Executive Secretary presented a contract for rebinding with the Penitentiary Bindery which was approved by the Board. The price for rebinding for 1971-72 will be \$1.15 per book.

The following bids for 800,000 textbook cards were opened and reviewed by the Board:


Capital Printing Co.	\$ 4,120.00
Southwest Printers	3,686.50
Hederman Brothers	2,504.00
Quality Printers	3,975.80
Gower Printing Co.	2,454.00

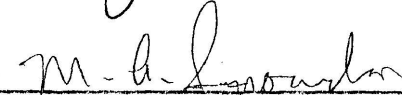
The Textbook Board preferred the bid of Hederman Brothers, but the Division of Purchase of the Budget Commission would not approve this bid. The Bid of Gower Printing Co. for \$2,454.00 was approved and the Company notified.

A letter - drafter by the Attorney General - was presented to the Board. It was to be mailed to all private schools requesting information as to the number of state-owned textbooks in their schools, the number of students enrolled by race, the number of faculty members by race, and the grades taught. This information was needed in connection with the suit against the Textbook Board brought by the NAACP.

There being no further business to come before the Board, the same adjourned after agreeing to meet again on Wednesday, April 14, 1971, at ten o'clock.

This the 10th day of March, 1971.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
February 10, 1971

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office at ten o'clock, Wednesday morning, February 10 as previously scheduled.

The following members were present:

Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, Supt. State Dept. of Edu.
Jim C. Barnett, Gulfport
Irene Breland, Jackson
M. A. Snowden, Executive Secretary

The minutes of the January 13 meeting were read and approved.

The following bills were presented by the Secretary and approved for payment:

Irene Breland	52.50
Jim C. Barnett	84.50
Miss. Stationery Co.	35.42
P. M. Catchings(Postage)	200.00
Bodie Cooley(Travel)	278.27
Wheeler Smith(Travel)	206.71
Monroe Cal. Machine Co.	139.50
Telephone	32.21
Jim C. Barnett	110.00

There being no further business to come before the Board, the same adjourned after agreeing to meet again on March 10, at nine o'clock a. m.

This the 10th day of February, 1971.


J. H. Johnston
Vice-Chairman


M. A. Snowden
Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
January 13, 1971

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office at ten o'clock, Wednesday morning, January 13 as previously scheduled.

The following members were present:

Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, Supt. State Dept. of Edu.
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
Irene Breland, Jackson
M. A. Snowden, Executive Secretary

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.


The Executive Secretary presented the following bills which were approved for payment:

D. L. Harrison	80.00
Irene Breland	52.50
A. B. Dick Co.	149.30
Monroe Cal. Machine Co.	34.99
P. M. Catchings, Box Rent	10.80
Telephone	39.97
Wheeler Smith (Travel)	236.45
Bodie Cooley (Travel)	179.14
McArthur & Preston (WC)	61.00
Hazlehurst Ins. Agency (Bond- M. A. Snowden)	35.00


The Executive Secretary reported to the Board that he had received notice from the Public Employees Retirement office that his term of office has been extended to June 30, 1971.

There being no further business to come before the Board the same adjourned after agreeing to meet again on February 10, 1971, at ten o'clock.

This the 13th day of January, 1971.



Vice-Chairman



Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
December 8, 1970

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1108 Woolfolk Building, on December 8, 1970, as previously scheduled.

The following members were present:

Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, Supt. State Dept. of Edu.
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
Jim C. Barnett, Gulfport
Irene Breland, Jackson
Doug Gunter, representing Governor Williams
M. A. Snowden, Executive Secretary

The following bills were presented by the Executive Secretary for payment:

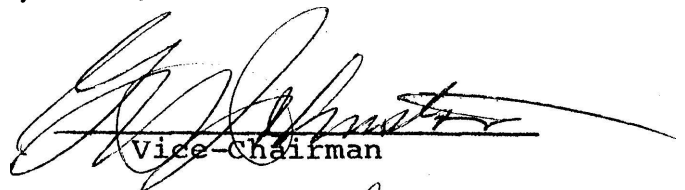
D. L. Harrison	193.00
Jim C. Barnett	170.00
Irene Breland	105.00
Wheeler Smith (Travel)	236.74
Bodie Cooley (Travel)	222.45
A. B. Dick Co.	42.00
C & S Printers	68.40

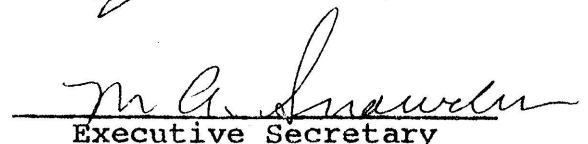
The following resolution was passed and signed by each member of the Board:

That M. A. Snowden be retained as Executive Secretary of the Board from January 19, 1971, to July 1, 1971, because of his knowledge and experience in handling textbook adoptions and contractual procedures. The Board has just completed an adoption on the state level with contracts yet to be executed and local selections by the various schools to be made. There is also litigation in the Federal Courts over provision of textbooks to private schools, and the Board felt that Mr. Snowden should continue in office until this litigation has been settled.

There being no further business the Board adjourned after agreeing to meet again on January 13, 1971, at ten o'clock.

This the 8th day of December, 1970.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

Leathercraft 7, 8, 9

_____	General Leathercraft	McKnight	1.77
_____	Leathercraft	Chas. A. Bennett	4.77

Architectural Drawing 10, 11, 12

_____	General Architectural Drawing	Chas. A. Bennett	7.08
_____	Architecture-Design, Engineering, Drawing	McKnight	7.98
_____	Architecture: Drafting & Design	Webster-McGraw Hill	6.96

Graphic Arts 10, 11, 12

_____	Graphic Arts	Chas. A. Bennett	4.50
_____	General Printing	McKnight	4.47
_____	Photo Offset Fundamentals	McKnight	6.96

Power Technology 10, 11, 12

_____	Exploring Power Mechanics	Chas. A. Bennett	4.50
_____	Power Technology	Delmar	5.41
_____	Power-Prime Mover of Technology	McKnight	5.97
_____	Power: Mechanics of Energy Control	McKnight	4.95
_____	General Power Mechanics	Webster-McGraw Hill	6.72

Woods Technology

_____	I A Woodworking	Chas. A. Bennett	5.40
_____	Advanced Woodwork & Furniture Making	Chas. A. Bennett	6.00
_____	Modern Wood Technology	Macmillan	8.25
_____	Woodworking Technology	McKnight	5.97
_____	Technical Woodworking	Webster-McGraw Hill	6.45

Metals Technology 10, 11, 12

_____	Metalwork	Chas. A. Bennett	4.95
_____	Basic General Metals	Macmillan	3.90
_____	General Metals for Technology	Macmillan	5.82
_____	Metalwork Technology & Practice	McKnight	5.97
_____	Basic Metalworking Technology	Steck-Vaughn	5.07

Mechanical Drawing 10, 11, 12

_____	Drafting-Technical Communication	McKnight	5.97
_____	Mechanical Drawing I	Macmillan	3.72
_____	Basic Technical Drawing	Macmillan	5.88
_____	Technical Drawing	Macmillan	7.96
_____	Mechanical Drawing	Webster-McGraw Hill	6.45

Electricity & Electronics Technology (Basic) 10, 11, 12

_____	Electronics in Action	Chas. A. Bennett	5.13
_____	Introduction to Electricity and Electronics	Delmar	6.18
_____	Basic Electronics	Macmillan	4.20
_____	Energy, Electricity & Electronics	McKnight	4.20

Elementary Industrial Arts 1-6

_____	Industrial Arts Bench Woodwork	Chas. A. Bennett	4.02
-------	--------------------------------	------------------	------

DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION

_____	Succeeding in the World of Work	McKnight	5.97
_____	Fundamentals of Selling	South-Western	4.77
_____	Retail Merchandising	South-Western	5.07
_____	Marketing, Sales Promotion and Advertising	South-Western	5.01
_____	Business Principles & Management	South-Western	4.86

	<u>Welding</u>		
_____	Welding Processes	Delmar	5.72
_____	Pipe Fitters & Pipe Welders Handbook	Macmillan	1.50
_____	Welding	Webster-McGraw Hill	3.99
	<u>Air Conditioning & Refrigeration</u>		
_____	Refrigeration	Delmar	5.87
_____	Prin. of Air Conditioning	Delmar	6.49
_____	Air Conditioning Metal Layout	Macmillan	5.40
	<u>Industrial Electricity</u>		
_____	Basic Electricity	Prentice-Hall	7.83
_____	Basic Electronics	Prentice-Hall	7.50
	<u>Salesmanship</u>		
_____	Retail Selling is Fun!	Interstate	3.71
_____	Creative Salesmanship: Understanding Essentials	Macmillan	5.56
_____	Sales Horizons	Prentice-Hall	5.61
	<u>Vocational Radio & Television</u>		
_____	Elements of Radio	Prentice-Hall	7.35
_____	Elements of Radio Servicing	Webster-McGraw Hill	7.16
_____	Television & Radio Repairing	Webster-McGraw Hill	7.96
_____	Color Television Fundamentals	Webster-McGraw Hill	7.16
_____	Basic Television: Principles and Servicing	Webster-McGraw Hill	8.76
	<u>Related Mathematics</u>		
_____	Basic Math. Simplified	Delmar	5.56
_____	Mathematics of the Shop	Delmar	4.98
_____	Applied Mathematics	Macmillan	4.88
	<u>INDUSTRIAL ARTS</u>		
	<u>Multi-field Lab. (Gen. Shop) 7, 8, 9</u>		
_____	General Industry	Chas. A. Bennett	4.68
_____	General Industrial Arts	Delmar	4.02
_____	General Shop for Everyone	Heath	3.90
_____	Exploring the Industries	Steck-Vaughn	5.07
_____	General Shop	Webster-McGraw Hill	5.97
	<u>Drawing & Planning 7, 8, 9</u>		
_____	Drawing & Planning for I A	Chas. A. Bennett	5.52
_____	Drawing for Product Planning	Chas. A. Bennett	5.22
_____	Basic Mechanical Drawing	Macmillan	1.47
_____	General Drafting	McKnight	2.97
_____	Drawing & Blueprint Reading	Webster-McGraw Hill	5.25
	<u>Industrial Crafts 7, 8, 9</u>		
_____	Basic Crafts	Chas. A. Bennett	5.34
_____	Art Metal & Enameling	Chas. A. Bennett	4.38
_____	Comprehensive Gen. Shop 1	Macmillan	4.14
_____	Comprehensive Gen. Shop 2	Macmillan	4.14
_____	Comprehensive Gen. Shop 3	Macmillan	4.47
_____	Industrial Arts for the Gen. Shop	Prentice-Hall	6.09
_____	General Woodworking	Webster-McGraw Hill	5.46
	<u>Plastics 7, 8, 9</u>		
_____	Industrial Arts Plastics	Chas. A. Bennett	6.09
_____	General Plastics	McKnight	4.95
	<u>Electricity (Basic) 7, 8, 9</u>		
_____	Adventures with Electronics	Macmillan	3.96
_____	Experiences with Electrons	McKnight	2.97
_____	Industrial Arts Electricity	Chas. A. Bennett	4.17
	<u>Interpretation of Modern Industry 7, 8, 9</u>		
_____	The World of Construction	McKnight	4.98
_____	Understanding America's Industry	McKnight	4.95

AGRICULTUREAgriculture 8

_____ Exploring Agriculture	Prentice-Hall	7.38
-----------------------------	---------------	------

Farm Mechanics

_____ Mechanics in Agriculture	Interstate	5.96
_____ Modern Farm Power	Prentice-Hall	7.86

Field Crops

_____ Producing Vegetable Crops	Interstate	5.96
_____ Crop Production	Prentice-Hall	8.16

Farm Marketing

_____ Modern Marketing of Farm Products	Interstate	4.50
---	------------	------

Dairy Farming

_____ Dairy Production	Prentice-Hall	7.38
------------------------	---------------	------

Livestock & Poultry Farming

_____ Animal Science	Interstate	11.21
_____ Beef Production in the South	Interstate	7.69
_____ The Stockman's Handbook	Interstate	11.21
_____ Judging Livestock, Dairy Cattle and Poultry	Prentice-Hall	7.02
_____ Livestock & Poultry Production	Prentice-Hall	8.19

Farm Management

_____ Careers in Agribusiness & Industry	Interstate	4.46
_____ Forests and Forestry	Interstate	5.21
_____ Handbook of Agricultural Occupa.	Interstate	5.06
_____ Our Soils and Their Management	Interstate	5.96
_____ The Pasture Book	Oxmoor House	4.46

Farm Electricity

_____ Adequate Wiring for Farm & Home	Macmillan	4.32
_____ Using Electricity	Prentice-Hall	7.68

Plant Disease and Insect Control

_____ Cotton Insect Control	Oxmoor House	5.95
-----------------------------	--------------	------

Auto Mechanics

_____ Automechanics	Chas. A. Bennett	6.60
_____ Automotive Diagnosis & Tune-up	McKnight	6.72
_____ Automotive Mechanics	Webster-McGraw Hill	6.96

Carpentry

_____ Woodworking for Industry	Chas. A. Bennett	7.41
_____ Cabinetmaking & Millwork	Chas. A. Bennett	12.51

Masonry

_____ Art of Bricklaying	Chas. A. Bennett	5.01
--------------------------	------------------	------

Graphic Arts

_____ Practice of Printing	Chas. A. Bennett	5.73
_____ Printing Layout & Design	Delmar	5.10
_____ General Printing	McKnight	4.47
_____ Photo Offset Fundamentals	McKnight	6.96

Vocational Metal Trades

_____ Technical Metals	Chas. A. Bennett	7.53
_____ General-Industrial Machine Shop	Chas. A. Bennett	5.61
_____ Short Cuts for Round Layouts	Macmillan	5.00
_____ Machine Tool Technology	McKnight	9.90
_____ General Metals	Webster-McGraw Hill	5.97

Industrial Drafting

_____ Drafting Technology	Delmar	5.56
_____ Visualized Basic Sheet Metal Drafting	Macmillan	3.66
_____ Architectural Drafting	Prentice-Hall	8.25
_____ Machine Drafting and Related Tech.	Webster-McGraw Hill	6.96



IN MEMORY OF M. A. SNOWDEN
1966-1972

Code of 1942, Annotated, to the same extent and degree as if I were present at meetings of said Board.

WITNESS MY SIGNATURE, and the Great Seal of the State of Mississippi, on this, the 10th day of May, A. D., 1972.

WILLIAM LOWE WALLER
GOVERNOR


The Board was advised by Mrs. Cain that a copy of the court decision on Delores Norwood, et al, Plaintiffs V. D. L. Harrison, Sr., et al, Defendants had been received, this being a decision on the suit filed by the NAACP protesting the loan of state textbooks to private schools. The court ruling was in favor of the defendants, and Dr. Johnston requested that a copy of this decision be provided for each Board member.

The Board spent some time in discussing plans for the forthcoming adoption. The question of calling for remedial reading was discussed, and it was decided to have Miss Mary Ann Baird, Reading Supervisor with the State Department of Education, meet with the Board at its regular meeting on June 14 for further discussion of this matter.

The Board requested that the two field representatives, Mr. Bodie Cooley and Mr. Wheeler Smith, turn in itineraries for prior months and that the Board be furnished with copies.

The Board went into executive session to discuss the selection of an Executive Secretary to succeed Mr. M. A. Snowden. No definite action was taken on this matter; and the Board adjourned at 12:30 p. m. after agreeing to meet again on May 24 at nine o'clock a. m. for further consideration of this matter. Before adjournment Mr. Barnett moved that Mrs. Josephine Cain be named Acting Executive Secretary until such time as the Board chose a permanent Executive Secretary. This motion was seconded and carried.

This the 10th day of May, 1972.



Vice-Chairman



Acting Executive Secty.

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
May 24, 1972

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1108 Woolfolk Building, at ten o'clock, Wednesday morning, May 24, 1972, as previously scheduled.

The following were present:

Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, Supt. State Dept. of Education
Dr. Milton Baxter, representing Governor Waller
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
Irene Breland, Jackson
Jim C. Barnett, Gulfport
Mrs. Josephine Cain, Acting Executive Secretary

The minutes of the May 10 meeting were considered and approved. Miss Breland presented a resolution to the Board concerning the death of M. A. Snowden. Mr. Harrison moved that this resolution be approved and inserted into the Minutes of May 10. This motion was carried.

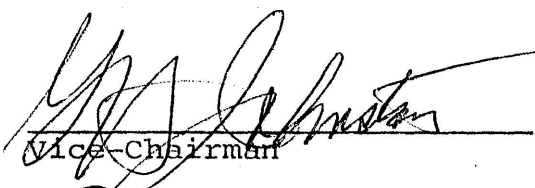
The following bills were considered and approved for payment:

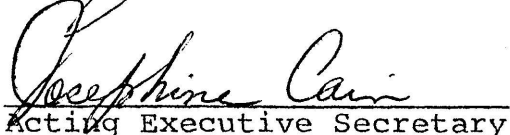
D. L. Harrison	\$ 81.25
Jim C. Barnett	97.00
Irene Breland	52.50
Telephone	37.89
Monroe Calculators (ribbons)	6.00

The Board spent some time in session with Dr. Douglas McDonald of the University of Mississippi who had been recommended by Governor Waller as Executive Secretary. Mr. Barnett moved to accept the Governor's recommendation effective July 1, 1972, at a salary to be approved by the Mississippi Classification Commission. This motion was carried.

There being no further business to come before the Board, the same adjourned after agreeing to meet again on June 14, 1972, a regular monthly meeting.

This the 24th day of May, 1972.


Vice-Chairman


Acting Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
June 13, 1972

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1108 Woolfolk Building, at ten o'clock, Tuesday morning, June 13, 1972, as previously arranged.

The following were present:

Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, Supt. State Dept. of Education
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
Irene Breland, Jackson
Jim C. Barnett, Gulfport
Mrs. Josephine Cain, Acting Executive Secretary

The minutes of the May 24 meeting were considered for approval. Upon motion made by Mr. Harrison and seconded by Miss Breland, these minutes were approved and adopted.

The following bills were presented and their payment approved:

D. L. Harrison	\$31.94
Jim C. Barnett	42.00
School Book Supply Co.	288,912.17
Office Supply (furniture)	496.20
Wheeler Smith (May travel)	268.28
Bodie Cooley (May travel)	77.20
Penitentiary Bindery	10,000.00
Office Rent-May & June	978.12

A bid from Pitney-Bowes for an office postage meter was considered. After reviewing the amount of postage used and the cost of the meter, the Board decided it was not a necessary item for office use.

Information was presented on the National Association of State Textbook Administrators' convention to be held in Reno, Nevada, July 16-19. Upon motion made by Mr. Barnett and seconded by Mr. Harrison, Mrs. Cain was authorized to attend this meeting.

Salary increases were considered for the two field representatives employed by the Board. Since these employees have reached the top salary bracket in their group, it will be necessary for the Board to work out an increase with the Mississippi Classification Commission. Salary increases for the office personnel were requested as follow:

Mrs. Josephine Cain	\$722.00
Mrs. Marguerite Jarrell	594.00
Mrs. Virginia Langford	594.00

A letter, signed by the members of the Board, was sent to the Classification Commission requesting these increases.

Dr. Joe Holloway, Director of Instructional Services, and Mr. Troy White, Supervisor of Elementary Education - both with the State Department of Education - met with the Board to discuss the need for calling for remedial materials in Language Arts and Reading in the forthcoming adoption. They recommended the following committees and discussed the needs in each area:

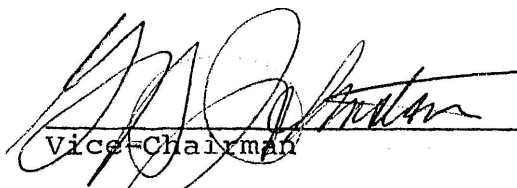
1. LANGUAGE ARTS 2-8
 - Basic
 - English 3-8
 - Literature 7 & 8
 - Spelling 2-8
 - Supplementary
 - English 3-8
 - Literature 7 & 8
2. LANGUAGE ARTS 9-12
 - Basic
 - English 9-12
 - Literature 9-12
 - Composition Handbook
 - Supplementary
 - English 9-12
 - Literature 9-12
3. LANGUAGE ARTS 9-12
 - Basic
 - Journalism
 - Basic Speech
 - Spelling
 - Vocabulary Building
 - Dramatics
4. READING (Basal) 1-8
5. READING (Supplementary) 1-8
6. READING 1-12 (Low vocabulary, high interest level
for the reluctant readers)
7. FOREIGN LANGUAGE 3-8
8. SPECIAL EDUCATION 1-12


The Board agreed to give this full consideration and to make a definite decision before the call for bids is issued on August 7.

The Board agreed to continue the same procedures for the local selection period during January, February and March following the state adoption. This involved sending one pupil edition of each book adopted to the local schools for examination with the publishers sending two teachers' editions.

There being no further business to come before the Board, the same adjourned after agreeing to meet again on July 12, 1972.

This the 13th day of June, 1972.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

148

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
July 12, 1972

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1108 Woolfolk Building, at ten o'clock, Wednesday morning, July 12, 1972, as previously scheduled.

The following were present:

Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, Supt. State Dept. of Education
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
Irene Breland, Jackson
Jim C. Barnett, Gulfport
Dr. Milton Baxter, Representing Governor Waller
Mrs. Josephine Cain, Acting Executive Secretary

The minutes of the June 13 meeting were considered and approved.

The following bills were presented and their payment approved:

D. L. Harrison	\$ 81.25
Irene Breland	52.50
Jim C. Barnett	92.00

The salaries of the two field representatives employed by the Board were discussed. Upon motion made by Mr. Barnett and seconded by Mr. Harrison, it was agreed to have these men meet with the Board on August 8 to discuss their work and salary increases.

A request from McKnight & McKnight to substitute the 1972 edition of ARCHITECTURE for the adopted 1967 edition was considered. Mrs. Cain assured the Board that careful examination of the two books showed they could be used together in the same classroom. Upon motion made by Mr. Barnett and seconded by Miss Breland, the Board voted to accept this substitution.

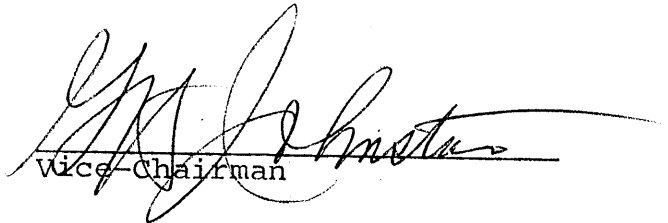
The Board spent some time in discussing the adoption committees proposed by the Division of Instruction of the State Department of Education. Upon a motion made by Miss Breland and seconded by Mr. Harrison, the Board voted to ask the Division of Instruction to submit information supporting its request for these committees.

Since there were some conflicts in the opening dates of the adoption, the Board voted to change the call for bids from August 7, 14, and 21 to August 14, 21, and 28.

The Board went into executive session to consider the selection of an Executive Secretary. Mr. Barnett moved and Mr. Harrison seconded the motion that the Board accept the recommendation of Governor Waller that Mr. W. A. Matthews be employed as Executive Secretary, effective August 1, 1972, at a salary of \$14,820.00. Dr. Baxter moved and Mr. Harrison seconded that Mrs. Josephine Cain be promoted to the position of Administrative Assistant of the Textbook Board at a salary of \$11,064.00 a year, effective July 1, 1972. The Board unanimously approved these motions.

There being no further business to come before the Board, the same adjourned after agreeing to meet again on August 8, 1972, at ten o'clock.

This the 12th day of July , 1972.


Vice Chairman


Executive Secretary

150

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
August 8, 1972

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1108 Woolfolk Building, at ten o'clock, Tuesday morning, August 8, 1972, as previously scheduled.

The following were present:

Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, Supt. State Dept. of Education
Dr. Milton Baxter, representing Governor Waller
D. L. Harrison, Sr., Calhoun City
Jim C. Barnett, Gulfport
W. A. Matthews, Executive Secretary

The minutes of the July 12 meeting were considered and approved.

The Executive Secretary presented the following bills which were approved for payment:

D. L. Harrison	\$ 81.25
Jim C. Barnett	94.00
Mrs. Josephine Cain (travel)	476.63
Telephone	41.09
Monroe Calculator Co.	180.00
Office Supply Co.	500.00

Mrs. Cain gave a brief report to the Board on the meeting of the National Association of State Textbook Administrators in Reno, Nevada, July 16-19.

Mr. Charles McCormick and Mr. Gene Self, representatives of the Economy Company, appeared before the Board to discuss their materials in Language Arts. Since most of their materials were in the form of kits and soft bound material, they were questioning the advisability of bidding it in the forthcoming adoption.

The Board spent some time with the two field representatives, Mr. Bodie Cooley and Mr. Wheeler Smith, discussing their work and salaries. The representatives reported that their work involved discussions with superintendents, principals and teachers concerning use and care of books, exchange, fines, bindery process, records and book covers. This has proven to be a valuable service and saving to the State in the supervision of the above items. The motion was made by Dr. Baxter and seconded by Mr. Harrison requesting that the Executive Secretary work out forms for the representatives to report weekly in narrative form on visits to include personnel, place, items discussed, recommendations, etc. and that the purpose, objectives, duties and policy statement on field representatives be prepared. The Board requested that Dr. Johnston ask the Mississippi Classification Commission for an official ruling as to what happens when a person reaches the top salary bracket of his classification.

The 1974 budget was presented and discussed by the Board. The Secretary reported to the Board that no increase was requested over 1973 budget except for \$388,624.00 for textbooks.

Requests for substitutions by Ginn and Company were presented to the Board. The Board felt that it needed more information before making a decision on these requests and asked the Secretary to meet with the Ginn representative to review the changes and determine if this substitution was in line with Board policies.

The Board considered the rating committees proposed by the State Department of Education and heard the rationale for these recommendations. Dr. Baxter moved and Mr. Barnett seconded the motion that the Board accept the following rating committees for the 1972 adoption:

<u>Course</u>	<u>Number of Books</u>	<u>Committees</u>
1. LANGUAGE ARTS 2-8 <u>Basic</u> English 3-8 Literature 7-8 Spelling 2-8 <u>Supplementary</u> English 3-8 Literature 7 & 8	5 each course	7 members
2. LANGUAGE ARTS 9-12 <u>Basic</u> English 9-12 Literature 9-12 Composition Handbook <u>Supplementary</u> English 9-12 Literature 9-12	5 each course	7 members
3. LANGUAGE ARTS 9-12 <u>Basic</u> Journalism Basic Speech Spelling Vocabulary Building Dramatics	5 each course	7 members
4. READING (Basal) 1-8	5 each course	7 members
5. READING Supplementary 1-8 Low Vocabulary, high interest level for the reluctant readers 1-12	5 each course	7 members
6. FOREIGN LANGUAGE 3-8	5 each course	7 members
7. SPECIAL EDUCATION 1-12	5 each course	7 members

The Board specified that all supplementary material be of a current copyright and meet the need for the specific group for which it is being adopted. Formally adopted basal textbooks in Mississippi are not to be used for supplementary listing.

The Board also requested the following action be taken:

1. Mrs. Cain send in application to Dr. Johnston for promotion to Administrative Assistant.
2. A list be secured of the states providing free textbooks.
3. Check to see fine and damage money is reported from each school system.
4. Revise handbook and send to school principals.

There being no further action, the Board adjourned at 12:30 p. m. after agreeing to meet again on September 13 at nine o'clock a. m.

This the 8th day of August, 1972.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
September 13, 1972

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1202 Sillers Building, at nine o'clock, Wednesday morning, September 13, 1972, as previously scheduled.

The following members were present:

Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, Supt. State Dept. of Edu.
Dr. Milton Baxter, representing Governor Waller
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
Jim C. Barnett, Gulfport
Irene Breland, Jackson
W. A. Matthews, Executive Secretary

The following bills were presented; and upon motion made by Miss Breland and seconded by Mr. Harrison, their payment was approved:

D. L. Harrison	\$ 81.50
Jim C. Barnett	92.00
Irene Breland	103.00
A. B. Dick Co.	57.30
I B M Corporation	36.20
School Book Supply Co.	300,000.00
Telephone	34.78

The following items were referred to a later meeting for discussion and consideration:


1. Field representatives' procedures
2. Report from Classification Commission on field representatives' salaries
3. Ginn substitutions
4. Notification for delinquent school districts

The Board discussed the 1972 adoption procedures and general meeting for the adoption. It reaffirmed its position to not accept late proposals from any company.

The meeting adjourned without further action to prepare for the 10:00 a. m. general meeting.

This the 13th day of September, 1972.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
October 16, 1972

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1202 Sillers Building, at ten o'clock, Monday morning, October 16, 1972, as arranged.

The following members were present:

Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, Supt. State Dept. of Edu.
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
Jim C. Barnett, Gulfport
Irene Breland, Jackson
W. A. Matthews, Executive Secretary

The meeting was opened with the invocation by Mr. Harrison.

A change in the agenda was allowed to provide time for Scott Welch III representing the Open Court Publishing Company and Mr. James Hendrix, district manager, to present their case concerning not meeting the September 4, 1972, deadline for proposals (see petition inserted). Representing the Attorney General's office for the Board was Mr. George Swindge. After the presentation by Mr. Welch, the Board discussed the other cases involved - Reader's Digest, Noble and Noble, Globe, Bowmar, and others. It was decided to wait for a written opinion from the Attorney General and then have a meeting of the Board to determine necessary action.

The minutes of the September meeting were read and approved upon a motion made by Mr. Barnett and seconded by Mr. Harrison.

Upon a motion made by Mr. Barnett and seconded by Mr. Harrison the following bills were approved:

D. L. Harrison	\$82.25
Jim C. Barnett	96.00
Irene Breland	52.50
Office Supply Company	45.21
Wheeler Smith (Aug. travel)	208.84
Wheeler Smith (Sep. travel)	335.25
Bodie Cooley (Aug. travel)	208.07
Bodie Cooley (Sep. travel)	290.34
School Book Supply Co.	1,900,000.00
Hederman Brothers	21.40
Macmillan Sign Co.	10.00
Miss. Publishers Corp.	24.56
Superior Transfer & Storage	100.00
Capitol Com. Telephone Fund	223.02
Miss. Stationery Co.	22.08

The following statement of purpose, objectives, duties, and policies for field representatives was presented to the Board. Upon motion made by Miss Breland and seconded by Mr. Harrison, this statement was approved:

PURPOSE

The State Textbook Purchasing Board operates under the philosophy of providing the best means possible to supply textbooks for the boys and girls of the State of Mississippi. It is charged by law to provide the necessary personnel to make the best use of funds budgeted for this purpose. The field representatives, therefore, provide personal contact with superintendents, principals, and teachers to enhance the accounting, care of, and use of the textbooks provided by the Board.

OBJECTIVES

1. To carry out the policies of the Textbook Board.
2. To keep the Executive Secretary informed as to activities in the field.
3. To operate through proper channels in providing assistance to the superintendents, principals, and teachers in the textbook program on the local level.
4. To assist in public relations in the field with public, private, and parochial schools.
5. To instill in school administrators, teachers, and students the importance of books, their use, and proper care.

DUTIES

1. To check the placement of textbooks grades 1-12.
 - a. Advise schools on proper use of order forms.
 - b. Make suggestions for a planned textbook program and the introduction of new texts in various courses on a planned basis.
2. To find surplus books and distribute where shortages occur.
 - a. Locate copies of old adoptions needed to complete a class section.
 - b. See that current adoptions are not allowed to become obsolete on bookroom shelves.
3. To check the condition and age of books.
 - a. Make suggestions about having books rebound.
 - b. Make suggestions about using good copies of old adoptions in one class section and gradually introducing new editions.
4. To evaluate fine and damage accounts.
 - a. Encourage more attention to fining students for misuse of books.
 - b. Make suggestions as to the amount of fines to be levied under various conditions.
5. To assist individual schools in their textbook problems.
6. To help correlate local selection periods following state adoptions.
7. To establish good will between all schools whether private, public, or parochial.
8. To submit weekly reports to the Executive Secretary on activities and duties performed.
9. To exchange ideas in use by different schools.
10. To follow proper chain of command in visiting school districts and schools.

POLICY STATEMENT

1. Qualifications of field representatives.
 - a. Master's degree
 - b. Successful administrative experience in secondary and elementary school
 - c. A thorough knowledge of the textbook program- adoptions, fine and damage procedures, accountability of books, proper care and distribution, familiar with forms and funds available (Allocations, exchange and bindery)

BEFORE THE TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
OF THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

IN RE: CONSIDERATION OF BOOKS OF
OPEN COURT PUBLISHING COMPANY
FOR 1972 MISSISSIPPI TEXTBOOK
ADOPTION

PETITION FOR LEAVE TO
PARTICIPATE IN 1972 TEXTBOOK ADOPTION

COMES NOW Open Court Publishing Company, by its duly authorized attorney, and respectfully petitions the Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board for leave to submit proposal forms and otherwise participate in the 1972 Mississippi Textbook Adoption, despite the fact that petitioner's proposal forms were not filed on or before September 4, 1972, and in support thereof respectfully would show:

1.

Petitioner is a publisher of textbooks which has been engaged in that business for a substantial number of years and which publishes a high quality series of various types of textbooks. Petitioner is represented in the State of Mississippi by James Hendrix, its district manager.

2.

Petitioner would respectfully show that, through no fault of its own, it failed to receive notice of the schedule for the 1972 Mississippi Textbook Adoption until September 13, 1972. Since having received said notice, Petitioner has taken all reasonable means to comply with the adoption schedule so that neither members of this Board nor members of the various Rating Committees would be in any manner prejudiced, delayed or inconvenienced by Petitioner's unavoidable failure to submit its proposal forms on or before September 4, 1972.

3.,

Petitioner would respectfully show that even before the 1972 adoption schedule it has made all reasonable efforts to insure that it would be given reasonable notification of the 1972 Adoption and of any other Adoptions by this Board. Specifically, representatives of Petitioner wrote to the then Executive Secretary of this Board on or about July 6, 1971 and at the same time wrote to the then Information and Advisory Officer of the State Department of Education as shown by copies of letters attached hereto as Exhibits "A" and "B", respectively. Despite having formally requested notification of future Adoptions and inclusion on the mailing list of this Board more than a year prior to the 1972 adoption, Petitioner received no information from this Board by mail or otherwise as to the 1972 adoption.

4.

Admittedly, Notice To Publishers, in a form substantially identical to Exhibit "C" attached hereto, was published on or about August 14, 21 and 28, 1972; however, said official published notice made no mention whatsoever of the September 4, 1972 deadline for filing proposals, the only dates mentioned therein being the bid deadline date of November 6, 1972 and the bid opening on November 8, 1972. The official published notice, Petitioner would respectfully aver, did not constitute any notice whatsoever of the September 4, 1972 deadline and merely recited that all necessary information and forms could be obtained from the Board upon written request.

5.

Despite the efforts of Petitioner to be included in the mailing list advising publishers of the proposed adoption schedule, Petitioner received no notification until its representative read an article in the Jackson Daily News on Wednesday,

September 13, 1972 regarding the 1972 adoption. Despite numerous conversations with various members of the State Textbook Purchasing Board including Dr. Milton Baxter, Superintendent Garvin H. Johnston, Jim C. Barnett, Miss Irene Breland and Executive Secretary W. A. Matthews, neither Petitioner nor its representatives was formally notified that publications of Petitioner could not be considered for the 1972 adoption until October 5, 1972, as shown by copy of a letter bearing said date which is attached hereto as Exhibit "D" and incorporated herein by reference.

6.

Petitioner would show that since it had not previously received formal notification that its publications could not be considered it had already, as soon as practical after learning of the Adoption, actually submitted proposal forms and distributed sample materials as called for by the literature relating to the 1972 adoption, said distribution being made on or about September 25, 1972. The granting of this Petition will not, therefore, result in any delay to the Board or others involved.

7.

Your Petitioner would respectfully show that, since another adoption cannot be held for at least four years, its rights will be severely prejudiced should this Board decline to allow Petitioner to submit and should the Board refuse to consider the books of Petitioner. On the other hand, since Petitioner is seeking only consideration of its publications and since sample copies and proposal forms have heretofore been filed and distributed, a minimum of inconvenience would result to Board members and Committee members, and there would be no prejudice whatsoever to any other publisher or to any other person interested in the 1972 Mississippi Textbook Adoption. Petitioner would further show and charge that it verily believes its publications to be

of a superior quality which are well suited to the educational needs of the children of the State of Mississippi. To foreclose the Board and selection committees from consideration of Petitioner's publications would not only work a substantial hardship and prejudice on Petitioner; it would not be to the best interest of the children of the State of Mississippi who are currently enrolled in education programs.


8.

The failure of Petitioner to submit proposal forms on or before September 4, 1972 occurred despite the best efforts of Petitioner to obtain information as to the adoption schedule. The only notice which Petitioner can be said to have constructively received was the notice published in the newspaper as a legal ad and which made no mention whatsoever of the September 4, 1972 date and, thus, constituted no notice whatsoever of said date. Petitioner is entirely innocent in having failed to submit proposals on or before September 4, 1972 and should not be precluded from participating in this adoption when it has made all reasonable efforts to comply with the schedule since receiving notice of same and since no harm will be occasioned to any party by allowing Petitioner to submit.

WHEREFORE, PREMISES CONSIDERED, Petitioner respectfully prays that this Board will grant it leave to submit and to participate in the 1972 Textbook Adoption for the State of Mississippi.

Respectfully submitted,

OPEN COURT PUBLISHING COMPANY

By: 
W. SCOTT WELCH, III
700 Petroleum Building
Post Office Box 22567
Jackson, Mississippi 39205

ITS ATTORNEY

OF COUNSEL:

ROBERT C. CANNADA
BUTLER, SNOW, O'MARA, STEVENS & CANNADA
Post Office Box 22567
Jackson, Mississippi 39205

July 6, 1971

Mr. M. A. Snowden
Executive Secretary
State Textbook Board
Woolfolk State Office Building
Box 771
Jackson, Mississippi 39205

Dear Mr. Snowden:

I have recently been assigned the responsibility of up-dating our files on textbook adoption/or listing policies and procedures of the various states and find that, for Mississippi, no current information is on hand.

Would you please send me a copy of the latest regulations pertaining to textbook adoptions/or listings for Mississippi and any schedule for future adoptions in the area of language arts and kindergarten.

Please add Open Court Publishing Company to your list of publishers to receive information in this area.

We are also corresponding with Mr. John O. Ethridge of the Information and Advisory Office, for complete assurance of information on future adoptions.

Sincerely,

OPEN COURT PUBLISHING COMPANY

Alex L. Martin
Assistant Sales Manager

ALM;s1b

EXHIBIT "A"

July 6, 1971

Mr. John O. Ethridge.
Information and Advisory Officer
State Department of Education
Woolfolk State Office Building
Box 771
Jackson, Mississippi 39205

Dear Mr. Ethridge:

I have recently been assigned the responsibility of up-dating our files on textbook adoption/or listing policies and procedures of the various states and find that, for Mississippi, no current information is on hand.

Would you please send me a copy of the latest regulations pertaining to textbook adoptions/or listings for Mississippi and any schedule for future adoptions in the area of language arts and kindergarten.

Please add Open Court Publishing Company to your list of publishers to receive information in this area.

Sincerely,

OPEN COURT PUBLISHING COMPANY

Alex L. Martin
Assistant Sales Manager

ALM:slb

EXHIBIT "B"

BIDDING PROCEDURE

NOTICE TO PUBLISHERS:

You will take notice that in accordance with the provisions of the laws of Mississippi governing the adoption, purchase, and distribution of textbooks, the Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board will, up to 2 o'clock p. m., Monday, November 6, 1972, receive bids for contracts to furnish textbooks to the State of Mississippi for use in the following courses:

Language Arts 2-8	Reading (Basal) 1-8
Language Arts 9-12	Reading (Suppl.) 1-12
Foreign Language 3-8	Special Education 1-12

These bids are to be opened at 10 o'clock a. m., Wednesday, November 8, 1972.

Each bidder shall deposit with the Secretary of the Board a certified or cashier's check payable to the State Textbook fund of Mississippi in the amount of \$200.00 for each book bid, the total deposit not to exceed the sum of \$1,000.00. Such deposit shall be forfeited to the State if the bidder fails to execute any contract awarded on such bid and furnish bond as required by the Board. If the successful bidder executes a contract and bond as required, the deposit will be returned. The deposit made by all unsuccessful bidders will be returned.

The bid of each of the bidders for contracts shall be made in triplicate on the official Mississippi Textbook Bid Form (MTB), and bids made on any other form not in accordance with the law will not be considered. Bidders will quote their lowest net wholesale and exchange prices, according to the provisions and under the conditions set forth in Section 8, of the State Textbook Law.

An official sample copy of each textbook bid shall be filed with the Secretary of the State Textbook Board. All books furnished under the contract shall, at all times, during the existence of same be manufactured equal to, or in excess of, the Minimum Manufacturing Standards and Specifications adopted by the State Textbook Board. Each bidder shall place inside the official sample copy a statement and warranty from the publisher (Form MTB) whereon the publisher shall certify whether or not the book or books furnished will conform with the above Standards and Specifications. (Do not file Form B with bid).

The bidder, or bidders, to whom contracts are awarded will be required to execute contracts in triplicate on the Official Mississippi Textbook Contract (Form MTD) without change, addition, or notification, and to make and execute a good and sufficient bond payable to the State with a surety company authorized to do business in Mississippi as surety thereon, the amount of said bond to be fixed by the Board.

Upon written request to the State Textbook Board office in Jackson, Mississippi, the Secretary of the Board will supply to prospective bidders all the above mentioned forms, Official Minimum Manufacturing Standards and Specifications, textbook law, list of books to be adopted, and all other information necessary for publishers submitting bids.

The Board reserves the right to reject any and/or all bids.

This the 14th day of August, 1972.

MISSISSIPPI STATE TEXTBOOK
PURCHASING BOARD

MISSISSIPPI TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
P. O. BOX 1075 - JACKSON, MISS.

October 5, 1972

Open Court Publishing Co.
Box 599
LaSalle, Illinois 61301

Gentlemen:

We regret that we cannot consider your books for the 1972 adoption because a proposal form from your company was not received before the deadline of September 4, 1972.

We will add your name to our mailing list and inform you of any future adoptions.

Sincerely yours,

W. A. Matthews
Executive Secretary

WAM:jc

c: James Hendrix

EXHIBIT "D"

2. The field representatives shall serve on a twelve month's basis.
3. The field representatives shall operate according to the provisions of the textbook law and Board policies.

The Executive Secretary presented the following notice for delinquent school districts. Upon motion by Miss Breland and seconded by Mr. Harrison, this was approved:

The State Textbook Board will be unable to approve orders for textbooks from your district or school until the following requirements are met:

- () Minimum standards of the State Department of Education
- () Form MT-8 with required monies from fines, sales and losses
- () Annual inventory of textbooks on hand
- () ADA Filed with State Department of Education, 505 Sillers Building, Jackson, Miss. 39205
- () Approval of order by head administrator for district or school
- () Green invoices returned to account for books received from depository
- () Violation in destroying books
- () Violation in transferring books to schools or depository on request or when there is a surplus


The Executive Secretary was asked to develop a letter to superintendents that fine and damage money be credited to individual schools in their district. This letter is to be presented to the Board at a future meeting.

The Ginn and Company's request for substitutions which the Board had previously considered was denied because the newer editions have not been rated by state evaluation committees.

The resignation of Mr. Bodie Cooley as field representative was accepted upon motion; made by Miss Breland and seconded by Mr. Harrison. The recommendation of Mr. Orville Foshee of Hattiesburg was discussed. The Board will consider Mr. Foshee at the next meeting after necessary application is made. The classification to be considered is Administrator VI, Group VIII. This would make it necessary to move Mr. Wheeler Smith to the same classification on the second step.

After further discussion of the Open Court Publishing Company case and the future schedule of the 1972 adoption, the meeting adjourned.

This the 16th day of October, 1972.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
October 26, 1972

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1202 Sillers Building, on Thursday, October 26, 1972, at one o'clock p. m. as arranged.

The following members were present:

Dr. Garvin H. Johnson, Supt. State Dept. of Edu.
Jim C. Barnett, Gulfport
Irene Breland, Jackson
Dr. Milton Baxter, representing Governor Waller
W. A. Matthews, Executive Secretary

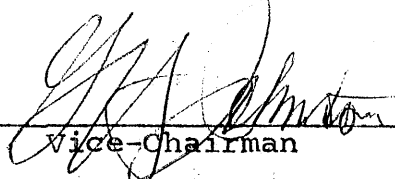
The meeting was opened with the invocation by Miss Breland.

This meeting was called to consider the request of Open Court Publishing Company to be allowed to present material for adoption even though the proposal deadline was missed on September 4, 1972. The Board spent some time in discussing this request, and upon motion made by Miss Breland, seconded by Mr. Barnett, and unanimously approved, reaffirmed its policy of not accepting late proposals as set forth in its adoption specifications. Mr. D. L. Harrison was contacted by telephone and cast his vote in favor of this policy.

The Board also reaffirmed its position on basal textbook adoptions as set forth in its adoption procedures of September 13, 1972.

There being no further business to come before the Board, the meeting was adjourned.

This the 26th day of October, 1972.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
November 8, 1972

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1202 Sillers Building, at ten o'clock, Wednesday morning, November 8, 1972, as previously scheduled.

The following members were present:

Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, Supt. State Dept. of Edu.
Dr. Milton Baxter, Representing Governor Waller
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
Jim C. Barnett, Gulfport
Irene Breland, Jackson
W. A. Matthews, Executive Secretary

The meeting was opened with the invocation by Mr. Barnett.

Upon motion made by Miss Breland and seconded by Mr. Harrison, the minutes of October 16 and October 26 were approved.

The following bills were presented by the Executive Secretary and payment approved upon a motion made by Mr. Harrison and seconded by Mr. Barnett:

D. L. Harrison	\$ 82.30
Jim C. Barnett	95.50
Irene Breland	52.50
Jim C. Barnett (Oct. 26 travel)	35.50
School Book Supply Co.	150,000.00
IBM Corp. (copy paper)	36.00
Wheeler-Smith (Oct. travel)	285.99
Bodie Cooley (Oct. travel)	145.27
Telephone	90.55
Farnham Business Machines	172.95

Upon motion made by Mr. Barnett and seconded by Miss Breland the following policy concerning fines and damages was approved:

Administrative heads of schools shall give credit to individual schools for all monies collected from each local school. This should be an incentive for the local administrator to do a better job in proper care of textbooks on the local level. In reporting fine and damage money to the Textbook Board, Form MT-8 should be used listing the individual schools with the fine and damage money for each.

The Executive Secretary reported on the status of the Open Court Publishing Company. Mr. James Hendrix reported to the office that no further action would be taken by his Company and sample books were picked up from the office. The bid and check from this Company will be returned.

Applications were considered for the position of field representative for South Mississippi. Mr. James F. Brent of Long Beach, Mississippi, was recommended for the position effective December 1, 1972, provided his application was cleared by the Classification Commission. Miss Breland made a motion seconded by Mr. Barnett that Mr. Brent be offered the job with the following classification: Group VIII, Administrator VI, Step 1. The motion was adopted.

Miss Breland made a motion seconded by Mr. Harrison that the classification of Mr. Wheeler Smith be changed to Group VIII, Administrator VI, Step 2. This motion was adopted. All necessary letters and application for this change are to be submitted to the Classification Commission.

As previously set forth in the adoption schedule the bids were opened at this meeting for textbooks in Language Arts, Reading, and Special Education. The following bids were opened and found to be in order:

Addison-Wesley Pub. Co.	\$1,000	check
Allyn and Bacon	1,000	check
American Book Co.	1,000	check
Benefic Press	1,000	check
Bowmar Publishing Co.	1,000	check
The Economy Company	1,000	check
Encyclopedia Britannica	800	check
Field Educational Publications	1,000	check
Follett Publishing Co.	1,000	check
Ginn and Company	1,000	check
Globe Book Co.	1,000	check
Harcourt Brace Jovanovich	1,000	check
Harper & Row	1,000	check
D. C. Heath	1,000	check
Holt, Rinehart, Winston	1,000	check
Houghton Mifflin	1,000	check
Laidlaw Brothers	1,000	check
Leswing Corporation	1,000	check
J. B. Lippincott Co.	1,000	check
Lyons & Carnahan	1,000	check
The Macmillan Co.	1,000	check
Charles E. Merrill	1,000	check
McCormick-Mathers Pub. Co.	1,000	check
Prentice-Hall, Inc.	1,000	check
Rama po House	1 200	check
Scholastic Publications	1,000	check
Science Research Assoc.	1,000	check
Scott, Foresman Co.	1,000	check
General Learning Corp.	1,000	check
Random House (Singer Div.)	1,000	check
Steck-Vaughn Co.	1,000	check
Webster Div.-McGraw Hill	1,000	check

There being no further business to come before the Board, the same adjourned after agreeing to meet again on November 20, 1972, at 9:00 a. m. as arranged for in the adoption schedule. The purpose of this meeting will be to decide the textbook adoption.

This the 8th day of November, 1972.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
November 20, 1972

As previously arranged for on the adoption schedule, the Textbook Board met at nine o'clock, Monday morning, November 20, 1972, for the purpose of deciding the textbook adoption. The meeting was opened with the invocation by Mr. Harrison.

The minutes of the November 8 meeting were read, and upon motion by Mr. Harrison, seconded by Miss Breland these minutes were approved.

Before beginning to consider the rating committee reports, the Board - upon motion made by Miss Breland and seconded by Mr. Harrison - voted to accept the books as rated by the committees, taking the top five except for a good and sufficient reason for not listing them. Upon a motion made by Miss Breland and seconded by Mr. Harrison, the Board also voted that in accordance with published procedures it would accept only basal texts as in former years except in supplementary areas.

After considering the rating committee reports and tabulated results in each of the areas for adoption (Language Arts 9-12, Language Arts 2-8, Basal Reading 1-8, Supplementary Reading 1-12 and Special Education 1-12), the following books were officially adopted by the Textbook Board for a four-year period from July 1, 1973 - June 30, 1977: (see list of adoptions inserted)

After completing the adoption, the Board instructed the Executive Secretary to release the results, giving book representatives only their individual rating, their rank among the five books rated, and the adopted text. Anything of question beyond this information is to be brought before the Board.

The Executive Secretary presented the following per diem and travel expenses for rating committee members. Payment to these committee people was approved by the Board.

Language Arts 2-8

Mrs. Martha B. Brigham, Yazoo City	\$ 159.60
Mrs. Kate Mansker, Greenwood	169.60
Mrs. Mary Potts, Kosciusko	164.60
Mrs. Estelle Byars, Holly Springs	192.00
Miss Marilyn Akers, Jackson	150.00
Mr. John Dow, Brookhaven	161.20
Mrs. Q. O. Johnson, Nettleton	183.00

Language Arts 9-12 (Eng., Lit., Comp. Handbook)

Mrs. Walter Wilder, Jackson	150.00
Mr. Joe Thompson, Bassfield	164.00
Mrs. Ruby Lyells, Jackson	150.00
Mrs. Tressie Williamson, Scooba	178.00
Mrs. Henrietta Griffith, Hazlehurst	157.00
Mrs. Ann Herrington, Pascagoula	190.00
Mrs. Nell Thomas, Greenville	176.00

Language Arts 9-12 (Jour., Speech, etc.)

Mrs. Hudean Burkhalter, Ruleville	175.20
Mrs. Susan Arnold, Senatobia	190.00
Mr. William McQueen, Bay St. Louis	190.00
Mr. Virgil Strickland, Vicksburg	160.00
Mrs. Anne G. Britton, Leland	176.00
Mrs. Pauline Fitzgerald, New Albany	190.00
Mrs. Edith L. Seal, Poplarville	174.00

Reading (Basal) 1-8

Mrs. Mary Lou Godbold, University	185.00
Mrs. Mavis Venable, Senatobia	190.00
Miss Priscilla Ratliff, Hattiesburg	168.00
Mrs. Etta Mae Swalm, Natchez	170.00
Miss Gayle Harpe, Carthage	160.00
Mrs. Laura C. Jordan, Meridian	168.20
Mrs. Fredna C. Mullins, Batesville	183.60

Reading (Supplementary) 1-12

Mr. Lonnie C. Crosby, Laurel	168.00
Mrs. Opal I. Vickers, Maben	176.00
Miss Bobbie Shaw, Meridian	168.20
Mrs. A. C. Whittemore, Cleveland	177.00
Mrs. Myra Caruth, Corinth	195.00
Miss Pearl R. Harris, Jackson	150.00
Miss Cecile Moore, Louisville	171.40

Foreign Language 3-8


Mrs. Evelyn Webb, Pass Christian	190.20
Mrs. Kaye Valentour, Jackson	150.00
Mrs. Ann Grogan, Vicksburg	160.00
Ms. Nancy H. Crabb, Tupelo	186.00
Mrs. Nita P. Musselwhite, Charleston	182.00
Mrs. Idalia Fontecchio, Hattiesburg	168.00

Special Education 1-12

Mrs. Barbara Laye, Greenville	176.00
Dr. Walter Cooper, Hattiesburg	168.00
Sister Mary Cyrena Harkins, Jackson	150.00
Mrs. Odessa Waldrop, Starkville	176.00
Mrs. Yvonne Brooks, Jackson	150.00
Dr. Paul Cotten, Ellisville	168.00
Dr. Ernestine Rainey, State College	177.00

There being no further business, the Board adjourned at 2:00 p. m. after agreeing to meet again on December 13, 1972, for a regular monthly meeting.

This the 20th day of November, 1972.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

MISSISSIPPI STATE TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
 1202 Sillers Building
 Jackson, Mississippi

Textbooks Adopted November 20, 1972

Contract Period: July 1, 1973-June 30, 1977

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PUBLISHER</u>	<u>PRICE</u>
<u>Basal Reading 1-6</u>		
<u>Ginn 360 Series</u>	Ginn Pub. Co.	
Level 1, Look & Listen		1.35
Level 2, My Sound & Word Book		1.47
Level 3, A Duck Is A Duck (Gr. 1)		1.23
Level 4, Helicopters & Gingerbread (Gr. 1)		1.23
Level 5, May I Come In? (Gr. 1)		2.40
Level 6, Seven Is Magic (Gr. 1)		2.73
Level 7, The Dog Next Door & Other Stories (Gr. 2)		2.94
Level 8, How It Is Now-A-Days (Gr. 2)		3.03
Level 9, With Skies & Wings (Gr. 3)		3.09
Level 10, All Sorts of Things (Gr. 3)		3.09
Level 11, The Sun That Warms (Gr. 4)		3.84
Level 12, On The Edge (Gr. 5)		4.05
Level 13, To Turn A Stone (Gr. 6)		4.05
<u>Bookmark Reading Program</u>	Harcourt Brace Jovanovich	
Look, Listen & Learn, Readiness 1		1.98
Sun Up, PP-1		.84
A Happy Morning, PP-2		.84
A Magic Afternoon, PP-3		.84
Sun and Shadow, Primer 1		2.25
Together We Go, Gr. 1		2.40
A World of Surprises, 2/1		2.55
Going Places, Seeing People, 2/2		2.82
Widening Circles, 3/1		2.85
Ring Around the World, 3/2		2.97
Goals in Reading, Skills Reader 4		3.45
Much Majesty, Lit. Reader 4		3.45
Reading to Learn, Skills Reader 5		3.45
Wider Than the Sky, Lit. Reader 5		3.45
Reading Power, Skills Reader 6		3.60
First Splendor, Lit. Reader 6		3.45
<u>Holt Basic Reading System</u>	Holt, Rinehart, Winston	
About Me, Level 1 Readiness		1.05
Hear, See, Say, Level 2 Readiness		1.23
Rhymes and Tales, Level 3 PP		.90
Books and Games, Level 4 PP		.90
Pets and People, Level 5 PP		.90
Can You Imagine, Level 6 PP		.90
A Place for Me, Level 7, Primer		2.19
A Time for Friends, Level 8, Gr. 1		2.40
People Need People, Level 9, 2/1		2.55
The Way of the World, Level 10, 2/2		2.67
Never Give Up, Level 11, 3/1		2.97
Special Happenings, Level 12, 3/2		2.97
Time to Wonder, Level 13, Gr. 4		3.75
Freedom's Ground, Level 14, Gr. 5		3.75
Riders on the Earth, Level 16, Gr. 6		3.75
<u>Houghton Mifflin Readers</u>	Houghton Mifflin	
Getting Ready to Read, Gr. 1		1.20
Tigers, Gr. 1		.84
Lions, Gr. 1		.96
Dinosaurs, Gr. 1		1.08
Rainbows, Gr. 1		2.16
Signposts, Gr. 1		2.34
Secrets, Gr. 2		2.52
Rewards, Gr. 2		2.52

Panorama, Gr. 3	2.79
Fiesta, Gr. 3	2.79
Kaleidoscope, Gr. 4	3.42
Images, Gr. 5	3.60
Galaxies, Gr. 6	3.60

<u>Macmillan Reading Program</u>	The Macmillan Co.	
We Begin, Readiness 1, Level 1		.87
How We Read, Readiness 2, Level 2		1.26
Opening Books, PP-1, Level 3		.87
A Magic Box, PP-2, Level 4		.87
Things You See, PP-3, Level 5		.99
Worlds of Wonder, Primer, Level 6		2.19
Lands of Pleasure, Gr. 1, Level 7		2.34
On Wings of Words, Transitional, Level 7A		2.16
Enchanted Gates, 2/1, Level 8		2.43
Shining Bridges, 2/2, Level 9		2.43
Friends at Hand, Transitional, Level 9A		2.40
Better Than Gold, 3/1, Level 10		2.64
More Than Words, 3/2, Level 11		2.64
Tomorrow & Back, Transitional, Level 11A		2.40
The Magic Word, Gr. 4, Level 12		3.69
Bold Journeys, Gr. 5, Level 13		3.84
Into New Worlds, Gr. 6, Level 14		3.84

Basal Reading 7 & 8

<u>Searchlights on Literature, Gr. 7</u>	Harper & Row	4.44
From Pilots to Plastics, Gr. 7		4.44
Compass Points in Lit., Gr. 8		4.44
From Stars to Sculptures, Gr. 8		4.44
<u>Basic Reading, Book L, Gr. 7</u>	J. B. Lippincott	4.17
Basic Reading, Book M, Gr. 8		4.26
<u>Young America Basic Reading, Gr. 7</u>	Lyons & Carnahan	5.22
Young America Basic Reading, Gr. 8		5.22
<u>Dimensions, Gr. 7</u>	Scott, Foresman	4.44
Open Highways, Gr. 7		4.23
Challenges, Gr. 8		4.50
Open Highways, Gr. 8		4.23

Spelling 2-8

<u>Spell Correctly</u>	Gen. Learning Corp.	
Level 2		2.58
Level 3		2.58
Level 4		2.58
Level 5		2.58
Level 6		2.58
Level 7		2.58
Level 8		2.58
<u>Word Book Spelling Series</u>	Lyons & Carnahan	
Book 2 (Manuscript-cursive)		2.04
Book 2 (Manuscript)		2.04
Book 3		2.04
Book 4		2.04
Book 5		2.04
Book 6		2.04
Book 7		2.04
Book 8		2.04
<u>Words and Patterns</u>	Science Research Assoc.	
Grade 2		2.53
Grade 3		2.53
Grade 4		2.53
Grade 5		2.53
Grade 6		2.53
Word Study I, Gr. 7		2.53
Word Study II, Gr. 8		2.53

_____ Spelling Our Language	Scott, Foresman	
Book 2		2.22
Book 3		2.31
Book 4		2.37
Book 5		2.37
Book 6		2.37
Book 7		2.37
Book 8		2.37
_____ Basic Goals in Spelling	Webster-McGraw Hill	
Level 2		2.58
Level 3		2.58
Level 4		2.58
Level 5		2.58
Level 6		2.58
Level 7		2.58
Level 8		2.58
<u>Basic English 3-6</u>		
_____ Communicating	D. C. Heath	
Level 3		3.48
Level 4		3.66
Level 5		3.66
Level 6		3.66
_____ Arts & Skills of English	Holt, Rinehart, Winston	
Book 3		3.27
Book 4		3.27
Book 5		3.48
Book 6		3.48
_____ Adventures in English, Gr. 3	Laidlaw Brothers	3.57
Exploring in English, Gr. 4		3.57
Discovery in English, Gr. 5		3.93
Progress in English, Gr. 6		3.93
_____ Macmillan English Series	Macmillan Co.	
Book 3		3.30
Book 4		3.30
Book 5		3.69
Book 6		3.69
_____ Language & How To Use It	Scott, Foresman	
Book 3		3.15
Book 4		3.15
Book 5		3.15
Book 6		3.15
<u>Basic English 7 & 8</u>		
_____ Contemporary English 7	Gen. Learning Corp.	3.99
Contemporary English 8		3.99
_____ Building Better English 7	Harper & Row	3.78
Building Better English 8		3.78
_____ Macmillan English, Bk. 7	The Macmillan Co.	4.35
Macmillan English, Bk. 8		4.35
_____ Guide to Modern English, Gr. 7	Scott, Foresman	3.87
Guide to Modern English, Gr. 8		3.87
_____ Exploring English	Webster-McGraw Hill	4.11
Our Common Language		4.11
<u>Basic Literature 7 & 8</u>		
_____ Northern Lights, Gr. 7	Field Edu. Pub.	5.25
Thunderbolts, Gr. 8		5.40

_____	Adventures for Readers, Gr. 7	Harcourt Brace Jov.	4.35
	Adventures for Readers, Gr. 8		4.50
_____	Oregon Curriculum:Lit., Bk. 1	Holt, Rinehart, Win.	4.83
	Oregon Curriculum:Lit., Bk. 2		4.83
_____	Projection in Lit., Gr. 7	Scott, Foresman	4.53
	Counterpoint, Gr. 8		4.59
_____	Focus: Themes in Lit., Gr. 7	Webster-McGraw Hill	4.80
	Perception:Themes in Lit., Gr. 8		4.80

Supplementary English 7 & 8

_____	Ginn Elements of Eng., Gr. 7	Ginn and Company	4.26
	Ginn Elements of Eng., Gr. 8		4.08
_____	Eng. Grammar & Comp., Gr. 7	Harcourt, Brace Jov.	4.20
	Eng. Grammar & Comp., Gr. 8		4.35
_____	The Blue Guitar, Gr. 7 (low)	Addison-Wesley	1.65
	Like It Is, Gr. 7 (low)		1.65
	A Man of His Own, Gr. 8 (low)		1.65
	A Place to Be, Gr. 8 (low)		1.65
_____	Adventures for You, Gr. 7	Harcourt Brace Jov.	4.35
	Adventures Ahead, Gr. 8		4.50
_____	Real and Fantastic, Gr. 7	Harper & Row	2.82
	Now and Any Time, Gr. 8		2.82
_____	Literature to Enjoy, Gr. 7	The Macmillan Co.	
	Stories to Enjoy		1.14
	Plays to Enjoy		1.02
	Reading to Enjoy		1.02
	Poems to Enjoy		1.08
	Literature to Remember, Gr. 8		
	Stories to Remember		1.17
	Plays to Remember		1.11
	Readings to Remember		1.11
	Poems to Remember		1.08
	Greek Myths & Legends, Gr. 7 or 8		1.20

Journalism

_____	Journalism in the Mass Media	Ginn & Co.	5.94
_____	Journalism	Laidlaw Brothers	3.60
_____	Press Time	Prentice-Hall	5.88

Speech

_____	Speech Communication in Action	Addison-Wesley	4.20
_____	The Art of Speaking	Ginn & Co.	5.10
_____	Modern Speech	Holt, Rinehart, Win.	4.80

Dramatics

_____	The Stage and the School	Webster-McGraw Hill	5.97
-------	--------------------------	---------------------	------

Vocabulary Building

_____	Word Wealth	Holt, Rinehart, Win.	3.54
-------	-------------	----------------------	------

Spelling

_____	Modern American Spelling	Webster-McGraw Hill	3.30
-------	--------------------------	---------------------	------

Basic English 9-12

Operations in Modern Grammar & Composition, Gr. 9	American Book Co.	4.47
Procedures in Modern Grammar & Composition, Gr. 10		4.47
Questions In Modern Grammar & Composition, Gr. 11		4.59
Resources for Modern Grammar & Composition, Gr. 12		4.59
Voices in Lit., Lang., & Comp. Bk.1	Ginn and Company	5.58
" " " " Bk.2		5.61
" " " " Bk.3		5.79
" " " " Bk.4		5.79
Building Better English, Gr. 9	Harper & Row	3.99
Building Better English, Gr. 10		3.99
Building Better English, Gr. 11		3.99
Building Better English, Gr. 12		3.99
The Dynamics of Lang., Gr. 9	D. C. Heath	3.90
The Dynamics of Lang., Gr. 10		3.90
The Dynamics of Lang., Gr. 11		4.05
The Dynamics of Lang., Gr. 12		4.05
The Tools of English, Gr. 9	Webster-McGraw Hill	4.41
The Structure of English, Gr. 10		4.41
The Uses of Language, Gr. 11		4.62
The Growth of English, Gr. 12		4.62

Basic Literature 9-12

Adventures in Reading, Gr. 9	Harcourt Brace Jov.	4.95
Adventures in Appreciation, Gr. 10		5.10
Adventures in American Lit., Gr. 11		5.40
Adventures in English Lit., Gr. 12		5.70
Oregon Curriculum:Lit. 9	Holt, Rinehart, Win.	5.22
Oregon Curriculum:Lit. 10		5.22
Oregon Curriculum:Lit. 11		5.22
Oregon Curriculum:Lit. 12		5.22
Reflections in Lit., Gr. 9	Houghton Mifflin	5.94
Perceptions in Lit., Gr. 10		5.94
Themes in American Lit., Gr. 11		6.27
Forms in English Lit., Gr. 12		6.75
Outlooks Through Lit., Gr. 9	Scott, Foresman	5.16
Exploring Life Through Lit., Gr. 10		5.31
The U. S. In Lit., Gr. 11		5.52
England in Lit., Gr. 12		5.52
Insights: Themes in Lit., Gr. 9	Webster-McGraw Hill	5.82
Encounters: Themes in Lit., Gr. 10		5.82
American Lit: Themes & Writers, Gr. 11		6.15
Western Lit: Themes & Writers, Gr. 12		6.15

Composition Handbook

Success in Writing, Gr. 9	Addison-Wesley	2.61
Success in Writing, Gr. 10		2.56
Success in Writing, Gr. 11		2.97
Success in Writing, Gr. 12		3.30
Composition Through Lit. A	American Book Co.	5.12
Composition Through Lit. B		5.12
Composition Through Lit. C		5.32

Eng. Lang. & Comp. Series, Gr. 9	Ginn and Company	3.84
Eng. Lang. & Comp. Series, Gr. 10		3.84
Eng. Lang. & Comp. Series, Gr. 11		4.14
Eng. Lang. & Comp. Series, Gr. 12		4.14
Comp: Models & Exercises, Gr. 9	Harcourt Brace Jov.	1.47
Comp: Models & Exercises, Gr. 10		1.47
Comp: Models & Exercises, Gr. 11		1.65
Adv. Comp:A Book of Models for Writing, Gr. 12		3.45
Developing Ideas	Science Research	3.60
Approaches to Writing		4.13
Solving Writing Problems		4.13

Supplementary English

Alternatives Program(High)	Addison-Wesley	
Your Goals in Writing		.99
Looking at Language		1.35
Critical Thinking		.90
Writing Sentences & Paragraphs		1.35
Reason & Persuasion in Writing		1.08
Writing from the Inside		1.23
The Pleasures of Fiction		2.85
Of This Time: 27 Essays		2.25
The Meanings of Literature		1.80
Composition of the Essay(cloth)		3.21
Introductory Readings in Literary Criticism		3.42
Purposeful Writing		1.62
Foundations Book A(high)	Ginn & Company	2.34
Foundations Book B (medium)		2.34
Foundations Book C (low)		2.34
Book 1-A(high)		2.94
Book 1-B (medium)		2.94
Book 1-C (low)		2.94
Book 2-A(high)		2.94
Book 2-B (medium)		2.94
Book 2-C (low)		2.94
Book 3-A(high)		2.94
Book 3-B (medium)		2.94
Book 3-C (low)		2.94
Write On!	Harcourt Brace Jov.	1.95
Invention		2.55
Writer's Journal:Explorations		2.55
Writer's Journal:Experiments		2.55
Writing Incredibly Short Plays, Poems, Stories		2.40
How I Write, Book 1		2.40
How I Write, Book 2		2.40
Points of View in Writing		1.80
Discovering Motives in Writing		1.65
Composing Humor:Twain, Thurber and You		2.85
Style and Structure		2.25
Experiments in Effective Writing		1.65
Writing and Language - 1		2.40
Writing and Language - 2		2.40
Meaning in Language		1.65
Language and Literature		2.25
A History of the English Language		2.25
Regarding Language		2.25
The Story of American English		1.50
Words, Words, Words		1.80
People, Words, and Dictionaries		1.80
The Play of Words		1.80
Words, Things, Celebrations		1.35
Media and Communication		2.25

Macmillan English, Gr. 9	The Macmillan Co.	4.17
Macmillan English, Gr. 10		4.17
Macmillan English, Gr. 11		4.20
Macmillan English, Gr. 12		4.20

Supplementary Literature

As I Grew Older, Gr. 9	Addison-Wesley	1.80
Face to Face, Gr. 9		2.22
Homecoming, Gr. 10		2.22
This is Just To Say, Gr. 10		2.10
Let Us Be Men, Gr. 11		1.65
I Have A Dream, Gr. 11		1.80
The Drinking Gourd, Gr. 12		1.98
The Eyes of Love, Gr. 12		1.86
Close-up	Globe Book Co.	2.24
Three Major Screenplays		2.40
Understanding People		2.56
Life Styles		2.24
Adventures for Today, Gr. 9	Harcourt Brace Jov.	4.95
Adventures in Living, Gr. 10		4.95
Adventures for Americans, Gr. 11		5.10
Adventures in Values, Gr. 12		5.40
Scope/Reading 1, Gr. 9	Harper & Row	2.85
Scope/Reading 2, Gr. 10		2.85
Scope/Reading 3, Gr. 11		3.15
Scope/Reading 4, Gr. 12		3.15
Currents in Fiction 9	The Macmillan Co.	1.14
Poetry 9		1.05
Drama 9		1.20
Nonfiction 9		1.14
Designs in Fiction 10		1.11
Poetry 10		1.05
Drama 10		1.20
Nonfiction 10		1.14
The American Experience: Fiction 11		1.65
Poetry 11		1.44
Drama 11		1.32
Nonfiction 11		1.56
The English Tradition: Fiction 12		1.59
Poetry 12		1.65
Drama 12		1.59
Nonfiction 12		1.47

Supplementary Reading 1-8

Apple Trees, PP	Field Edu. Pub.	2.40
Gingerbread, Primer		2.49
Toadstools, Gr. 1		3.15
Roller Skates, Gr. 2		3.39
Sailboats, Gr. 3		3.69
Windowpanes, Gr. 4		4.11
Fox Eyes, Gr. 5		4.32
Seabirds, Gr. 6		4.32
Sounds I Remember, PP-1	Holt, Rinehart Win.	2.07
Sounds of Home, PP-2		2.28
Sounds of Numbers, Primer		2.88
Sounds Around the Clock, Gr. 1		3.00
Sounds of Powwow, 2/1		2.88
Sounds of Laughter, 2/2		3.18
Sounds After Dark, 3/1		3.03
Sounds of the Storyteller, 3/2		3.33
Sounds of Mystery, Gr. 4		4.23
Sounds of a Young Hunter, Gr. 5		4.23
Sounds of Distant Drum, Gr. 6		4.23
Sounds Jubilee, Gr. 7		4.35
Sounds Freedom Ring, Gr. 8		4.25

_____ The Fish Who Weren't and Other Stories, Bk. 1	Lyons & Carnahan	2.31
Moon City and Other Stories, Gk. 2		2.46
Thief in the Basement and Other Stories, Bk. 3		2.61
Widdershins and Other Stories, Bk. 4		2.70
Unwilling Witch and Other Stories, Bk. 5		2.76
One Thousand Voices of Timothy Reece and Other Stories, Bk. 6		2.85
_____ Snails Tails, PP	Random House	2.28
Sidewalks, Primer		2.43
Skylines, Gr. 1		2.85
City Lights, Gr. 2		3.21
Busy Harbors, Gr. 3		3.42
Windy Hills, Gr. 4		3.57
Winding Roads, Gr. 5		3.60
Mountain Peaks, Gr. 6		3.63
_____ About Me, Gr. 1	Steck-Vaughn	3.96
About You and Me, Gr. 2		3.96
About Values, Gr. 3		3.96
Seeking Values, Gr. 4		3.96
Sharing Values, Gr. 5		3.96
Thinking With Values, Gr. 6		3.96

Low Vocabulary-High Interest Readers

_____ One Thing at Once	Field Edu. Pub.	1.62
Two Blades of Grass		1.62
Three O'clock Courage		1.62
Four Corners of the Sky		1.62
Five Words Long		1.62
Six Impossible Things		1.62
Seven is a Handy Figure		1.62
The Eighth Day of the Week		1.62
_____ Success in Reading 1	General Learning	2.25
Success in Reading 2		2.25
Success in Reading 3		2.25
Success in Reading 4		2.25
Success in Reading 5		2.25
Success in Reading 6		2.25
Success in Reading 7		2.25
Success in Reading 8		2.25
_____ New Worlds Ahead 7	Harcourt Brace Jov.	3.90
New Worlds of Reading, Gr. 8		3.90
New Worlds of Literature, Gr. 9		3.90
New Worlds of Ideas, Gr. 10		3.99
_____ Reaching Out 1	Scholastic Magazines	127.50
Reaching Up 2		127.50
Reaching Higher 3		97.50
Reaching Forward 4		97.50
Reaching Ahead 5		97.50
Reaching Beyond 6		97.50
(Each of the above units contains a complete set of books, teacher's guide, activity card box, skill activity games, phonic charts, etc.)		
_____ Reading for Concepts A	Webster-McGraw Hill	3.00
" " " B		3.00
" " " C		3.00
" " " D		3.00
" " " E		3.00
" " " F		3.30
" " " G		3.30
" " " H		3.30

Special Edu.-Basic Communication(Ages 6-11)Rhythms to Reading Series

Bowmar Pub. Co.

The Zoo & the Circus	3.95
Halloween	3.95
Autumn	3.95
December Holidays	3.95
Winter Days	3.95
February Holidays	3.95
A Springtime Walk	3.95
The Easter Lady	3.95
A Spring Secret	3.95
A Summer Day on the Farm	3.95
The Harbor & the Sea	3.95
Camping in the Mountains	3.95
Individual record to accompany each of the above	6.99 each
Picture Songbook	11.95

Early Childhood Series

Bowmar Pub. Co.

Part 1: About Myself

Do You Know What....?	3.24
What Is A Birthday Child?	3.24
Father Is Big	3.24
The Littlest House	3.24
The Biggest House	3.24
Friends! Friends! Friends!	3.24
My Friend is Mrs. Jones	3.24
Individual record to accompany each of the above	1.99 each

Part 2: The World Around Me

Let Me See You Try	3.24
My Tricycle and I	3.24
Watch Me Outdoors	3.24
Watche Me Indoors	3.24
Follow the Leader	3.24
Melinda's Christmas Stocking	3.24
Listen!	3.24
A Box Tied With a Red Ribbon	3.24
An Apple Is Red	3.24
Individual record to accompany each of the above	1.99 each

Part 3: I Talk-I Think-I Reason

What Do You Say?	3.24
Furry Boy	3.24
Tell Me, Please! What's That?	3.24
Funny Mr. Clown	3.24
Benny's Four Hats	3.24
Where Is Whiffen?	3.24
That's What It Is!	3.24
Do You Suppose Miss Riley Knows?	3.24
A Beautiful Day for a Picnic	3.24
Colors	3.24
Three Baby Chicks	3.24
I Like Cats	3.24
Morning	3.24
Evening	3.24
Individual record to accompany each of the above	1.99 each

Early Childhood Series Sound FilmstripsPart 1 - About Myself

Myself & Other People	)Record Ed. (3 FS, 3R)	23.99
My Family & Other Families	)Cassette Ed. (3FS, 1C)	25.99
Everyone Needs Many Things)	

Part 2- The World Around Me

The Everyday World	)Record Ed. (3 FS, 3R)	23.99
The Expanding World	)Cassette Ed. (3 FS, 1C)	25.99
The Beautiful World)	

Part 3 - I Think-I Talk-I Reason

Communicating With Others	) Record Ed. (3FS, 3 R)	23.99
Learning in Many Ways	) Cassette Ed. (3 FS, 1 C)	25.99
Searching for Answers-What?))	
Why?How?)	

Early Childhood Study Prints

Part 1 - About Myself

Myself		9.99
My Family - My Home		9.99
Other People Around Me		9.99

Part 2 - The World Around Me

Motor Perceptual Learnings		9.99
Sensory-Perceptual Learnings		9.99
More Sensory - Perceptual Learnings		9.99

Part 3 - I Talk-I Think-I Reason

Verbal Communication		9.99
Thinking and Reasoning		9.99
More Thinking & Reasoning		9.99

Language Experiences in Early Childhood	Encyclopedia Britannica	18.50
---	-------------------------	-------

My Senses & Me (filmstrips & records)	Encyclopedia	46.80
My Senses & Me (filmstrips & casset.)	Britannica	53.82

English Around the World	Scott, Foresman	
Skills Book, Level 1		.96
Display Cards, Levels 1 & 2		9.00
Posters, Level 1		11.25
Practice Pad, Test Book, Level 1		.60
Skills Book, Level 2		.96
Word Cards, Level 2		15.00
Practice Pad, Test Book, Level 2		.60
Skills Book, Level 3		1.20

Special Edu.-Basic Communication (Ages 12-13)

Building Lang. Power Series	Charles E. Merrill	
Models		1.20
Patterns		1.20

Special Edu.-Basic Communication (Ages 14-21)

Building Lang. Power Series	Charles E. Merrill	
Structures		1.26
Portals		1.26

Building Lang. Power Series	Charles E. Merrill	
Blueprints		1.20
Frameworks		1.20

How to Hold Your Job	Steck-Vaughn	2.40
----------------------	--------------	------

You Can Work in the Edu. Services	Steck-Vaughn	2.70
You Can Work in the Health Services		2.70
You Can Work in the Transportation Services		2.70
You Can Work in the Communication Industry		2.70

Special Edu. - Reading (Ages 6-11)

Dan Frontier & the Big Cat	Benefic Press	2.10
Dan Frontier Goes Hunting		2.10
Dan Frontier With the Indians		2.25

Going Places in Reading Readiness	Charles E. Merrill	.96
Bibs		.96
Nicky		.96
Uncle Bunny		.96
Ben, The Traveler		.96

Language Activities Kit	Scott, Foresman	48.00
Starter Concept Cards		21.00
Read & Write, Starter Concept Cards		1.02
Sounds I hear		16.50
Talkstarters: At the Zoo		15.00
Talkstarters: At the Store		15.00
Word Puzzles, Set 1		3.36
Set 2		3.36
Set 3		3.36
ABC Puzzles, Set 1		2.25
Set 2		2.25
Set 3		2.25
Context Puzzles, Set 1		2.25
Set 2		3.36
Set 3		3.36
Dictionary Puzzles, Set 1		3.36
Set 2		3.36
Set 3		2.25
Set 4		2.25
Set 5		2.25
Reaching Out, Gr. 1	Scholastic Mag.	127.50
Reaching Up, Gr. 2		127.50
Reaching Higher, Gr. 3		97.50
Reaching Forward, Gr. 4		97.50
Reaching Ahead, Gr. 5		97.50
Reaching Beyond, Gr. 6		97.50
(Each of the above units contains a complete set of books, teacher's guide, activity card box, skill activity games, phonics charts, etc.)		
Now I Look	Steck-Vaughn	1.74
Now I Read		1.74
Readiness and Reading for the Retarded Child (teacher guide)		6.00
<u>Special Edu.- Reading (Ages 12-13)</u>		
Dan Frontier & the Wagon Train	Benefic Press	2.40
Dan Frontier, Sheriff		2.40
Mystery Adventure of the Talking Statues	Benefic Press	2.22
Mystery Adventure of the Jeweled Bell		2.22
Mystery Adventure at Cave Four		2.22
Target Reading-Purple	Laidlaw Brothers	.90
Target Reading-Red		.90
Target Reading-Orange		.90
Target Reading-Blue		.90
Target Reading-Green		.90
Target Reading-Gold		.90
Reading Lab IIA	Sci. Research Assoc.	80.90
Puzzles and Patterns	Steck-Vaughn	.81
Read Better With Jim King		.81
Working With Words		.90
Working With Word Patterns		.90
Building Word Power		.90
<u>Special Edu.- Reading (Ages 14-21)</u>		
Reading Incentive Program	Bowmar Pub. Co.	
Karting		3.24
The Mighty Midgets		3.24
Slot Car Racing		3.24
Motorcycles		3.24
Drag Racing		3.24
Teen Fair		3.24
Horses		3.24
Surfing		3.24
Drag Racing-Funny Cars		3.24

Dune Buggies	3.24
Dune Buggy Racing	3.24
Custom Cars	3.24
Motorcycle Racing	3.24
Minibikes	3.24
VW Bugs	3.24
Snowmobiles	3.24
Record for each title listed	2.05
Cassette for each title listed	7.99
Filmstrip for each title listed	7.74

Language Communication

Bowmar Pub. Co.

Drag Racing Pix Dix	3.24
Horses Pix Dix	3.24
2 Lp Records for each of the above	11.98
Trophy book for each of the above	.95
Study prints for each of the above	9.99

Guidebook to Better Reading

The Economy Co.

Jinx Boat	1.47
Explore	.87
Venture	.87
Quest	.87
Polecat Adventure	.87
Peaville Adventure	.87

Action Unit

Scholastic Mag.

87.75

(Contains books, poster set, record, teaching guide etc.)

Reading Fundamentals for Teen-Agers

Steck-Vaughn 1.05

More Reading for Teen-Agers

1.05

Special Edu.-Spelling(Ages 12-13)Continuous Progress in Spelling

The Economy Co.

Primary Kit(16 levels)	97.50
Primary Pupil's Book	1.29
Intermediate Kit(16 levels)	97.50
Intermediate Pupil's Book	1.29

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
December 13, 1972

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board held its regular monthly meeting at ten o'clock, Wednesday morning, December 13, 1972, in its office at 1202 Sillers Building. The meeting was opened with the invocation by Mr. Matthews.

The following members were present:

Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, Supt. State Dept. of Edu.
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
Jim C. Barnett, Gulfport
Irene Breland, Jackson
W. A. Matthews, Executive Secretary

The minutes of the November 20 meeting were read, and upon a motion made by Mr. Harrison and seconded by Miss Breland these minutes were approved.

The following bills were presented by the Executive Secretary and payment was approved upon a motion made by Mr. Barnett and seconded by Mr. Harrison:


D. L. Harrison	82.25
Jim C. Barnett	87.00
Irene Breland	52.50
P. M. Catchings, PM	300.00
A. B. Dick (stencils)	5.75
Telephone	85.84
Wheeler Smith (Nov. travel)	281.05
3M Business Products	75.00
A. B. Dick (paper)	188.80
Office Supply Co.	54.23

Mr. James F. Brent of Long Beach, the new field representative for the southern part of the State, was introduced to the Board and gave a brief report on the work he had been doing since his employment on December 1. Mr. Wheeler Smith, field representative for the northern part of the State, also appeared before the Board to give a brief report on his work.

The Board discussed the local hearings on the newly adopted texts. The Executive Secretary reported that these hearings would be on January 29, 1973, at Corinth and would end on March 13, 1973, at Pascagoula. Local committee people were being informed of these hearings and also notified that one pupil edition and two teachers' editions of the texts adopted would be sent by the publishers for their use in reviewing these books. The Executive Secretary also reported that Mr. Wheeler Smith and Mr. James Brent would have charge of these hearings in their respective territories.

There being no further business to come before the Board, the same adjourned after agreeing to meet again on January 10, 1973, for a regular monthly meeting.

This the 13th day of December, 1972.


Vice Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
January 10, 1973

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board held its regular monthly meeting at ten o'clock, Wednesday morning, January 10, 1973, in its office 1202 Sillers Building. The meeting was opened with the invocation by Dr. Milton Baxter.

The following members were present:

Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, Supt. State Dept. of Edu.
Dr. Milton Baxter, Representing Governor Waller
Jim C. Barnett, Gulfport
Irene Breland, Jackson
W. A. Matthews, Executive Secretary

The minutes of the December 13 meeting were read, and upon a motion made by Mr. Barnett and seconded by Miss Breland these minutes were approved.

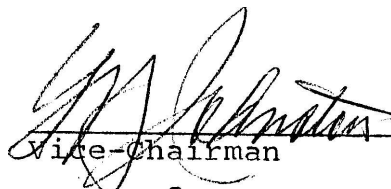
The following bills were presented by the Executive Secretary and payment was approved upon a motion made by Miss Breland and seconded by Mr. Barnett:

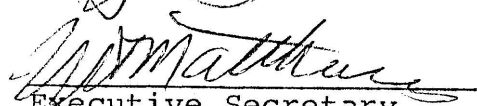
Jim C. Barnett	87.00
Irene Breland	52.50
Penitentiary Bindery	25,000.00
School Book Supply Co.	100,000.00
Telephone	83.43
Purser Brothers	18.00
James Brent(Dec. travel)	165.48
Wheeler Smith(Dec. travel)	155.52
Hederman Brothers	109.35

The Board spent some time in discussing the activities of the two field representatives, the local textbook adoption to begin on January 29, and the budget for fiscal year 1973.

There being no further business to come before the Board, the same adjourned after agreeing to meet again on February 14 for a regular monthly meeting.

This the 10th day of January, 1973.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
February 14, 1973

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board held its regular monthly meeting at ten o'clock, Wednesday morning, February 14, 1973, in its office 1202 Sillers Building. The meeting was opened with the invocation by Mr. Barnett.

The following members were present:

Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, Supt. State Dept. of Edu.
Dr. Milton Baxter, Representing Governor Waller
Jim C. Barnett, Gulfport
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
Irene Breland, Jackson
W. A. Matthews, Executive Secretary

The minutes of the January 10 meeting were read, and upon a motion made by Miss Breland and seconded by Mr. Harrison these minutes were approved.

The following bills were presented by the Executive Secretary and payment was approved upon a motion made by Mr. Harrison and seconded by Mr. Barnett:

Jim C. Barnett	95.00
D. L. Harrison	131.25
Irene Breland	52.50
Penitentiary Bindery	25,000.00
Telephone	85.64
A. B. Dick (mimeo paper)	18.60
W. A. Matthews (travel)	58.22
Wheeler Smith (Jan. travel)	297.02
James Brent (Jan. travel)	338.47

The Executive Secretary reported the passage of the appropriation bill for the 1974 budget as recommended by the Budget Commission. The local hearings were progressing nicely with good attendance from the various school systems and bookmen involved in the hearings.

The Board suggested that the Executive Secretary prepare a questionnaire on the effectiveness of the field representatives and make a random sampling of superintendents and principals.

The Executive Secretary requested that the Board indicate the number of Blue Books to be purchased this year. The Executive Secretary pointed out that 3200 were purchased on the last issue and the present cost would be \$1.60-\$1.70 per copy. There will be more schools involved this time and the Secretary of State indicated that this Board would have to handle all school needs, and no civics books have information on Mississippi. It was suggested by the Secretary that one copy be sent to each superintendent, three copies to each private school and five copies to each public school. This would involve 6,000 copies. The Board did not take official action but left the matter to the discretion of the Executive Secretary.

There being no further business to come before the Board, the same adjourned after agreeing to meet again on March 14 or possibly March 19 during MEA-MTA for a regular monthly meeting.

This the 14th day of February, 1973.

Garvin H. Johnston
Vice Chairman

W. A. Matthews
Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
March 19, 1973

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1202 Sillers Building, at three o'clock, Monday afternoon, March 19, 1973, as previously arranged. The meeting was opened with the invocation by Mr. Barnett.

The following members were present:

Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, Supt. State Dept. of Edu.
Jim C. Barnett, Gulfport
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
Irene Breland, Jackson
W. A. Matthews, Executive Secretary

The minutes of the February meeting were read; and upon a motion by Mr. Harrison and seconded by Miss Breland, these minutes were approved.

The following bills were presented by the Secretary and payment was approved upon a motion made by Mr. Barnett and seconded by Miss Breland:

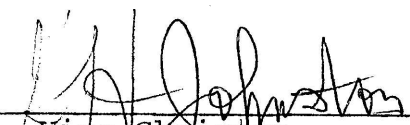
D. L. Harrison	\$ 81.25
Jim C. Barnett	89.00
Irene Breland	52.50
School Book Supply Co.	300,000.00
Telephone:	
Station & Equip.	79.64
WATS calls	4.14
LD calls	<u>3.40</u>
	87.18
1971-72 Audit	212.50
Wheeler Smith(Feb. travel)	327.60
Jim Brent(Feb. travel)	375.29
Postage	300.00

Bids on printing of textbook forms were presented to the Board and opened. The Board agreed to accept the lowest bid as follows subject to the approval of the Division of Purchase of the Commission of Budget & Accounting:

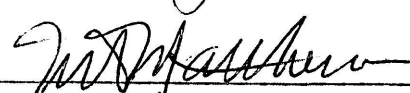
Bidder	MT-1	MT-6	Order	Inv.	MT-8	Booklet		
	Labels	Cards	Form	Report		10 pt	8 pt	8 pt
Formcraft-								
Southwest	360.00	4250.00		205.00	92.15	22.00		
Moore	352.70	3496.00		401.13	170.00			
Gower	523.50	3435.00	2078.50	202.00	139.75	22.90	27.90	24.90
Reinbold	364.84	3445.60	2642.80	263.55	186.55	24.94	per page (598.45)	
C & S	548.00	3420.00	2040.00	214.00	114.00	24.00	32.00	29.00
Barfield	449.50			188.90	79.95			
Purser	345.00	2740.20	1992.00	182.00	102.00	17.80	19.00	18.40

There being no further business to come before the Board, the same adjourned after agreeing to meet again on April 11, 1973, at ten o'clock.

This the 19th day of March, 1973.



Vice-Chairman



Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
April 11, 1973

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1202 Sillers Building, at ten o'clock, Wednesday morning, April 11, 1973, as previously scheduled. The meeting was opened with the invocation by Mr. Harrison.

The following members were present:

Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, Supt. State Dept. of Edu.
Dr. Milton Baxter, representing Governor Waller
Jim C. Barnett, Gulfport
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
Irene Breland, Jackson
W. A. Matthews, Executive Secretary

The minutes of the March meeting were read; and upon a motion made by Miss Breland and seconded by Mr. Harrison, these minutes were approved.

The following bills were presented by the Secretary and payment was approved upon a motion made by Mr. Harrison and seconded by Miss Breland:

D. L. Harrison	8.25
Jim C. Barnett	100.00
Irene Breland	52.50
Telephone:	
Station & Equip.	79.64
WATS calls	2.97
LD calls	<u>11.37</u>
	93.98
Office Supply Co. (maintenance on mimeograph)	50.80
School Book Supply Co.	500,000.00
James F. Brent (March travel)	282.52
Wheeler E. Smith (March travel)	314.34


The Secretary presented a Property Salvage Report form PSR-961 for delting carpet left in the old Woolfolk Building from the inventory. This was properly reviewed by the Board and signed by each member.

The Secretary gave the following report on various items:

1. Local textbook selections had been completed.
2. Flood damage had been assessed and most books lost would be replaced by Federal assistance.
3. Report on field representatives and their work for the previous month.
4. Contracts for the newly adopted texts had all been returned for the signatures of the Insurance Commissioner and the Governor.
5. The Supreme Court has not rendered a decision on providing books for private schools.
6. Bids for textbook forms had been approved by the Purchase Division of the Commission of Budget and Accounting.
7. Approximately \$60,000.00 remained in the Textbook fund to be spent where needed most by various schools.

There being no further business to come before the Board, the same adjourned after agreeing to meet again on May 9, 1973, at ten o'clock for a regular monthly meeting.

This the 11th day of April, 1973.


Vice Chairman

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
 TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
 Jackson, Mississippi
 May 9, 1973

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1202 Sillers Building, at ten o'clock, Wednesday morning, May 9, 1973, as previously scheduled. The meeting was opened with the invocation by Mr. Barnett.

The following members were present:

Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, Supt. State Dept. of Edu.
 Dr. Milton Baxter, representing Governor Waller
 Jim C. Barnett, Gulfport
 Irene Breland, Jackson
 W. A. Matthews, Executive Secretary

The minutes of the April meeting were read; and upon a motion made by Miss Breland and seconded by Dr. Baxter, these minutes were approved.

The following bills were presented by the Secretary and payment was approved upon a motion made by Miss Breland and seconded by Dr. Baxter:


Jim C. Barnett	95.10
Irene Breland	52.50
Telephone:	
Station & Equip.	79.64
WATS calls	3.12
LD calls	<u>.94</u>
	83.70
Wheeler Smith (April travel)	319.98
James Brent (April travel)	293.62
Barefile & Co. (printing)	79.95


The Secretary presented to the Board certain textbooks which were not - because of poor binding - withstanding even one year's use. After some discussion a motion was made by Dr. Baxter and seconded by Miss Breland that a letter be written to Houghton Mifflin and Harcourt Brace Jovanovich (publishers in question) concerning certain textbooks that were not meeting specified standards and to indicate the desire of the Board that the law and contract be carried out with these companies (37-43-23 Mississippi Code 1972) or (Section 9 of Textbook Administration booklet). It was suggested and passed that all superintendents be written to be watchful of textbook conditions and to report any discrepancies to the Board via the Executive Secretary or field representatives.

The Secretary gave a report on the work of the field representatives and presented to the Board copies of the new Textbook Administration booklet.

There being no further business to come before the Board the same adjourned after agreeing to meet again on June 13 at ten o'clock for a regular monthly meeting.

This the 9th day of M , 1973.


 Vice-Chairman


 Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
June 13, 1973

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1202 Sillers Building, at ten o'clock, Wednesday morning, June 13, 1973, as previously scheduled. The meeting was opened with the invocation by Mr. Matthews.

The following members were present:

D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
Jim C. Barnett, Gulfport
Irene Breland, Jackson
W. A. Matthews, Executive Secretary

The minutes of the May meeting were read; and upon a motion made by Mr. Harrison and seconded by Miss Breland, these minutes were approved.

The following bills were presented by the Secretary and payment was approved upon a motion made by Mr. Harrison and seconded by Mr. Barnett:

Jim C. Barnett	88.00
D. L. Harrison	132.50
Irene Breland	52.50

Telephone:

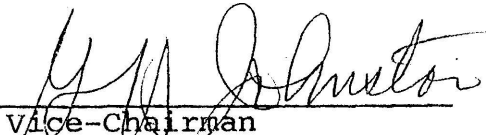
Station & Equipment	101.25	
WATS calls	5.70	
LD calls	<u>1.76</u>	108.71


The Executive Secretary presented a letter to the Classification Commission requesting salary increases for the office staff. The Board took this letter into consideration and approved these salary increases by signing the letter to the Commission.

The Secretary presented a report to the Board on defective books, field representatives and the bindery at Parchman.

There being no further business the Board adjourned after agreeing to meet again on July 11, 1973, at ten o'clock for a regular monthly meeting.

This the 13th day of June, 1973.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
July 11, 1973

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1202 Sillers Building, at ten o'clock, Wednesday morning, July 11, 1973, as previously scheduled. The meeting opened with the invocation by Mr. Harrison.

The following were present:

Dr. Milton Baxter, representing Governor Waller
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
Jim C. Barnett, Gulfport
Irene Breland, Jackson
W. A. Matthews, Executive Secretary
Mrs. Josephine Cain, Administrative Asst.
Dr. Frank Lovell, Asst. State Supt. of Education
John O. Ethridge, State Dept. of Education
Mr. Jim Campbell, Sr., School Book Supply Co.
Mrs. Pat Jeffreys, School Book Supply Co.
Hon. Heber Ladner, Jr., Asst. Attorney General

The minutes of the June meeting were read and approved upon a motion made by Mr. Barnett and seconded by Miss Breland.

The following bills were presented by the Secretary and payment was approved upon a motion made by Mr. Harrison and seconded by Mr. Barnett:

D. L. Harrison	80.95
Jim C. Barnett	94.00
Irene Breland	52.50
Monroe Calculator	4.00
Box Rent	21.60
Purser Brothers	1,992.00
Wheeler Smith (June travel)	118.38
Jim Brent (June travel)	147.15
School Book Supply Co.	56,329.79
Telephone	89.41

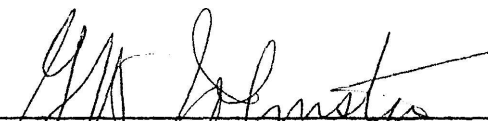
Mr. Heber Ladner, Jr. from the Attorney General's office met with the Board to discuss its position in the Supreme Court ruling of Norwood et al v. Harrison et al - a suit involving the Board's supplying books to private schools. The facts of the case were carefully reviewed, and after lengthy discussion and questioning, Mr. Ladner instructed the Board as follows: (1) Do not ship books to private and parochial schools until further instructions from the Attorney General's office. (2) Do not release any public information on the case. (3) Give thought and preparation to qualifying regulations and guidelines to be presented to the District Court. (4) Consider the possibility of hiring an attorney for the Board, especially if most private and parochial schools desire to be considered for textbook loans. Also present for this meeting in addition to the Board were Mr. Jim Campbell, Sr. and Mrs. Pat Jeffreys of the School Book Supply Company; Asst. State Supt. Frank Lovell and John O. Ethridge of the State Department of Education representing Dr. Garvin Johnson who was absent because of illness.

The Secretary reported that the 1973-74 allocation was \$6.50 per ADA. Samples of books from the Parchman bindery were shown to the Board illustrating some of the poor workmanship. It was moved by Miss Breland and seconded by Mr. Harrison that an investigation be made on the quality

of work the bindery is doing and to bring this to the attention of those in charge at the bindery and any other agency involved. Also, this should be brought to the attention of Attorney P. Roger Goode involved in the overall Parchman case. This motion was passed.

There being no further business the Board adjourned after agreeing to meet again on July 31, 1973, at two o'clock p. m.

This the 11th day of July, 1973.



Vice-Chairman



Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE
MISSISSIPPI STATE TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
July 31, 1973

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1202 Sillers Building, at ten o'clock, Wednesday morning, July 31, 1973, as previously scheduled. The meeting was opened with the invocation by Miss Breland.

The following were present:

Dr. Milton Baxter, representing Governor Waller
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
Jim C. Barnett, Gulfport
Irene Breland, Jackson
W. A. Matthews, Executive Secretary
Heber Ladner, Jr., Asst. Attorney General
William A. Allain, Asst. Attorney General

The minutes of the July 11 meeting were read and approved upon a motion made by Miss Breland and seconded by Mr. Harrison.

The following bills were presented by the Secretary and payment was approved upon a motion made by Mr. Barnett and seconded by Mr. Harrison:

D. L. Harrison	104.00
Jim C. Barnett	94.00
Irene Breland	81.12
Monroe Cal. Co. (Maintenance)	192.00
Purser Brothers (Printing)	99.80
Purser Brothers (shipping)	298.66
Telephone	87.66
W. A. Matthews (travel)	

Mr. Heber Ladner, Jr. and William A. Allain from the Attorney General's office worked with the Board on various facets of implementation of the court order concerning textbooks to private schools. Points agreed upon included:

(1) If a school presents a tax-exempt certificate from the Internal Revenue Service, books may be loaned to the school pending its certification by September 10.

(2) The basic fact in determining eligibility is whether the school has an open policy of admitting students irrespective of race, creed, color or natural origin. Other questions in the Certification and Background Information Form may raise questions that must be checked out.

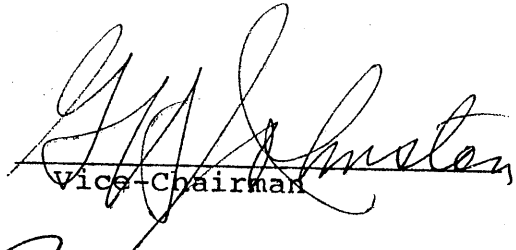
(3) Steps in the certification procedure will include:
(a) check by the Executive Secretary and gathering of further information if deemed necessary
(b) check by the Attorney General's office
(c) approval or disapproval of the Textbook Board subject to the review of the District Court.

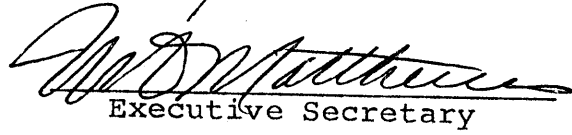
(4) The Board accepted the recall and accounting procedure outlined by the Executive Secretary for schools ineligible or not wishing to be a part of the textbook program.

The Executive Secretary reported on his recent trip to the annual convention of NASTA held in Atlanta, Georgia, on July 22-25, 1973. New ideas and problems were discussed concerning defective textbooks, field testing, multi-media, exchange, bonding, etc.

There being no further business, the Board adjourned after agreeing to meet again on August 29, 1973, at ten o'clock.

This the 31st day of July, 1973.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
August 29, 1973

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1202 Sillers Building, at ten o'clock, Wednesday morning, August 29, 1973, as previously scheduled. The meeting was opened with the invocation by Mr. Harrison.

The following were present:

Dr. Milton Baxter, representing Governor Waller
Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, Supt. State Dept. of Edu.
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
Jim C. Barnett, Gulfport
Irene Breland, Jackson
Heber Ladner, Jr., Asst. Attorney General
W. A. Matthews, Executive Secretary

The minutes of the July 31 meeting were read and approved upon a motion made by Miss Breland and seconded by Mr. Barnett.

Upon a motion made by Miss Breland and seconded by Mr. Harrison, the following bills were approved for payment:

D. L. Harrison	\$ 31.25
Irene Breland	2.50
Jim C. Barnett	45.00
School Book Supply Co.	1,000,000.00
Purser Brothers (printing)	99.80
Telephone	92.00

After a careful analysis of the applications of the 86 private schools applying for free textbooks under Judge Keady's order and in accordance with that order, the following action was taken by the Board:

Upon motion made by Miss Breland and seconded by Mr. Barnett, the following schools were approved for free textbooks, since they had met the necessary requirements (Internal Revenue Service tax exemption) as outlined by the District Court. They are to be notified immediately:

CADET School	St. John's Day School
Indianola Academy	All Saints' Episc. School
Jackson Christian Academy	Christ Episc. Day School
North Delta Schools, Inc.	Heritage School (Jackson)
Prentiss Institute H. S.	Piney Woods School
St. Andrews Episcopal Day	Quitman County Edu. Found.
Saints Academy	

Our Lady of Lourdes (Wash.)
Sacred Heart School (Wash.)
Holy Ghost School (Hinds)
Sacred Heart Girls High (Harrison)
St. Mary School (Hinds)
St. Richard (Hinds)
Holy Child Jesus High (Madison)
St. Therese (Hinds)
St. Joseph High (Wash.)
St. John Elem. (Harrison)
St. Francis of Assisi (Leflore)
Sacred Heart (Forrest)
Christ the King (Hinds)
St. Theresa Elem. (Harrison)
St. Francis of Assisi (Lincoln)
Holy Child Jesus Elem. (Madison)
Sacred Heart School (Madison)
Our Lady of Fatime (Harrison)
Our Lady of the Gulf (Hancock)
St. Rose de Lima (Hancock)

St. Stanislaus High (Hancock)
 Nativity B. V. M. (Harrison)
 Immaculate Conception (Jones)
 St. Joseph High (Hinds)
 Holy Family (Hinds)
 St. John Inter-Parochial High (Harrison)
 Notre Dame High (Harrison)
 St. Elizabeth (Coahoma)
 St. Mary's (Lowndes)
 Immaculate Conception High (Coahoma)
 Immaculate Conception Elem. (Coahoma)
 St. Mary of the Pines (Pike)
 St. Clara Academy (Yazoo)
 Sacred Heart (DeSoto)
 St. Francis Xavier Elem (Warren)
 St. Aloysius High (Warren)
 St. Peter's (Jackson)
 Sacred Heart Elem (Jackson)
 Our Lady of Victories (Jackson)
 Our Lady of Victories Elem (Jackson)
 St. Alphonsus (Jackson)
 Holy Family (Adams)
 Cathedral High (Adams)
 Cathedral Elem (Adams)
 St. Gabriel (Bolivar)
 St. James Elem (Harrison)
 St. Patrick (Lauderdale)
 St. Thomas (Harrison)
 Annunciation (Hancock)
 St. Clare (Hancock)
 St. Paul's (Harrison)

Upon a motion made by Miss Breland and seconded by Mr. Barnett, the following schools which indicated that they have IRS exempt status but submitted no proof of such were to be written for verification and the Internal Revenue Service be sent a telegram requesting verification:

Christ Missionary & Industrial College
 First Presbyterian Day School (Clarksdale)
 French Camp Academy
 Magnolia Speech School for the Deaf
 St. Michael's School for Boys
 Our Lady's Academy

Upon a motion made by Mr. Barnett and seconded by Mr. Harrison, the following schools were declared ineligible for free textbooks because they were late returning the application and for other reasons given in their letter of ineligibility:

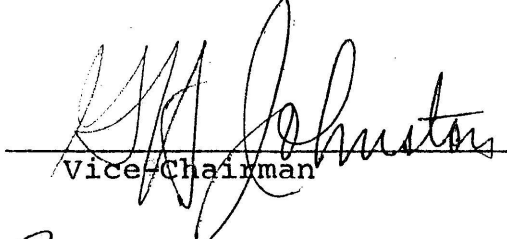
Ark Academy
 Jesus Name Gospel Lighthouse School

The Board requested that the other schools not declared ineligible or eligible be written for further information before a final decision be made on September 5, 1973.

A motion was made by Mr. Harrison and seconded by Miss Breland concerning the continued use of Mr. Heber Ladner, Jr. for legal services, since he will resign from the Attorney General's office on August 31; that checks be made with the Attorney General's office and Budget Commission to determine the possibility of continued service on a private fee basis; and then the Chairman could make a decision to continue the services of Mr. Ladner or request another lawyer from the Attorney General's office.

There being no further business to come before the Board, the same adjourned after agreeing to meet again on September 5, 1973, at ten o'clock a. m.

This the 29th day of August, 1973.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
September 5, 1973

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1202 Sillers Building, at ten o'clock, Wednesday morning, September 5, 1973, as previously scheduled. The meeting was opened with the invocation by Mr. Barnett.

The following were present:

Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, Supt. State Dept. of Education
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
Jim C. Barnett, Gulfport
Irene Breland, Jackson
William A. Allain, Asst. Attorney General
W. A. Matthews, Executive Secretary

The minutes of the August 29 meeting were read and approved upon a motion made by Miss Breland and seconded by Mr. Harrison.

Upon a motion made by Mr. Harrison and seconded by Mr. Barnett, the following schools were declared eligible for textbooks for 1973-74 with Internal Revenue exemption status:

Christ Missionary and Industrial College
French Camp Academy
Saint Michael's Farm for Boys

Upon a motion made by Mr. Barnett and seconded by Miss Breland, the following schools were declared eligible for textbooks for the 1973-74 session with definite open-door policies:

The Education Center
Presbyterian Day School (Cleveland)
Shalimar
Southaven Mennonite School
Karitas Community School
Magnolia School for the Deaf
Gulf Coast Education Center

Upon a motion made by Mr. Barnett and seconded by Mr. Harrison, the Hillcrest Academy was declared eligible for textbooks for 1973-74 with a court order and letter as evidence.

Upon a motion made by Mr. Harrison and seconded by Mr. Barnett, Our Lady's Academy was declared eligible for textbooks for 1973-74 with evidence that its name was left out of the National Directory but was included in the Mississippi Directory for Catholic Schools.

Upon a motion made by Miss Breland and seconded by Mr. Harrison, the Westminster Academy was declared eligible for textbooks for 1973-74 pending receipt of a letter indicating an open-door policy as indicated by telephone and national church policy.

Upon a motion made by Mr. Harrison and seconded by Miss Breland, West Panola Schools, Inc. was declared eligible for textbooks for 1973-74 pending receipt of a copy of its Internal Revenue Service application and minutes of official board action as indicated by telephone.

Upon a motion made by Mr. Barnett and seconded by Mr. Harrison, West Tallahatchie Academy was declared eligible for textbooks for 1973-74 pending receipt of board action requesting Internal Revenue exemption and open-door policy as indicated by telephone.

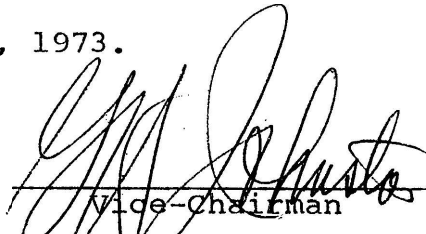
Upon a motion made by Miss Breland and seconded by Mr. Harrison, Sylva-Bay Academy was declared eligible for textbooks for 1973-74 with a letter indicating an open-door policy of admission.

Upon a motion made by Mr. Barnett and seconded by Miss Breland, the following schools were declared ineligible to receive textbooks for 1973-74 because of insufficient evidence to indicate an open-door policy of nondiscrimination unless evidence should arrive on or before September 10, 1973:

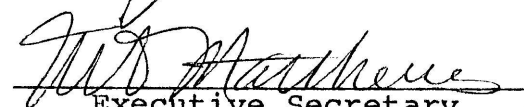
East Rankin Academy
 Grenada Lake Academy
 New Bethel Christian (Laurel)
 New Bethel Christian (Jayess)
 Scott County Christian

There being no further business to come before the Board the same adjourned after agreeing to meet again on October 10, 1973, for a regular monthly meeting.

This the 5th day of September, 1973.



 Vice-Chairman



 Executive Secretary

September 13, 1973

After receipt of a court order from Judge William C. Keady allowing Willowood Development Center to submit their application late, by telephone conference on September 13, 1973, the Willowood Development Center was approved by the Board to receive textbooks for 1973-74.



 Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
October 10, 1973

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1202 Sillers Building, at ten o'clock Wednesday morning, October 10, 1973, as previously scheduled. The meeting was opened with the invocation by Miss Breland.

The following were present:

- Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, Supt. State Dept. of Education
- D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
- Jim C. Barnett, Gulfport
- Irene Breland, Jackson
- W. A. Matthews, Executive Secretary

The minutes of the September 5 meeting and special telephone meeting of September 13 were reviewed and approved upon a motion made by Miss Breland and seconded by Mr. Harrison.

The following bills were presented by the Secretary and approved for payment upon a motion made by Mr. Barnett and seconded by Miss Breland:

D. L. Harrison	\$	81.00
Jim C. Barnett		94.00
Irene Breland		52.50
Wheeler Smith(Aug. travel)		318.56
Wheeler Smith(Sept. travel)		337.72
Jim Brent(Aug. travel)		312.87
Jim Brent(Sept. travel)		219.74
W. A. Matthews(travel)		37.20
Telephone		115.00
Monroe Calculator(ribbons)		2.25
School Book Supply Co.	1,200,000.00	
Printing-State Dept.		43.54

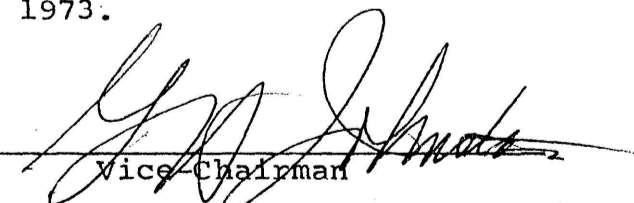
The Executive Secretary presented to the Board the objections raised by the plaintiff in the suit relative to providing books for private schools. The objections to each school approved by the Board will be on file in the Board office.

The Executive Secretary gave a report on the work of the bindery at Parchman and reported to the Board that on October 1 there were 37,356 books on hand not completed.

A brief report on the activities of the field representatives over the State was given by the Executive Secretary.

There being no further business to come before the Board, the same adjourned after agreeing to meet again on November 7, 1973, for a regular monthly meeting.

This is the 10th day of October, 1973.


Vice Chairman


Executive Secretary

178

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
November 6, 1973

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1202 Sillers Building at ten o'clock, Tuesday morning, November 6, 1973, as scheduled. The meeting was opened with the invocation by Mr. Barnett.

The following were present:
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
Jim C. Barnett, Gulfport
Irene Breland, Jackson
W. A. Matthews, Executive Secretary

The minutes of the October meeting were read and approved upon a motion made by Miss Breland and seconded by Mr. Barnett.

Upon a motion made by Mr. Barnett and seconded by Miss Breland, the following bills were approved for payment:

D. L. Harrison	81.00
Jim C. Barnett	94.00
Irene Breland	52.50
School Book Supply Co.	400,000.00
Wheeler Smith (Oct. travel)	348.11
Jim Brent (Oct. travel)	317.38
IBM Corp. (ribbons)	35.32
IBM Corp. (maintenance)	33.74
W. A. Matthews (travel)	155.47
Telephone	133.84

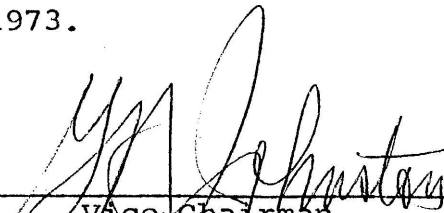
The Board reviewed the appropriation for the 1973-74 fiscal year and the amount remaining to be spent for textbooks. Also considered was the 1974 adoption as to areas in which textbooks would be called for and the materials available from publishers.


A request to the Scott Foresman Company from the Magnolia Elementary School for numbers of copies of teachers' editions was presented to the Board. The Board spent some time in discussing the availability of these teacher editions and decided to follow its policy of one teacher edition for each twenty-five student editions ordered.

The Executive Secretary reported to the Board the damage done to the Depository by a windstorm and the loss of textbooks involved.

There being no further business to come before the Board, the same adjourned after agreeing to meet again on December 11 or 12.

This the 6th day of November, 1973.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
December 12, 1973

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1202 Sillers Building, at ten o'clock, Wednesday morning, December 12, 1973, as previously scheduled. The meeting was opened with the invocation by Mr. Barnett.

The following were present:

Dr. Milton Baxter, representing Governor Waller
Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, Supt. State Dept. of Education
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
Jim C. Barnett, Gulfport
Irene Breland, Jackson
Mrs. Josephine Cain, Administrative Asst.

Upon a motion ;made by Miss Breland and seconded by Mr. Barnett, the minutes of the November 6 meeting were approved.

The following bills were presented for payment; and upon a motion made by Mr. Barnett and seconded by Mr. Harrison, payment was approved:

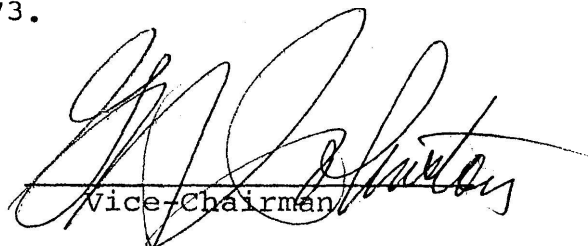
D. L. Harrison	81.25
Jim C. Barnett	94.00
Irene Breland	52.50
Wheeler Smith(Nov. travel)	315.14
Jim Brent(Nov. travel)	448.75
Telephone	122.73
Walraven Book Cover Co.	4,789.00
J. R. Preston Ins. Agency (Workmen's Compensation)	185.00

Dr. Baxter presented to the Board a letter of complaint from the Magnolia Elementary School relative to delayed work at the Penitentiary bindery. After some discussion the Board requested that the Executive Secretary make a survey of the schools as to satisfactory and unsatisfactory service at the bindery and make a report as soon as available.

Dr. Baxter presented to the Board complaints from some book representatives about slow payment by the Depository to their respective companies. Upon a motion made by Dr. Baxter and seconded by Miss Breland, the Executive Secretary was requested to write a letter to Mr. Jim Campbell about this matter and request that he send a duplicate copy of his payments to the Board. A copy of this letter is to be sent to all Board members.

There being no further business to come before the Board, the same adjourned after agreeing to meet again on January 9, 1974.

This the 12th day of December, 1973.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
January 9, 1974

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1202 Sillers Building, at ten o'clock, Wednesday morning, January 9, 1974, as previously scheduled. The meeting was opened with the invocation by Dr. Baxter.

The following were present:

Dr. Milton Baxter, representing Governor Waller
Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, Supt. State Dept. of Education
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
Jim C. Barnett, Gulfport
Irene Breland, Jackson
W. A. Matthews, Executive Secretary

Upon a motion made by Mr. Barnett and seconded by Mr. Harrison, the minutes of the December 12 meeting were approved.

The following bills were presented for payment; and upon a motion made by Mr. Harrison and seconded by Mr. Barnett payment was approved:

D. L. Harrison	\$ 81.25
Jim C. Barnett	94.00
Irene Breland	52.50
Wheeler Smith(Dec. travel)	231.84
Jim Brent(Dec. travel)	172.45

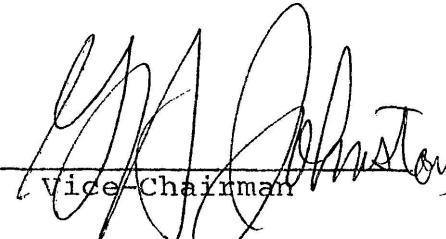
The Executive Secretary gave a report to the Board on conditions at the bindery and that the field representatives were making a survey of the schools over the State as to the satisfactory and unsatisfactory service at the bindery. This has been a year of problems at Parchman over personnel and administrative interest in the bindery. With the appointment of the new superintendent, granting of extra time for work at the bindery, and receiving some new equipment, conditions should improve. Also, school people must realize the procedure used at the bindery--all books of one title are combined from the different schools for processing, inside condition of the books cannot be corrected, and odds and ends are the last to be processed. Library books take second place to textbooks as to when they are processed.


Discussion followed on the letter from School Book Supply Company, the 1974 adoption, court strategy on eligible private schools, visits to Jackson Public Schools and the approval of the 1975 budget by the Budget Commission.

A motion was made by Miss Breland and seconded by Mr. Barnett that the approval of the December 12 minutes be reconsidered in the February meeting. The motion passed.

There being no further business to come before the Board, the same adjourned after agreeing to meet again on February 6.

This the 9th day of January, 1974.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

181

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
February 6, 1974

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1202 Sillers Building, at ten o'clock, Wednesday morning February 6, 1974, as previously scheduled. The meeting was opened with the invocation by Mr. Harrison.

The following were present:

Dr. Milton Baxter, representing Governor Waller
Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, Supt. State Dept. of Education
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
Jim C. Barnett, Gulfport
Irene Breland, Jackson
W. A. Matthews, Executive Secretary

Upon a motion made by Mr. Barnett and seconded by Miss Breland, the minutes of the January 9 meeting were approved. The Board also reviewed the minutes of December 12 which had been held for further consideration. These minutes were approved upon a motion made by Dr. Baxter and seconded by Miss Breland with the provision that all individuals or groups be instructed to put into writing their problems and complaints concerning the Mississippi textbook program. These problems will be presented to the official Board in regular monthly sessions or called meetings if necessary. Such information will be held in strict confidence. This provision shall become part of the Rules and Regulations of the Textbook Board.

Upon a motion made by Mr. Harrison and seconded by Mr. Barnett, the following bills were approved for payment:

D. L. Harrison	81.25
Jim C. Barnett	102.65
Irene Breland	52.50
W. A. Matthews (travel)	29.60
Office Supply Co.	57.60
A. B. Dick Co.	60.30
Telephone	98.87
Miss. Publishers Corp. (Adv.)	7.75
Jim Brent (Jan. travel)	321.24
Wheeler Smith (Jan. travel)	251.53
W. A. Matthews (travel)	45.30

Upon a motion made by Mr. Barnett and seconded by Mr. Harrison, disposition of old metal shelving in the Board office was approved. A Property Salvage report was signed by the Board to be submitted to the State Property Officer. This shelving will be scrapped and removed from the inventory.

The Executive Secretary presented bids which had been received for printing textbook cards, order forms, and textbook labels. These bids were awarded as follows:

800,000 Textbook Cards

C & S Printers	\$3,494.00
Hederman Brothers	2,650.00
Jackson Printing Co.	5,360.00
Purser Brothers	3,122.00

Upon a motion made by Mr. Harrison and seconded by Mr. Barnett, the Board accepted the low bid of Hederman Brothers for \$2,650.00

25,000 Order Forms

C & S Printers	\$1,976.00
Hederman Brothers	2,000.00
Jackson Printing Co.	2,624.00
Purser Brothers	1,620.00

Upon a motion made by Mr. Barnett and seconded by Miss Breland, the Board accepted the low bid of Purser Brothers for \$1,620.00.

100,000 Textbook Labels

Barefield & Co.	\$389.00
C & S Printers	544.00
Hederman Brothers	363.00
Jackson Printing Co.	393.00
Moore Business Forms	388.89
Office Supply Co.	409.00
Purser Brothers	371.00

Upon a motion made by Miss Breland and seconded by Mr. Harrison, the Board accepted the low bid of Hederman Brothers for \$363.00.

The Executive Secretary presented to the Board the 1974 adoption schedule, proposed subject areas and committees. After some discussion and upon a motion made by Miss Breland and seconded by Mr. Harrison, these were approved.

The Board spent some time in discussing Senate Bill 1781, An Act to Provide That All Textbooks Dealing With The Origin of Man Adopted by the Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board Shall Meet Certain Requirements. A Motion was made by Dr. Baxter and seconded by Mr. Harrison that a representative of the Textbook Board discuss with the chairman of the education committee of the Senate problems involved with Senate Bill 1781 and present Textbook Board procedures. This motion carried.

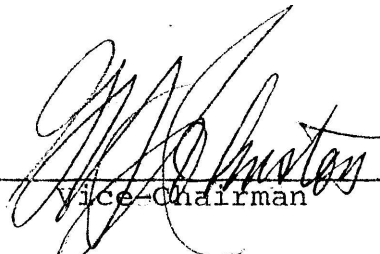
The Executive Secretary reported to the Board that files on private schools turning in books in compliance with the court order were complete except for the following: Chickasaw Academy, M I High, Sanford Academy, Baxterville Christian School, Meridian Learning Center and Southwest Miss. Christian Academy. A second letter giving the court ruling has been sent to each of these.

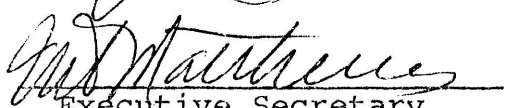
The Executive Secretary reported that rebinding done at the bindery at Parchman was satisfactory but that the service was not. A report in writing is to be given at the next meeting from the February reports of the field representatives.

A balance of \$741,145.52 in textbook allotments was reported to the Board. All schools having balances have been notified of such and that their orders for the year must be in by March 1.

There being no further business to come before the Board, the same adjourned after agreeing to meet again on March 13, 1974.

This the 6th day of February, 1974.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
March 13, 1974

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1202 Sillers Building, at ten o'clock, Wednesday morning March 13, 1974, as previously scheduled. The meeting was opened with the invocation by Miss Breland.

The following were present:

Dr. Milton Baxter, representing Governor Waller
Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, Supt. State Dept. of Education
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
Jim C. Barnett, Gulfport
Irene Breland, Jackson
W. A. Matthews, Executive Secretary

Upon a motion ;made by Mr. Barnett and seconded by Miss Breland the following bills were approved for payment:

D. L. Harrison	\$86.85
Jim C. Barnett	108.50
Irene Breland	52.50
Jim Brent (Feb. travel)	253.50
Wheeler Smith (Feb. travel)	287.26
Telephone	110.55
Dept. of Education (printing)	16.39
Hederman Brothers (labels)	369.15
Dept. of Audit	175.00
Miss. School Supply (shelving)	1,120.80
J. R. Preston, Ins.	14.00
W. A. Matthews (travel)	151.65
Telephone	93.07
Miss. School Supply (freight)	38.11


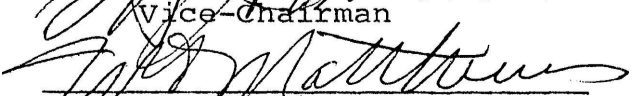
The Executive Secretary gave a report on the bindery at Parchman based on surveys made by the field representatives as to the extent of use of the bindery, satisfaction with work done, return of rebound books, etc. After consideration of the information contained in the surveys, the Board, upon a motion made by Dr. Baxter and seconded by Mr. Harrison, instructed the Executive Secretary to arrange a meeting with Supt. Jack Reed of the Penitentiary to discuss the binding of textbooks.

The Board examined the bindings of some textbooks taken from classrooms and expressed concern over the apparent failure of some books to hold up for a four-year period. The Executive Secretary was instructed, upon a motion made by Miss Breland and seconded by Mr. Harrison, to write Mr. Paul Goethe, Chairman of the Advisory Commission on Textbook Specifications in conjunction with the Book Manufacturers' Institute, about their concern over the inadequacy of some of the book bindings.

The Board agreed to uphold the provision of the textbook law requiring schools to use book covers on all textbooks and instructed the Executive Secretary to purchase enough covers to supply those schools not making provisions for them through other channels.

There being no further business to come before the Board, the same adjourned after agreeing to meet again on April 10, 1974.

This is the 13th day of March, 1974.


Vice-Chairman

Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
April 10, 1974

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1202 Sillers Building, at ten o'clock, Wednesday morning, April 10, 1974, as previously scheduled. The meeting was opened with the invocation by W. A. Matthews.

The following were present.

Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, Supt. State Dept. of Education
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
Jim C. Barnett, Gulfport
Irene Breland, Jackson
W. A. Matthews, Executive Secretary

Upon a motion ;made by Miss Breland and seconded by Mr. Harrison, the minutes of the March meeting were approved.

The following bills were presented by the Secretary; and upon a motion made by Mr. Barnett and seconded by Miss Breland, their payment was approved:

D. L. Harrison	86.85
Jim C. Barnett	101.70
Irene Breland	52.50
Postage	150.00
Wheeler Smith(March travel)	372.50
Jim Brent(March travel)	381.23
Penitentiary Bindery	25,000.00
School Book Supply Co.	1,000,000.00
Office Supply	50.80
W. A. Matthews(travel)	34.32

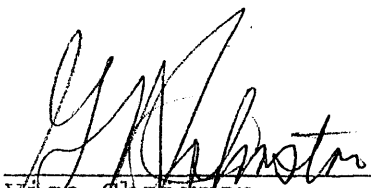
The Executive Secretary gave a report on his consultation with Supt. Jack Reed of Parchman and others connected with the bookbinding operation there and also presented a new contract with the bindery which had been agreed upon. After considering this contract, the Board approved it upon a motion made by Miss Breland and seconded by Mr. Harrison.


The Executive Secretary presented a letter from Mr. Paul Goethe, Chairman of the Advisory Commission on Textbook Specifications in conjunction with Book Manufacturers Institue, relative to problems with Type II non-woven cover materials. Mr. Goethe advised that a seminar was being arranged with Kingsport Press regarding this material and suggested April 24, 25, 26 as possible dates.

The request of Scott, Foresman & Co. to substitute the 1974 edition of PROJECTIONS IN LITERATURE AND COUNTERPOINT IN LITERATURE for the adopted 1967 editions was presented to the Board. After due consideration this request was granted upon a motion made by Mr. Barnett and seconded by Mr. Harrison.

There being no further business, the Board adjourned after agreeing to meet again on May 8, 1974.

This the 10th day of April, 1974.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
May 8, 1974

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1202 Sillers Building, at ten o'clock, Wednesday morning, May 8, 1974, as previously scheduled. The meeting was opened with the invocation by Mr. Harrison.

The following members were present:

Dr. Milton Baxter, representing Governor Waller
Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, Supt. State Dept. of Education
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
Jim C. Barnett, Gulfport
Irene Breland, Jackson
W. A. Matthews, Executive Secretary

Upon a motion ;made by Mr. Barnett and seconded by Miss Breland, the minutes of the April meeting were approved.

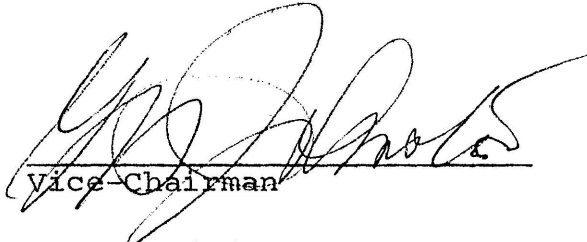
The following bills were presented by the Secretary; and upon a motion made by Miss Breland and seconded by Mr. Harrison, their payment was approved:

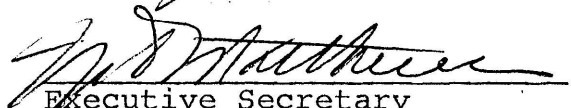
D. L. Harrison	86.85
Jim C. Barnett	102.60
Irene Breland	52.50
Miss. Publishers Corp.	8.02
James F. Brent (April travel)	554.75
Wheeler Smith (April travel)	477.78
W. A. Matthews (travel)	69.85
Hederman Brothers	3,312.59
Purser Brothers	49.60
Hederman Brothers	16.50

The new contract with the Parchman Bookbindery had provided for an Advisory Committee to advise on the work at the bindery. The Executive Secretary reported to the Board the following people named to this Committee: Mr. Coleman Reid, Norris Bookbinding Co., Greenwood, Ms; Mr. Elbert H. Young, Dixie Bookbinding Co., Jackson; Mr. Jim Lyles, Tucker Printing House, Jackson. (\$50.00 per person per day---3 trips yearly).

There being no further business, the Board adjourned after setting the date of the next meeting for June 12.

This the 8th day of May, 1974.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
July 2, 1974

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1202 Sillers Building, at ten o'clock, Tuesday morning, July 2, 1974, as previously scheduled. The meeting was opened with the invocation by W. A. Matthews.

The Executive Secretary welcomed the new Board member present, Mr. Larry Tynes, Superintendent of the Durant Separate School District, and the returning member, Mr. D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City. Mrs. Jean McCool of the Moss Point Public Schools, the new Board member from the Southern Supreme Court District, was unable to attend this meeting.

The following were present for this meeting:

Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, Supt. State Dept. of Education
Mr. D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
Mr. Larry Tynes, Durant
W. A. Matthews, Executive Secretary

The minutes of the May meeting were read and approved upon a motion made by Mr. Harrison and seconded by Mr. Tynes.

Upon a motion made by Mr. Harrison and seconded by Mr. Tynes, the following bills were approved for payment:

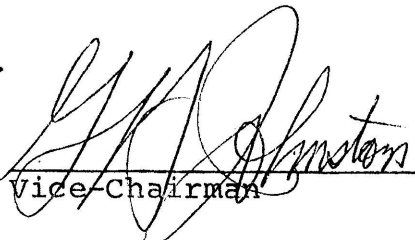
D. L. Harrison	50.00
Irene Breland	50.00
Jim C. Barnett	50.00
D. L. Harrison	86.85
Larry Tynes	69.09
Wheeler Smith (June travel)	61.80
Jim Brent (June travel)	27.36
W. A. Matthews (travel)	34.32
Walraven Book Cover Co.	10,366.80
Box rent (1974-75)	21.60
Bindery Advisory Committee	150.00
Telephone	87.45
Hederman Brothers (Blue Books)	9,894.00
Hederman Brothers	59.50
Hederman Brothers	52.00
Miss. Stationery Co.	23.28
Office Supply Co.	24.30
A. B. Dick Co.	167.60
School Book Supply Co.	58,001.22

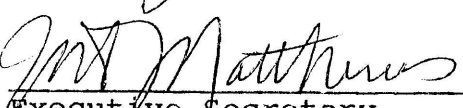
Some time was spent in discussing the 1974 adoption procedures which had already been approved for distribution by July 15.

The Board agreed to change its regular monthly meeting from the second Wednesday each month to the second Tuesday.

There being no further business, the Board adjourned after agreeing to meet again on Tuesday, August 13, 1974, at ten o'clock.

This the 2nd day of July, 1974.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
August 13, 1974

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1202 Sillers Building, at ten o'clock, Tuesday morning, August 13, 1974, as previously scheduled. The meeting was opened with the invocation by W. A. Matthews.

The following were present for this meeting:

Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, Supt. State Dept. of Education
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
Larry Tynes, Durant
Mrs. Jean McCool, Moss Point
W. A. Matthews, Executive Secretary

The minutes of the July meeting were approved upon a motion made by Mr. Harrison and seconded by Mrs. McCool.

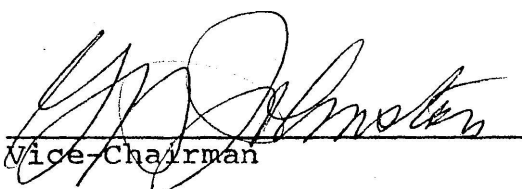
Upon a motion made by Mr. Tynes and seconded by Mr. Harrison, the following bills were approved:

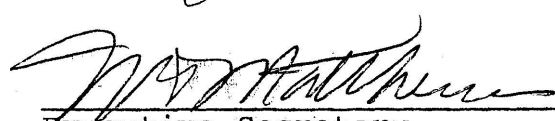
D. L. Harrison	86.85
Larry Tynes	69.09
Mrs. Jean McCool	125.50
Postage	400.00
I B M Corp. (typewriter)	558.00
Telephone	85.64
State Dept. of Edu. (printing)	7.07
W. A. Matthews (travel)	335.33
Jim Brent (July travel)	44.52
Wheeler Smith (July travel)	80.62
Miss. Pub. Corp. (advertising)	12.76
Standard Stationers (furniture)	1,148.20
Hazlehurst Ins. Agcy. (bond)	35.00
Monroe Calculator (maintenance)	192.00
I B M Corp. (maintenance)	99.20
Hederman Brothers (printing)	89.45
Hederman Brothers (printing)	32.85
W. A. Matthews (travel)	41.00
Coleman Reid	50.00
E. H. Young	50.00
Jim Lyles	50.00

The Executive Secretary gave a summary report on activities of the office and bindery since the beginning of the new fiscal year on July 1.

There being no further business the Board adjourned after agreeing to meet again on August 28, the beginning date of the 1974 adoption.

This the 13th day of August, 1974.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
 TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
 Jackson, Mississippi
 August 28, 1974

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1202 Sillers Building, at nine o'clock, Wednesday morning, August 28, 1974, as previously scheduled. The meeting was opened with the invocation by Mr. Harrison.

The following were present for this meeting:

Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, Supt. State Dept. of Education
 Dr. Milton Baxter, representing Governor Waller
 D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
 Larry Tynes, Durant
 Mrs. Jean McCool, Moss Point
 W. A. Matthews, Executive Secretary

The minutes of the August 13 meeting were approved upon a motion made by Mr. Harrison and seconded by Mr. Tynes.

Upon a motion made by Mrs. McCool and seconded by Mr. Harrison, the following bills were approved:

D. L. Harrison	86.85
Larry Tynes	69.09
Mrs. Jean McCool	125.50
Monroe Calculator Co.	24.00
Telephone	89.86
Penitentiary Bindery	25,000.00

The Board spent some time in discussing the adoption procedures and the organizational meeting of the day. At ten o'clock, as previously scheduled, the Board moved to the first floor auditorium of the Woolfolk Building where it met with the rating committee members and publishers' representatives for the initiation of the 1974 adoption. The following rating committee members were present for this meeting:

Art 1-12

Mr. Joseph Gooden, Clarksdale
 Mrs. Kathleen Moore, Tupelo
 Mrs. Joel Davis, Southaven
 Mr. Edward Towles, Jackson
 Mrs. Flora Knowles, Greenville
 Dr. Sam Gore, Clinton
 Mrs. James Mosley, Lucedale

Business Education

Mrs. Jean Bynum, Southaven
 Mrs. Garnett Lockley, Jackson
 Mrs. Hazel Lominick, Vicksburg
 Dr. Yvonne McNeill, Louisville
 Miss Vera Smith, Jackson
 Mrs. Laverne Lea, Brookhaven
 Mrs. F. Cameron, Bay St. Louis

Homemaking

Mrs. H. G. Mims, Columbus
 Mrs. E. Brown, New Albany
 Mrs. W. Trotter, Greenville
 Ms. Mary Mark, Magnolia
 Mrs. L. Tuggle, Hattiesburg
 Mrs. Barbara Duck, Natchez
 Mrs. Jennie Graham, Biloxi

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
October 21, 1974

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office, 1202 Sillers Building, at ten o'clock, Monday morning, October 21, 1974, as previously scheduled. The meeting was opened with the invocation by Mr. Tynes.

The following were present for this meeting:

D. L. Harrison, acting as Chairman, Calhoun City
Larry Tynes, Durant
Mrs. Jean McCool, Moss Point
W. A. Matthews, Executive Secretary

The minutes of the August 28 meeting were approved upon a motion made by Mrs. McCool and seconded by Mr. Tynes.

Upon a motion made by Mr. Tynes and seconded by Mrs. McCool, the following bills were approved:

D. L. Harrison	86.85
Larry Tynes	69.09
Mrs. Jean McCool	128.13
School Book Supply Co.	1,800,000.00
Wheeler Smith(Aug. travel)	228.27
Jim Brent(Aug. travel)	184.40
I B M Corp.(maintenance)	34.57
Walraven Book Cover Co.	10,437.88
Telephone	122.12
Postage	400.00
J. R. Preston(workmen's comp.)	185.00
W. A. Matthews(travel)	41.17
Coleman Reid(bindery)	50.00
E. H. Young "	50.00
Jim Lyles "	50.00
Printing--State Dept. of Edu.	37.15
Wheeler Smith(Sept. travel)	367.99
School Book Supply Co.	800,000.00

Upon a motion made by Mr. Tynes and seconded by Mrs. McCool, the Board approved the request of the SAPA Christian School for free textbooks. This school had provided all the necessary information as outlined by Judge Keady, and copies of this information had been sent to the Court.

The Board approved changing the final adoption date from October 30 to November 4 upon a motion made by Mrs. McCool and seconded by Mr. Tynes. This change was necessary because of a conflict in the schedule of Supt. Garvin H. Johnston.

As set up in the adoption schedule for this meeting, the Board opened bids of the following publishers:

<u>Publisher</u>	<u>Bid Deposit</u>
Addison-Wesley	\$ 1,000
Allyn and Bacon	1,000
American Book Co.	1,000
Paul S. Amidon & Assoc.	1,000
AMSCO School Pub.	1,000
Belwin-Mills	1,000
Benefic Press	1,000
Chas. A. Bennett Co.	1,000
Benziger Bruce and Glencoe	1,000
Cahners Books	1,000
Changing Times Edu. Service	1,000
Chronicle Guidance	no check
M. M. Cole Pub. Co.	1,000

Music 1-12

Ms. K. Spencer, Ruleville
 Mrs. Nancy Hullum, Petal
 Mrs. Doris Green, Hazlehurst
 Mrs. Jevonne McCoy, Yazoo City
 Mr. Mike Howard, Hattiesburg
 Mrs. J. Thompson, Picayune
 Mrs. Peggy Louis, Pascagoula

Special Education

Miss K. Whitehead, Nettleton
 Mrs. Nan Martin, Clarksdale
 Mrs. Helen Jones, Meridian
 Mrs. Vernon Scott, Jackson
 Mrs. J. Falls, Lexington
 Mrs. Helen Boyd, McComb
 Mrs. Edna Cupit, Meadville

Social Studies, Writing, Career, Humanities 1-6

Mrs. Margaret Rogers, Corinth
 Mrs. M. Richardson, Philadelphia
 Mrs. Ruth Hodges, Belzoni
 Mrs. Bobbie Jackson, Biloxi
 Mr. T. Blackwell, Hattiesburg
 Mr. Jim Attaway, Waynesboro
 Mrs. Hilda Casin, McComb

Social Studies, Humanities, Career 7-9

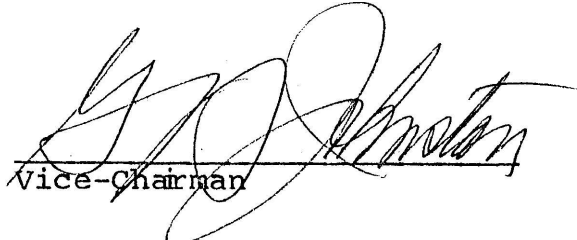
Mr. Howard Rials, Senatobia
 Mr. James E. Wash, Union
 Miss Mary Kyle, Jackson
 Mr. J. Turnipseed, Greenville
 Mrs. Evelyn Wilder, Jackson
 Mrs. V. W. McElhaney, Hattiesburg
 Mr. Ben Burney, Pascagoula


Social Studies, Humanities 10-12

Mrs. F. Williams, Tupelo
 Mr. Marion Kelly, Weir
 Mr. Bobby Adkins, Holly Springs
 Mrs. Louess Applewhite, Winona
 Mr. Phil Sutphin, Meridian
 Mrs. Florence Klotz, Natchez
 Mr. Carroll Berry, Moss Point

Following this meeting, the Board adjourned at noon after having given instructions to the rating committee members and publishers' representatives. The next date on the adoption schedule is October 21 at which time the textbook bids from publishers are to be opened.

This the 28th day of August, 1974.


 Vice-Chairman



 Executive Secretary

Dillon Press	1,000
Follett Pub. Co.	1,000
Ginn and Co.	1,000
Globe Book Co.	1,000
Gregg Div. of McGraw Hill	1,000
Grossett & Dunlap	1,000
Harcourt Brace Jovanovich	1,000
Harper and Row	1,000
D. C. Heath	600
Houghton Mifflin	1,000
Holt, Rinehart, Wintson	1,000
Internation Geographic	200
Iowa State U niversity Press	200
Laidlaw Brothers	1,000
Hal Leonard Pub. Corp	no check
J. B. Lippincott Co.	1,000
Macmillan Pub. Co.	1,000
McDougal, Littell & Co.	1,000
McKnight Pub. Co.	400
Rand McNally & Co.	1,000
Charles E. Merrill	1,000
William Morrow & Co.	no check
Noble and Noble	1,000
A. N. Palmer Co.	1,000
Pergamon Press	no check
Prentice-Hall	1,000
Random House	1,000
William Sadlier/Oxford Press	1,000
Scholastic Magazine	1,000
Science Research Assoc.	1,000
Scott, Foresman	1,000
Silver Burdett	1,000
South-Western	1,000
Steck-Vaughn	1,000
Webster Div. of McGraw Hill	1,000
Zaner-Bloser	1,000

After spending some time in discussing the final adoption plans, the Board adjourned until its meeting scheduled for November 4 at nine o'clock a. m.

This the 21st day of October, 1974.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
November 4, 1974

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office at nine o'clock, Monday morning, November 4, 1974, as agreed upon for the date to decide the textbook adoption. The meeting was opened with the invocation by Mr. Harrison.

The following members were present:

Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, Supt. State Dept. of Education
Dr. Milton Baxter, representing Governor Waller
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
Larry Tynes, Durant
Mrs. Jean McCool, Moss Point
W. A. Matthews, Executive Secretary

Upon a motion made by Mrs. McCool and seconded by Mr. Harrison, the minutes of the October 21 meeting were approved.

Upon a motion made by Mr. Harrison and seconded by Mr. Tynes, the following bills were approved for payment:

D. L. Harrison	86.85
Larry Tynes	69.09
Mrs. Jean McCool	128.13
Telephone	117.94
Miss. Stationery Co.	38.77
Penitentiary Bindery	25,000.00

Upon completion of the above business, the Board then entered into the consideration of the rating committee reports and recommendations for adoption. The following action was taken by the Board.

Motion made by Harrison and seconded by McCool that the top five rated books by the rating committees be accepted unless found not to be acceptable. Passed unanimously.

Motion made by McCool and seconded by Tynes that the tie in the world history recommendations and American government recommendations be broken by taking the lower price books. Houghton Mifflin's book MAN'S UNFINISHED JOURNEY and Scott, Foresman's book LIVING WORLD HISTORY were accepted and Charles E. Merrill's book AMERICAN GOVERNMENT IN ACTION was accepted. Passed unanimously.

Motion made by Harrison and seconded by Tynes to substitute Houghton Mifflin's book LIBERTY & UNION: A HISTORY OF THE U. S. for Scholastic Magazines series AMERICAN ADVENTURES. Passed unanimously.

Motion by Harrison and seconded by Tynes that the decision on accepting any book under the heading "Post Civil War American History" be postponed for further study and deliberation and release no information on committee votes. Passed unanimously.

Motion made by McCool and seconded by Harrison to delete all titles under the heading Alternate American Government. Passed unanimously.

Motion made by Harrison and seconded by Tynes to accept only Ginn's two books PROBLEMS OF DEMOCRACY and WE ARE MAKING DECISIONS under the section "Problems of American Democracy." Passed unanimously.

Motion by Tynes and seconded by McCool to adopt books proposed by the following companies in economics: Holt, Rinehart, Winston; Houghton Mifflin; Lippincott; Charles E. Merrill and South-Western. Passed unanimously.

Motion by McCool and seconded by Tynes to adopt books proposed

by the following companies in sociology: Ginn; Harcourt, Brace, Jovanovich; Holt, Rinehart, Winston; and Webster. Passed unanimously.

Motion by Harrison and seconded by Tynes to adopt books proposed by the following companies in psychology: American; Harcourt, Brace, Jovanovich; Holt, Rinehart, Winston; and Webster.

Motion by Harrison and seconded by McCool to adopt books proposed by the following companies in ethnic studies: Goble (MINORITIES); Globe (THE AFRO-AMERICAN IN U.S. HISTORY); Random House (MANY PEOPLES: ONE NATION) and Steck Vaughn (STORIES OF 24 FAMOUS NEGRO AMERICANS). Passed unanimously.

Motion by McCool and seconded by Tynes to accept only Merrill's series under Humanities. Passed unanimously.

Motion by Tynes and seconded by McCool to accept the following companies' books: Harcourt, Brace, Jovanovich; Houghton Mifflin; Laidlaw; Rand McNally; and Silver Burdett. Passed unanimously. (These books are 8th grade U. S. History)

Motion by McCool and seconded by Tynes to break the tie for fifth place by accepting Lippincott's book CIVICS FOR CITIZENS in 9th grade civics. Passed unanimously.

Motion by Harrison and seconded by McCool to accept only books by Follett and Holt, Rinehart, Winston in Alternate American Civics. Passed unanimously.

Motion by Harrison and seconded by Tynes to accept only Steck-Vaughn's book, YOUR MISSISSIPPI, in Mississippi history. Passed unanimously.

Motion by McCool and seconded by Tynes to delete all titles under Humanities. Passed by unanimous vote.

Motion by Baxter and seconded by Harrison to not accept the kits under Alternate Elementary Social Studies 1-6 proposed by Macmillan. Passed unanimously.

Motion by Tynes and seconded by Harrison to accept only the Mississippi history kit 5th Grade proposed by International Geographics. Passed unanimously.

Motion by McCool and seconded by Tynes to accept only Harcourt, Brace, Jovanovich's series under elementary humanities. Passed unanimously.

Motion by Harrison and seconded by Tynes to delete Hal Leonard's offering "Let's Play Recorder" under elementary music. Passed unanimously.

Motion by McCool and seconded by Harrison to delete Hal Leonard's series of Learning Unlimited Class Series Behavioral Objective and Learning Unlimited Cassette Series under Elementary Band and Intermediate Supplementary Band. Passed unanimously.

Motion by Harrison and seconded by Tynes to accept the proposed materials under Music Appreciation and History by Addison-Wesley; Allyn and Bacon; Belwin Mills; Follett; and Grosset and Dunlap. Passed unanimously.

Motion by Harrison and seconded by McCool to delete all listing under High School General Art. Passed unanimously.

Motion by Tynes and seconded by Harrison to accept the Scholastic Magazines Series under Appreciation and History of Art except "Florence and the Early Renaissance." Passed unanimously.

Motion by Tynes and seconded by Harrison to delete all listings under Crafts series. Passed unanimously.

Motion by McCool and seconded by Harrison to break the tie for 5th place by deleting Prentice-Hall's book YOU AND YOUR FOODS

under Foods. Passed unanimously.

Motion by McCool and seconded by Tynes to delete Bennett's book, THRESHOLDS TO ADULT LIVING and accept Gobe's book GETTING IT TOGETHER. Passed unanimously.

Motion by McCool and seconded by Harrison to delete Changing Times' Multi-Media Resource Kits and accept Steck-Vaughn's IT'S YOUR MONEY, Books 1 and 2. Passed unanimously.

Motion by McCool and seconded by Harrison to accept only the two South-Western proposed books under Business Arithmetic (Ages 14-21) Special Education. Passed unanimously.


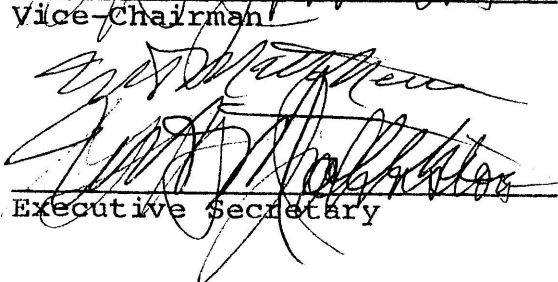
Motion by Tynes and seconded by Harrison to delete the following under Special Education-Consumer Education: Steck-Vaughn's BUYING GUIDES and FAMILY MONEY MANAGEMENT and Benefic Press' ECONOMICS FOR EVERYONE. Also delete Steck-Vaughn's book MY COUNTRY -- THE U. S. A. under Social Studies Ages 14-21, Special Education. Passed unanimously.

Motion by McCool and seconded by Tynes to delete under Career Exploration for Special Education Scott Foresman's ACTIVITY-CONCEPT ENGLISH and substitute Webster's WHAT JOB FOR ME series. Passed unanimously.

Motion by Baxter and seconded by Tynes that Mr. Byron M. Howard, a member of the music rating committee, be written indicating that his honorarium was being held by the Board unless his actions of not completing the evaluation forms for all books and only voting on half of the areas under his music committee can be explained to their satisfaction. Passed unanimously.

A motion to adjourn was accepted after deciding to meet on the second Tuesday of December for the regular meeting of the Board.

This the 4th day of November, 1974.


 Vice-Chairman

 Executive Secretary

MISSISSIPPI TEXTBOOK ADOPTION

November 4, 1974

Contract Period: July 1, 1975 - June 30, 1979 (June 30, 1981)

Books will be available after July 1, 1975

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PUBLISHER</u>	<u>PRICE</u>
<u>Social Studies 1-6 (Fused or Geog.)</u>		
People in Families 1	Addison-Wesley	3.45
People in Neighborhoods 2		3.72
People in Communities 3		4.77
People in States 4		4.83
People in America 5		6.45
People in Change 6		7.98
The Social Sciences: Concepts & Values, Blue 1	Harcourt, Brace, Jov.	4.20
Red 2		4.20
Green 3		4.80
Orange 4		4.95
Purple 5		5.55
Brown 6		6.15
You and Me 1	Macmillan	3.75
One Plus One 2		4.08
The Third Planet 3		4.80
Web of the World 4		5.13
This Favored Land 5		6.48
In a Race with Time 6		6.48
Families 1	Sci. Research Assoc.	3.60
Neighborhoods 2		4.20
Cities 3		4.80
Regions of the United States 4		5.45
The American Way of Life 5		5.90
Regions of the World 6		6.35
Families and Their Needs 1	Silver Burdett	3.87
Communities and Their Needs 2		4.41
People Use the Earth 3		5.43
This is Man 4		5.67
Man and Society 5		6.33
Man and Change 6		6.84
<u>Soc. Studies 1-6-Alternate (fused or geog.)</u>		
Working, Playing, Learning 1	Addison-Wesley	3.81
People, Places, Products 2		4.17
Towns and Cities 3		5.22
Regions Around the World 4		5.22
The United States & Canada 5		5.70
The Story of Latin America 6		5.70
Our Country 1	Allyn & Bacon	1.95
Explorers & Discoverers 1: (Set of 14 Titles)		17.64
Communities at Home & Abroad 2:		
Our Community		2.31
Australia and the Aborigines		2.43
Alaska and the Eskimos		2.43
American Communities 2:		
An Historical Community: Williamsburg, Va.		2.43
A Military Community: Fort Bragg, N. C.		1.35
An Apple-Growing Community: Yakima, Wash.		1.35
A Forest-Products Community: Crossett, Ark.		1.65
A Steel-Making Community: Pittsburg, Pa.		1.86
A Rural Community: Webster City, Iowa		2.43

The Making of Our America 3		2.94
The Metropolitan Community 3		2.55
Agriculture: Man & the Land 4		2.88
Industry: Man & the Machine 4		2.88
The Indian Subcontinent 4		2.16
Ancient Civilization 5		2.46
Four World Views 5		2.46
Greek and Roman Civilization 5		2.46
Medieval Civilization 5		2.46
Lands of the Middle East 5		2.94
The Age of Western Expansion 6		2.79
New World & Eurasian Cultures 6		2.79
The Challenge of Change 6		2.79
The Interaction of Cultures 6		2.79
Lands of Latin America 6		2.94
<hr/>		
Man and His Families 1	Benefic Press	3.42
Man and His Communities 2		3.57
Man and His Cities 3		4.02
Man & Regions of the World 4		5.10
Man--United States and Americas		5.40
Man--His World & Cultures		5.70
<hr/>		
Inquiring About People 1	Holt, Rinehart, Winston	3.60
Inquiring About Communities 2		3.63
Inquiring About Cities: Studies in Geog. & Eco. 3		4.47
Inquiring About Cultures: Studies in Anthropology & Sociology 4		4.95
Inquiring About American History: Studies in History & Political Science 5		5.25
Inquiring About Technology: Studies in Economics & Anthropology 6		5.49
<hr/>		
One Plus One Reading Range	Macmillan Pub. Co.	2.19
The Third Planet Reading Range		1.68
Web of the World Reading Range		2.19
Western Hemisphere Reading Range		3.36
In a Race With Time Reading Range		1.98
<hr/>		
<u>Mississippi History 5</u>		
<hr/>		
Mississippi History Kit	International Geog.	199.50
Replacement Books		3.90
<hr/>		
<u>American History 5</u>		
<hr/>		
Exploring with American Heroes	Follett Pub. Co.	5.22
The U. S.: Its People & Leaders	Globe Pub. Co.	5.76
Makers of American History	Noble & Noble	4.47
<hr/>		
<u>Career Awareness</u>		
<hr/>		
Alike and Different 4	Benefic Press	4.08
Interests and Choices 5		4.08
Plans and the Future 6		4.08
<hr/>		
Real People at Work: Series A	Changing Times	
Set of 10 books		16.50
	Series B (10 books)	16.50
	Series C (10 books)	16.50
	Series E (10 books)	16.50
	Series F (10 books)	16.50
	Series G (10 books)	16.50
<hr/>		
Getting Started 1 (32 books)	McKnight & McKnight	32.00
Moving On 2 (32 books)		32.00
Traveling Together 3 (32 books)		32.00
Changing Signals 4 (32 books)		32.00
Making Decisions 5 (32 books)		32.00
Turning Points 6 (32 books)		32.00
<hr/>		
Adventures in the World of Work:	Random House	
Records		80.19
Cassettes		87.96

_____ Awareness 1 Kit	Sci. Research Assoc.	133.00
Responding 2 Kit		149.00
Involvement 3 Kit		149.00

Writing 1-6

_____ Adventures in Handwriting 1	Macmillan Pub. Co.	1.44
" " " 2		1.44
3		1.35
4		1.23
5		1.23
6		1.23

_____ Better Handwriting for You:	Noble and Noble	
Grade 1, Nonconsumable		.84
Grade 1, Worktext		.93
Grade 2, Nonconsumable		.84
Grade 2, Worktext		.87
Grade 2, Transition		.87
Grade 3, Nonconsumable		.84
Grade 3, Worktext		.87
Grade 3, Cursive		.87
Grade 4		.69
Grade 5		.69
Grade 6		.69

_____ We Learn and Write Series:	Palmer	
Writing Readiness		1.25
Manuscript Writing 1		1.25
Manuscript Writing 2		1.25
Manuscript to Cursive-Trans. 2		1.25
Cursive Writing Trans. 3		1.25
Cursive Writing 4		1.25
Cursive Writing 5		1.25
Cursive Writing 6		1.25

_____ Imaginary Line Handwriting:	Steck-Vaughn	
Getting Ready		1.56
My World		1.08
Doing My Part		1.08
Taking My Place		1.08
Working Together		1.08
Clear Communication 4-6		1.08
Reaching Others 4		1.14
Finding Our Way 5		1.14
Our Larger World 6		1.14

_____ Creative Growth with Handwriting:	Zaner-Bloser	
Readiness Pupil Text		1.77
Grade 1		1.77
Grade 2, Manuscript		1.77
Grade 2, Transition		1.77
Grade 3, Transition		1.77
Grade 3, Cursive		1.77
Grade 4		1.77
Grade 5		1.77
Grade 6		1.77

Humanities 1-6

_____ Self Expression and Conduct/ The Humanities:	Harcourt, Brace, Jov.	
Level 1, Blue		3.90
Level 2, Red		3.90
Level 3, Green		4.50

Eastern Hemisphere or World (Geog. or Fused 7)

_____ The Human Adventure	Addison-Wesley	7.41
_____ The Eastern Hemisphere	Allyn & Bacon	6.66
_____ Exploring World Regions	Follett	6.57
_____ The Ways of Man	Macmillan	6.84
_____ This is Our World	Silver Burdett	7.50

Eastern Hemisphere or World Hist. (Gr. 7)

_____ Exploring Civilizations	Globe Pub. Co.	6.24
_____ Settings for Change	Harcourt, Brace, Jov.	7.50

United States History, Grade 8

_____ America: Its People & Values	Harcourt, Brace, Jov.	10.80
_____ This is America's Story	Houghton Mifflin	8.85
_____ Two Centuries of Progress: U. S. History	Laidlaw	8.61
_____ The Free and the Brave	Rand McNally	8.40
_____ Man in America	Silver Burdett	7.98

U. S. History, Grade 8 (Alternate)

_____ The American Nation: Adventure in Freedom	Follett	7.26
_____ The New Exploring American History	Globe Pub. Co.	7.14
_____ Building the American Nation	Harcourt, Brace, Jov.	7.50
_____ The Free and the Brave	Rand McNally	8.40
_____ Adventures in American Hist.	Silver Burdett	6.84

Civics, Grade 9

_____ Civics in Action	Addison-Wesley	6.03
_____ American Society: Inquiry Into Civic Issues	American Book Co.	7.98
_____ Your Life as a Citizen	Ginn	8.45
_____ American Civics	Harcourt, Brace, Jov.	7.20
_____ Civics for Citizens, 1970	Lippincott	5.46

Civics 9 (Alternate)

_____ Civics	Follett	4.98
_____ Living in Urban America	Holt, Rinehart, Winston	6.99

Mississippi History

_____ Your Mississippi	Steck-Vaughn	5.64
------------------------	--------------	------

Mississippi Government

_____ Mississippi Government	Steck-Vaughn	2.25
------------------------------	--------------	------

Career Exploration

_____ Hello World: A Career Explora- tion Program:	Addison-Wesley	
Public Services		2.58
Transportation		2.58
Communications		2.58
Health Services		2.58
Environmental Control		2.58
Business Services		2.58
Technical Services		2.58
Food & Lodging Services		2.58
Marketing		2.58
_____ Jobs Series:	William Morrow Co.	
Agribusiness		3.45
Business & Office		3.45
Communications		3.45
Construction		3.45

Fine Arts & Humanities		3.45
Health Care		3.45
Manufacturing		3.45
Marine Service		3.45
Marketing & Distribution		3.45
Personal Service		3.45
Public Service		3.45
Recreation		3.45
Transportation		3.45
Jobs that Help the Consumer & Homemaker		3.45
Jobs That Save Our Environment		3.45
Discovery/ Cassette Kit	Scholastic	165.50
Work-Widening Occupational Roles Kit	Sci. Research Assoc.	194.40
Career Exploration & Planning	Houghton Mifflin	5.25

Global Geography

Rise of the City	Addison-Wesley	7.83
Our World and Its People	Allyn & Bacon	7.47
World Geography Today	Holt, Rinehart, Winston	8.52
The Wide World	Macmillan	8.70
Geography & World Affairs	Rand McNally	8.70

World History

The Pageant of World History	Allyn & Bacon	8.22
Men and Nations	Harcourt, Brace, Jov.	10.80
Man's Unfinished Journey: A World History	Houghton Mifflin	8.97
Man's Cultural Heritage	Lippincott	6.54
Living World History	Scott, Foresman	7.98

World History (Alternate)

A Global History of Man	Allyn & Bacon	8.85
Eleven Nations	Ginn	6.05
Building the Modern World	Harcourt, Brace, Jov.	7.80
Story of Nations	Holt, Rinehart, Winston	8.70
World Cultures:	Scholastic	1.95 ea.
(The Indian Subcontinent, Latin America, The Middle East, China, Africa South of the Sahara, The Soviet Union & Eastern Europe, and Southeast Asia.)		

American History

History: U.S.A.	Ameridan Book Co.	8.37
Rise of the American Nation	Harcourt, Brace, Jov.	8.70
A People and a Nation	Harper & Row	7.95
The American Pageant	D. C. Heath	10.36
History of a Free People	Macmillan	8.04

American History (Alternate)

Americans All: Pol. & Soc. Life, V.1	AMSCO	2.40
Americans All: Ec. Life & Int. Rel.	AMSCO	2.00
American History	Follett	5.76
Building the United States	Harcourt, Brace, Jov.	6.60
Liberty & Union: A Hist. of U.S.	Houghton Mifflin	8.88
A H.S. History of Mod. America	Laidlaw	8.70

American History, Post Civil War

U.S.A. Hist. with Documents v. II	American	6.54
The People Make a Nation v. II	Allyn & Bacon	6.51
Rise of the Am. Nation v. II	Harcourt, Brace, Jov.	7.50
U.S. History 2nd Century	Laidlaw	7.50
The Adventure of the Am. People	Rand McNally	7.50

American Government 10-12

_____	Magruder's American Government	Allyn & Bacon	7.47
_____	Our American Government and Political System	Laidlaw	7.65
_____	Government in Our Republic	Macmillan	7.59
_____	American Government in Action	Chas. E. Merrill	6.96
_____	American Government in the 20th Century	Silver Burdett	8.22

Problems of American Democracy 10-12

_____	Problems of Democracy	Ginn	7.20
_____	We Are Making Decisions	Ginn	6.65

Comparative Political Systems 10-12

_____	Inside World Politics	Allyn & Bacon	3.99
_____	Democracy & Communism: Theory and Action	American	6.69
_____	Comparative Political Systems	Holt, Rinehart, Winston	5.28
_____	The Meaning of Communism	Silver Burdett	4.80

Economics 10-12

_____	Comparative Economic Systems	Holt, Rinehart, Winston	5.22
_____	The American Economy: Analysis Issues, Principles	Houghton Mifflin	7.95
_____	Economics and the American System	Lippincott	5.46
_____	Economics: Principles & Practices	Chas. E. Merrill	6.66
_____	Economics; Principles & Applications	South-Western	5.79

Sociology 10-12

_____	Sociology	Ginn	6.85
_____	Sociology: The Study of Human Relationships	Harcourt, Brace, Jov.	5.85
_____	Modern Sociology	Holt, Rinehart, Winston	6.30
_____	The Man Made World	Webster	9.54

Psychology 10-12

_____	Psychology: Understanding Our- selves & Others	American	6.99
_____	Psychology: Its Principles and Applications	Harcourt, Brace, Jov.	5.97
_____	Introduction to the Behavioral Sciences	Holt, Rinehart, Winston	5.58
_____	Psychology for You	Oxford Press	5.34
_____	Psychology for Living	Webster	6.72

Ethnic Studies 10-12

_____	Minorities	Globe Pub. Co.	5.60
_____	The Afro-American in U. S. Hist.	Globe Pub. Co.	5.92
_____	Many People: One Nation	Random House	4.50
_____	Stories of 23 Famous Negro Americans	Steck-Vaughn	1.56

Humanities 10-12

_____	The Ancient Near East	Chas. E. Merrill	2.25
	Ancient Greece & Rome		2.25
	The Golden Age of China & Japan		2.25
	Latin America: The Emerging Lands		2.25
	The Middle East: Crossroads of Civilizations		2.25
	China & Japan in the Modern World		2.25

General Elementary Art 1-6

_____ Art: Meaning, Method, Media	Benefic Press	
Art I		3.90
Art II		3.90
Art III		3.90
Art IV		3.90
Art V		3.90
Art VI		3.90

General Art 7-9

_____ Art for Young America	Chas. A. Bennett	6.18
-----------------------------	------------------	------

Art Appreciation & History

_____ Art & Man Units	Scholastic	
The First Americans		29.50
African Heritage		29.50
American Wilderness		29.50
The Art of Japan		29.50
Art, Science & Technology		29.50
Art and War		29.50
Cezanne		29.50
The City		29.50
Durer and the Reformation		29.50
Fantasy and Hallucination		29.50
Photography as Art		29.50
Rembrandt and His Holland		29.50
The Shakers		29.50
The Thirties		29.50
Signs & Symbols Visual Communication		29.50
China		29.50
Film		29.50
Man and Nature		29.50
Picasso		29.50
Politics in America		29.50
What Makes a Hero?		29.50
Beyond Reality		29.50
The Journey of Faith		29.50

General Business

_____ General Business for Everyday Living	Gregg	6.36
_____ General Business and Economic Understanding	Prentice-Hall	7.50
_____ Business	Sci. Research Assoc.	7.16
_____ General Business	South-Western	5.22

Personal Typewriting

_____ Personal Typing	Gregg	4.50
_____ Personal & Professional Typ.	South-Western	4.50

Typewriting I

_____ Typing 300, Vol. I (General)	Gregg	4.95
_____ Modern Typewriting Practice Complete Course	Laidlaw	5.22
_____ Century 21, Typewriting, 1st yr.	South-Western	4.80
_____ Century 21 Typewriting, Comp.	South-Western	6.09

Typewriting II

_____ Typing 300, Vol. II (Voc.)	Gregg	4.95
_____ Century 21, Typewriting, Adv.	South-Western	4.80

Junior High Typewriting

_____	Personal Typewriting for Jr. Hi	South-Western	4.29
<u>Business Math</u>			
_____	Business and Consumer Math	Addison-Wesley	6.60
_____	Business Mathematics	Gregg	6.93
_____	Mathematics for Business Careers	Gregg	6.72
_____	Business & Consumer Arith.	Prentice-Hall	7.23
_____	Applied Business Math.	South-Western	5.25
<u>Shorthand I</u>			
_____	Gregg Shorthand, Diamond Jubilee, First Sem.	Gregg	4.77
_____	Gregg Shorthand--Functional Method (Dia. Jub.) 1st sem	Gregg	5.22
_____	Gregg Dictation, Diamond Jubilee, First Sem.	Gregg	5.22
_____	Century 21 Shorthand, Theory and Practice	South-Western	4.35
_____	Century 21 Shorthand, Intensive Dictation & Trans.	South-Western	4.77
<u>Shorthand II</u>			
_____	Gregg Transcription, 1st sem	Gregg	5.22
_____	Gregg Speed Building, 2nd sem	Gregg	5.22
<u>Accounting I</u>			
_____	Accounting 10/12	Gregg	5.85
_____	Modern Bkcp. & Accounting	Laidlaw	6.57
_____	Century 21, Accounting	South-Western	6.21
<u>Accounting II</u>			
_____	Gregg Accounting, Advanced	Gregg	5.85
_____	Century 21, Accounting	South-Western	6.36
<u>Record Keeping</u>			
_____	General Recordkeeping	Gregg	5.85
_____	Clerical Record Keeping I	South-Western	5.37
_____	Clerical Record Keeping II	South-Western	5.55
<u>Business Law</u>			
_____	Understanding Business Law	Gregg	5.61
_____	Business Law	Prentice-Hall	7.20
_____	Applied Business Law	South-Western	5.25
<u>Secretarial Office Procedure</u>			
_____	Applied Secretarial Procedure	Gregg	5.88
_____	Progressive Filing	Gregg	3.72
_____	Secretarial Office Procedures	South-Western	5.46
<u>Clerical Office Procedures</u>			
_____	General Office Practice	Gregg	6.63
_____	Clerical Office Procedures	South-Western	5.70
_____	Business Filing and Records Control	South-Western	3.96
<u>Business Communications</u>			
_____	Business Eng. & Communication	Gregg	5.73
_____	Business Eng. in Communication	Prentice-Hall	6.78
_____	Effective Eng. for Business Communication	South-Western	5.61

Consumer Economics

_____ Economics for Everybody	AMSCO	1.85
_____ The American Consumer	Gregg	5.97
_____ Economics for Young Adults	William Sadlier	4.95
_____ Personal Money Management	Sci. Research Assoc.	9.56
_____ Consumer Economic Problems	South-Western	5.52

Data Processing

_____ Communicating with the Computer: Introductory Experiences	Allyn & Bacon	4.74
_____ Automatic Data Processing: Principles & Procedures	Prentice-Hall	9.38
_____ Principles of Business Data Processing	Sci. Research Assoc.	7.96
_____ Fundamentals of Data Processing	South-Western	4.53
_____ Introductory Data Processing	South-Western	2.61

Office Machines

_____ How to Use Business Machines	Gregg	2.70
_____ How to Use Adding and Calculating Machines	Gregg	3.90
_____ Office Machines Course: Electronic & Mechanical Printing Calculators	South-Western	2.88
_____ Rotary Calculator Course		1.62
_____ Ten-Key Adding-Listing Machine Course		2.22
_____ Office Machines Course: Adding and Calculating Machines		2.19
_____ Duplicating Machine Processes		1.65

General High School Homemaking

_____ Homemaking for Teen-Agers, Bk. 1	Chas. A. Bennett	8.91
_____ Homemaking for Teen-Agers, Bk. 2	Chas. A. Bennett	9.45
_____ Experiences in Homemaking	Ginn	7.30
_____ Exploring Home & Family Living	Prentice-Hall	7.50
_____ Personal Perspectives	Webster	7.29

Clothing & Textiles (High School)

_____ Dress	Chas. A. Bennett	8.40
_____ Textiles for Homes & People	Ginn	7.50
_____ Clothing: A Comprehensive Study	Lippincott	5.76
_____ Clothes and Your Personality	Macmillan	6.48
_____ Guide to Modern Clothing	Webster	7.41

Child Development (High School)

_____ Developing Child	Chas. A. Bennett	7.02
_____ Children: A Study in Individual Behavior	Ginn	6.90
_____ Child Care & Development	Lippincott	5.67
_____ Understanding & Guiding Young Children	Prentice-Hall	8.76
_____ Child Growth & Development	Webster	6.99

Foods & Nutrition (High School)

_____ Foods in Homemaking	Chas. A. Bennett	8.64
_____ Food for Modern Living	Lippincott	6.24
_____ Family Meals & Hospitality	Macmillan	7.20
_____ Food and Your Future	Prentice-Hall	8.97
_____ Guide to Modern Meals	Webster	7.38

Home Management (High School)

Consumers' Management	Chas. A. Bennett	8.01
Home Management Is	Ginn	6.90
Enjoying Family Living	Lippincott	5.76
Housing and Home Management	Macmillan	6.48
You the Consumer	William Sadlier	4.14

Consumer Education (High School)

Living in a Consumer's World	Globe Pub. Co.	5.76
Your Family and Its Money	Houghton Mifflin	5.73
Supersopper	McDougal, Littell	1.95
Consumer Decision Making	South-Western	5.13

Housing & Home Furnishings (High School)

Consumer Housing	Chas. A. Bennett	4.71
Homes, Today and Tomorrow	Chas. A. Bennett	8.79
Homes With Character	D. C. Heath	6.90
The Home: Its Furnishings and Equipment	Webster	7.68

Family Relations (High School)

Married Life	Chas. A. Bennett	7.50
Relationships: A Study in Human Behavior	Ginn	6.90
Getting It Together	Globe Pub. Co.	2.56
Your Marriage and Family Living	Webster	7.17
Personal Adjustment, Marriage & Family Living	Prentice-Hall, Inc.	6.99

Care & Guidance of Children (Occupational)

Exploring Careers in Child Care	McKnight & McKnight	5.97
---------------------------------	---------------------	------

Clothing Management, Production and Services (Occupational)

Opportunities in Clothing	Chas. A. Bennett	8.01
Tailoring Suits the Professional Way	Chas. A. Bennett	6.00
Today's Custom Tailoring	Chas. A. Bennett	7.38
Custom Tailoring for Home-makers	Chas. A. Bennett	5.16
Flat Pattern Design	Webster	7.16

Food Management, Production and Services (Occupational)

Food Service Careers	Chas. A. Bennett	8.49
Standards, Principles & Techniques in Quantity Food Prod.	Cahners	8.60
The Professional Chef	Cahners	15.96
Introduction to Professional Foodservice	Cahners	9.60
Foodservice Career Education Series:	Cahners	
Kitchen Sanitation		3.00
Foodservice Vocabulary		3.00
Foodservice Safety		3.00
Cleaning & Sanitation		3.00
Bussing Attendant		3.00
Customer/Employee Relationships		3.00
Food Care & Food Storage		3.00
Cashiering		3.00
Counter Service		3.00
Waiter/Waitress		3.00
Host/Hostess		3.00
Dishwashing Procedures		3.00
Fry Cooking		3.00
Grill Cooking		3.00
Breakfast Preparation		3.00
Luncheon Cooking		3.00

Institutional & Home Management
and Supporting Services (Occupational)

_____	The Science of Housekeeping	Cahners	7.16
	<u>General Homemaking (Alternate)</u>		
_____	Introductory Homemaking	Lippincott	5.67
_____	Teen Horizons at Home & School	Macmillan	6.57
_____	Teen Guide to Homemaking	Webster	6.87
_____	Young Living	Chas. A. Bennett	7.08
_____	Steps in Home Living	Chas. A. Bennett	4.95
	<u>Clothing & Textiles (Alternate)</u>		
_____	Clothes: Part of Your World	Ginn	7.40
_____	Steps in Clothing Skills	Chas. A. Bennett	7.35
	<u>Foods & Nutrition (Alternate)</u>		
_____	The World of Food	Ginn	8.10
_____	First Foods	Chas. A. Bennett	5.76
_____	Focus on Foods	Webster	6.33
	<u>Consumer Education (Alternate)</u>		
_____	You Are a Consumer	Ginn	3.10
_____	Caveat: Consumer Education in Action	Lippincott	1.50
_____	It's Your Money, Book 1	Steck-Vaughn	1.35
_____	It's Your Money, Book 2		1.35
_____	Family Money Management		1.44
_____	Buying Guides		1.44
	<u>Family Relations (Alternate)</u>		
_____	Ready or Not	Ginn	2.60
_____	Mind Your Manners	Lippincott	3.15
_____	Understanding Yourself	Steck-Vaughn	1.44
_____	Your Family		1.44
	<u>Housing & Home Furnishing (Alternate)</u>		
_____	In and Around	Ginn	2.60
	<u>Special Edu.-General Business (Ages 14-21)</u>		
_____	Economics for Everyone	Benefic Press	3.15
	<u>Business Arithmetic (Ages 14-21)</u>		
_____	Math for the Consumer	South-Western	4.11
_____	Mathematics Skill Builder		1.65
	<u>Consumer Education (Ages 14-21)</u>		
_____	Personal Money Management	Amidon	79.50
_____	How to Answer When Money Talks		.52
_____	Your Checking Account		.52
_____	Money, Credit, Banking		.52
_____	Mod Money Management		.52
_____	Economics for the Consumer	Laidlaw	1.59
_____	Managing Your Money & Credit		1.59
_____	Learning to be a Better Buyer		1.59
	<u>Social Studies (Ages 6-11)</u>		
_____	The Community	Steck-Vaughn	1.56
_____	Communities Abroad		1.56
_____	The Americas		1.56
_____	Land Overseas		1.56

Social Studies (Ages 12-13)

_____	The Money You Spend	Follett	1.20
	The Town You Live In		1.20
	The Jobs You Get		1.20
	The Person You Are		1.20
	The Friends You Make		1.20
	The Family You Belong To		1.20
_____	Stories of the Westward Move- ment	Laidlaw	1.92
	A Story of the Civil War		1.92
	A Story of the Industrial Revolution		1.92
	A Story of the Spanish Ameri- can War		1.92
	A Story of World War I		1.92
	A Story of World War II		1.92
_____	My Country-The U. S. A.	Steck-Vaughn	1.23

Social Studies (Ages 14-21)

_____	The Television You Watch	Follett	1.20
	The Phone Calls You Make		1.20
	The Newspapers You Read		1.20
	The Movies You See		1.20
	The Letters You Write		1.20
	The Language You Speak		1.20
_____	People and Geography	Laidlaw	3.00
	People and Regions of the World		3.00
	People and Their Cultures		2.04
	People and Their Economic Systems		2.40
	People and Their Political Systems		2.40
_____	Being An Informed Citizen	Steck-Vaughn	1.44

Career Awareness (Ages 6-13)

_____	Wanting a Job	Follett	1.20
	Training for a Job		1.20
	Starting a Job		1.20
	Looking for a Job		1.20
	Holding a Job		1.20
	Changing a Job		1.20

Career Exploration (Ages 14-21)

_____	Filing Personal Names	South-Western	1.95
	Filing Business Names		2.16
	Special Filing Problems		2.22
	Number Filing on the Job		2.10
_____	How to Get a Job & Keep It	Steck-Vaughn	1.23
	Working With Others		1.44
_____	What Job for Me Series:	Webster	21.51
	Charley the TV Repairman		1.20
	John the Second Best Cook in Town		1.20
	Pete the Service Station Attendant		1.20
	Nick the Waiter		1.20
	Joe the Retail Salesman		1.20
	Judy the Waitress		1.20
	Frank the Vending Machine Repairman		1.20
	Betty and Her Typewriter		1.20
	Ginny the Office Assistnat		1.20
	Carmen the Beautician		1.20
	Cool It Man		1.20
	Phil the File Clerk		1.20
	Sandy the Lineman		1.20
	Tom the Merchant Seaman		1.20
	Timo the Draftsman		1.20
	Keep It Clean		1.20
	Burt the Policeman		1.20
	Ned the Taxicab Driver		1.20
_____	World of Work Kit	Webster	105.00

Elementary Music 1-6

_____	Discovering Music Together	Follett	
	Book 1		2.22
	Book 2		3.12
	Book 3		3.15
	Book 4		3.21
	Book 5		3.33
	Book 6		3.39
_____	Exploring Music	Holt, Rinehart, Winston	
	Book 1		3.33
	Book 2		4.20
	Book 3		4.38
	Book 4		4.86
	Book 5		4.71
	Book 6		5.25
_____	The Spectrum of Music	Macmillan	
	Book 1		2.88
	Book 2		4.56
	Book 3		4.56
	Book 4		4.65
	Book 5		4.86
	Book 6		4.86
_____	Silver Burdett Music	Silver Burdett	
	Level One		3.81
	Level Two		4.32
	Level Three		4.53
	Level Four		4.83
	Level Five		5.10
	Level Six		5.40

Junior High General Music I

_____	Sound, Beat, Feeling, Level 7	American	5.97
_____	Discovering Music Together, Elements & Style	Follett	4.50
_____	Exploring Music 7	Holt, Rinehart, Winston	5.67
_____	Electronic Music	Macmillan	1.35
	Music U. S. A.		1.62
	Playing the Guitar & String Bass		1.35
	The Rock Story		1.44
	The Art in Our Lives		1.35
	Sources of Musical Sound		1.35
	Playing the Recorder		1.35
	Program Music		1.35
_____	Making Music Your Own, Level 7	Silver Burdett	6.51

Junior High General Music II

_____	Sound, Shape & Symbol, Level 8	American	5.97
_____	Discovering Music Together-- Our Musical Heritage	Follett	4.50
_____	Exploring Music 8	Holt, Rinehart, Winston	5.85
_____	Making Music Your Own, Level 8	Silver Burdett	6.51
_____	The Materials of Music	Macmillan	1.35
	Afro-American Music		1.62
	Sounds of Singing Voices		1.62
	Music of the Orient		1.35
	Composing Music		1.35
	Music of Latin Americans		1.35
	The Choral Sound		1.62

High School General I

_____	Let There Be Music	Allyn & Bacon	5.55
_____	Music in Our Heritage	Silver Burdett	6.15

High School General II

_____	Principles & Practices of Electronic Music	Grosset & Dunlap	6.95
-------	---	------------------	------

High School Mixed Chorus

_____ Comprehensive Musicianship Through Choral Performance, Book A, Zone 5	Addison-Wesley	5.07
_____ Choral Sounds:	Holt, Rinehart, Winston	
Intermediate I		3.15
Intermediate II		3.15
Advanced I		3.15
Advanced II		3.15
_____ Chorus Builder, Bk. 1	Belwin-Mills	.83
_____ Chorus Builder, Bk. 2		.83
_____ Singers Manual of Choral Music Literature		2.97

High School Theory and/or Harmony

_____ Practical Music Theory	Grosset & Dunlap	4.99
_____ Introduction to Music as Structure	Addison-Wesley	5.85
_____ Workbook in Music Theory	Belwin-Mills	1.20
_____ Workbook in Practical Harmony		1.20
_____ A Workbook in the Fundamentals of Music		2.37
_____ Independent Study of Music Theory		1.50

Music Appreciation and/or History

_____ A Comprehensive Introduction to Music Literature	Addison-Wesley	5.61
_____ People and Music	Allyn & Bacon	6.45
_____ What Everyone Should Know About Music	Belwin-Mills	1.20
_____ The Story of Popular Music in America		1.20
_____ The World of Popular Music: Afro-American	Follett	1.50
_____ Rock		1.50
_____ Music: Adventures in Listening	Grosset & Dunlap	5.19

Band (Elem., Intermediate, Advanced)

_____ Comprehensive Musicianship Through Band Performance; Zone 5, Book A	Addison-Wesley	5.07
_____ Zone 4, Book A		5.07
_____ First Division Band Method I:	Belwin-Mills	
Flute	E♭ Baritone Saxophone	
D♭ Piccolo	E♭ Mellophone (E♭ French Horn)	1.00 each
B♭ Clarinet	F Horn	
B♭ Cornet	Trombone (Bass Clef)	
E♭ Alto Clarinet	Baritone (Bass Clef)	
B♭ Bass Clarinet	Baritone (Treble Clef)	
Oboe	Bass (Tuba)	
Bassoon	Drums	
E♭ Alto Saxophone	Bells	
B♭ Tenor Saxophone		
_____ First Division Band Method II:		
C Flute; Others same as above		1.00 each
_____ First Division Band Method III:		
C Flute; Others same as above		1.00 each
_____ First Division Band Method IV:		
C Flute ; Others same as above		1.00 each
_____ Basic Technique for Bands I:	M. M. Cole	
D♭ Piccolo	Baritone Sax	
C Flute	Cornet (Trumpet)	
Oboe	E♭ Alto Horn	
E♭ Clarinet	Horn in F	
B♭ Clarinet	Trombone	.67 each
Alto Clarinet	Baritone TC	
Bass Clarinet	Baritone BC	
Bassoon	E♭ & B♭ Bases	
Alto Sax	Percussion	
Tenor Sax		
_____ Advanced Technique for Bands II:	M. M. Cole	
Same instruments as above		1.80

Learning Unlimited Class Series, Level I: Hal Leonard

Flute	French Horn in F	
Clarinet	French Horn in Eb	
Oboe	Trombone	
Bassoon	Baritone BC	1.70 each
Alto Sax	BBb Bass	
Tenor Sax	Untuned Percussion	
Trumpet	Tuned Percussion	

Learning Unlimited Class Series, Level II

Flute	Trumpet	
Clarinet	French Horn in F	
Alto Clarinet	French Horn in Eb	
Bass Clarinet	Trombone	
Oboe	Baritone BC	1.70 each
Bassoon	BBb Bass	
Alto Sax	Untuned Percussion	
Tenor Sax	Tympani	
Baritone Sax	Mallet Percussion	

Elem. Band Method, Level I:

Hal Leonard

C Flute	Bb Cornet & Trumpet	
Oboe	French Horn in F	
Bb Clarinet	French Horn in Eb	
Eb Alto Clarinet (Eb Clarinet)	Trombone	
Bb Bass Clarinet	Baritone BC	.88 each
Bassoon	Baritone TC	
Eb Alto Saxophone	BBb Bass (Tuba)	
Eb Tenor Saxophone	Eb Bass (Tuba)	
Eb Baritone Saxophone	Drum	

Intermed. Band Method, Level II:

C Flute	Bb Cornet & Trumpet	
Oboe	French Horn in F	
Bb Clarinet	French Horn in Eb	
Eb Alto Clarinet	Trombone	.98 each
Bb Bass Clarinet	Baritone BC	
Bassoon	Baritone TC	
Eb Alto Saxophone	BBb, Eb (Tuba)	
Bb Tenor Saxophone	Drum	
Eb Baritone Saxophone		

Advanced Band Method, Level III:

C Flute	Bb Cornet & Trumpet	
Oboe	French Horn in F	
Bb Clarinet	French Horn in Eb (Mellophone)	
Eb Alto Clarinet	Trombone	1.09 each
Bb Bass Clarinet	Baritone BC	
Bassoon	Baritone TC	
Eb Alto Saxophone	Basses (Tuba)	
Bb Tenor Saxophone	Drum	
Eb Baritone Saxophone		

Supplementary Band

Beginning Percussion:

M. M. Cole

Drum Method Book 1	4.50
Drum Method, Book 2	4.50
Piano Accomp. for Drum Method I	4.50
Supplementary Reading Material for Drum Method Book 1/1	2.70
Supplementary Reading Material for Drum Method Book 2/1	2.25
Simplified Drum Solos with Piano Accomp.	2.25
Nine Complete Drum Solos with Piano Accomp.	2.25
Il Bacio, Multiple Percussion Solos	3.60

Beginning Trumpet:

Cornet-Trumpet Method Book 1	2.70
Basic Guide to Trumpet Playing	2.25

Intermediate Supplementary Band

The Do's and Don't's of Flute Playing	M. M. Cole	1.80
Songs from Gilbert & Sullivan Operas		2.70

Advanced Supplementary Band

_____ Tympani Method	M. M. Cole	4.50
Toccata #1 for Percussion		6.30

Elementary Strings

_____ Growing With Strings, Bk. 1	M. M. Cole	
Piano		3.60
Violin		1.80
Bass		1.80
Cello		1.80
Viola		1.80
_____ String Class Method, Bk. 1		
Piano		4.50
Violin		2.47
Bass		2.47
Cello		2.47
Viola		2.47
_____ Beginning Violin:		
Basic Guide to Violin Playing		2.70
_____ Beginning Guitar:		
The Guitar Goes to School		2.70
Plectrum Guitar		2.70
_____ Beginning Piano:		
Notes in a Nutshell		1.31
Rhythm in a Nutshell		1.35
12 Tune-ettes for Young Pianists		1.35
Piano Recital-4 Solos & 6 Duets		1.35

Intermediate Strings

_____ The Advancing Strings	M. M. Cole	
Piano		5.40
Violin		2.70
Viola		2.70
Cello		2.70
Bass		2.70

Advanced Strings

_____ Comprehensive Musicianship		
Through Orchestra Performance		
Book A	Addison-Wesley	5.07
_____ String Class Method, Bk. 2	M. M. Cole	
Piano		4.50
Violin		2.47
Viola		2.47
Cello		2.47
Bass		2.47
_____ Concert String Ensemble	M. M. Cole	
Piano		1.80
Violin		1.12
Viola		1.12
Cello		1.12
Bass		1.12

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
December 10, 1974

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office at ten o'clock, Tuesday morning, December 10, 1974, as agreed upon for the date of the regular meeting. The meeting was opened with the invocation by Mr. Tynes.

The following members were present:

Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, Supt. State Dept. of Education
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
Larry Tynes, Durant
Mrs. Jean McCool, Moss Point
W. A. Matthews, Executive Secretary

Upon a motion made by Mr. Tynes and seconded by Mr. Harrison, the following bills were approved for payment:

D. L. Harrison	86.85
Larry Tynes	69.09
Mrs. Jean McCool	100.50
Rating Committees	9,625.00
Jim Brent (Dec. travel)	504.26
Wheeler Smith (Dec. travel)	529.10
Telephone	126.03
Printing-State Dept.	38.15
Standard Stationers	82.70
A. B. Dick	112.00
Addressograph-Multigraph	22.75

Upon a motion made by Mr. Tynes and seconded by Mr. Harrison, the minutes of the November 4, 1974, meeting were approved.

Under old business, a motion was made by Mrs. McCool and seconded by Mr. Harrison that the top five rated books listed under American History--Post Civil War which action was postponed at the November 4 meeting be accepted. They include:

U.S.A. History with Documents, Vol. II	American
The People Make a Nation, Vol. II	Allyn & Bacon
Rise of the American Nation, Vol. III	Harcourt, Brace, Jovan.
Challenge and Change--U.S. Hist. 2nd Cent.	Laidlaw
The Adventure of the American People	Rand McNally

A motion was made by Mr. Tynes and seconded by Mr. Harrison that the request by the Capitol Broadcasting Company of Jackson, Mississippi (WJTV-12) for the Board to appear on the television talk show, "Speculation", be denied since the law and Board policy specified that all actions of the Board be addressed to the publisher and their official representatives and not authors. All actions of the Board have been accepted by the publishers, Random House, and all records will show that identical treatment was given all companies.

Action on two problem areas -- D. C. Heath's "Communicating Series" and defective books were postponed until the January meeting after receipt of an opinion from the Attorney General and authorities in English.

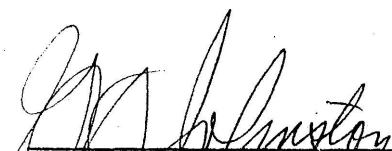
A motion was made by Mr. Harrison and seconded by Mrs. McCool that as the results of the letter from Mrs. Klotz from Natchez, a member of the high school social studies committee, and other concerned individuals, every effort will be made to correct the problem of large volume of work on some rating committees for the 1976 adoption. The Board recognizes the huge task of rating books and at the same time must consider all facets of the rating procedures to balance the problems involved.

A motion was made to add the statement on the order form for textbooks after "Teachers editions will be furnished with each class order of 25 or more pupil editions. Please indicate beside each title ordered if you would like to have teachers' editions" -- ADDITIONAL TEACHERS' EDITIONS MAY BE PURCHASED BY THE LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT FROM THE INDIVIDUAL PUBLISHING COMPANY INVOLVED. Answer keys and other instructional aids are to be ordered from the publishers."


The Executive Secretary reported to the Board on the 1974 adoption progress, field representatives' activities, visit to the duPont Company in Richmond, Virginia, as a member of the Advisory Commission on Textbook Specifications.

A motion to adjour was accepted after deciding to meet on the second Tuesday of January for the regular meeting of the Board.

This the 10th day of December, 1974.



Vice-Chairman



Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
January 14, 1975

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office at ten o'clock, Tuesday morning, January 14, 1975, as previously scheduled. The meeting was opened with the invocation by Mr. Tynes.

The following members were present for this meeting:

Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, Supt. State Dept. of Education
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
Larry Tynes, Durant
Mrs. Jean McCool, Moss Point
W. A. Matthews, Executive Secretary

The minutes of the December meeting were read, and upon motion made by Mr. Tynes and seconded by Mr. Harrison were approved.

The following bills were presented by the Executive Secretary and upon a motion made by Mr. Harrison and seconded by Mrs. McCool were approved for payment:

D. L. Harrison	\$ 86.85
Larry Tynes	69.09
Mrs. Jean McCool	100.50
Wheeler E. Smith (Nov. travel)	427.70
James F. Brent (Nov. travel)	343.70
School Book Supply Co.	200,000.00
Purser Brothers (printing)	58.05
Telephone	99.17
Miss. Publishers Corp. (Adv.)	10.18
Standard Stationers (supplies)	12.87
Penitentiary Bindery	25,000.00
Postage	300.00
James F. Brent (Dec. travel)	294.68
Wheeler E. Smith (Dec. travel)	314.81

Under old business the following action was taken:

After receiving an opinion from the Attorney General concerning the authority of the Textbook Board on requiring replacement of defective books, a motion was made by Mr. Tynes and seconded by Mrs. McCool that under the authority granted by the Law of Mississippi (37-43-23) any company shipping books to Mississippi schools which do not meet the standards as set forth in the Official Minimum Manufacturing Standards and Specifications and will not last four years under conditions of ordinary wear and tear will be required to replace said books on a one to one basis. The motion carried. It was the opinion of the Board that this defective area would show up in the first year of use and every effort would be made to locate these books in the first year, but at the same time wide publicity of the possibility of defective books could cause problems for the Board, publishers, and manufacturers. (Attorney General's opinion inserted)

After reviewing the elementary language arts series, COMMUNICATING published by D. C. Heath Company which has been criticized by patrons in another state, a motion was made by Mr. Harrison and seconded by Mr. Tynes that the COMMUNICATING series 1-6 be left on the Mississippi approved list since there has not been any criticism from Mississippi parents at this time. The motion carried. The Board is to be kept posted on any criticism of this series and appropriate action will be taken.

The Board was brought up to date on the activities, publicity and communications concerning the textbook, MISSISSIPPI: CONFLICT AND CHANGE. The Board restated its policy as prescribed by law that it not get involved in the merits of the book.

since it was not recommended by a majority of the Rating Committee and that the Board deals with publishers and not writers or editors of books. From personal visits and communications, all indications from Random House would be that they are satisfied with the action of the Board.


Under new business the Executive Secretary reported on the progress of the 1974 adoption which will soon enter its final stage of local hearings; a book cover contest to help create interest in the 200th Birthday of our country to be used 1975-76; work of the field representatives; storm damage in Pike county; and status of the 1975 budget.

A motion was made by Mr. Harrison and seconded by Mr. Tynes that the low bids be accepted on the printing bids opened at this meeting. The motion carried. Results of the bidding was as follows:

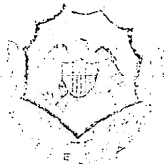
	<u>Textbook Form</u>	<u>Textbook Cards</u>	<u>Inventory Report</u>	<u>Record of Refund (MT-8)</u>
Reinbold	\$2,489.40	\$4,890.80	\$478.97	\$198.45
Barefield	3,568.50	4,368.00	<u>258.65</u>	99.28
Ketchings		5,180.00		
Purser	<u>2,150.00</u>	<u>3,460.00</u>	265.00	166.00
Wimmer	3,566.00	4,712.00	494.90	179.00
C & S	2,600.00	5,350.00	358.00	132.00
Multiform	4,213.75	3,808.00	346.50	234.50
Formcraft	6,044.73	4,453.42	315.50	148.50
Jackson Prt.			264.50	<u>77.40</u>
Hederman	2,945.00	3,650.00		

There being no further business, the Board adjourned after agreeing to meet on February 11, 1975, at 10:00 a. m. in the Board office.

This the 14th day of January, 1975.


 Vice-Chairman


 Executive Secretary



DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Office of the Attorney General
JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI 39205

A. F. SUMMER
ATTORNEY GENERAL

January 8, 1975

GEORGE M. SWINDOLL
ASSISTANT ATTORNEY GENERAL

Mr. W. A. Matthews
Executive Secretary
Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board
Post Office Box 1075
1202 Sillers State Office Building
Jackson, Mississippi 39205

Dear Mr. Matthews:

Attorney General Summer has received your letter of request dated December 12, 1974 and has assigned it to me for research and reply.

In your letter you inquire as follows:

"The State Textbook Purchasing Board hereby requests your legal opinion concerning textbooks which will not withstand normal wear and last for four years as expected and indicated under 'Lost Books' in 'Textbook Administration', page 9. These have been books with defective coverings, loose signatures and faulty sewings. All companies except one, Houghton Mifflin, have replaced all books one for one. Houghton Mifflin did replace some 14,000 geometry books because of a defective printing after pressure from the Board in 1973.

"The point in question concerns the contract and law: Does the Board with its wide authority have the power to require one to one replacement up to four years or after two years use only half replacements, etc. Other states specify that all replacements will be one to one for the first two years and negotiated after that, but this is spelled out in their contract. What authority does the last sentence of 37-43-23 give the Board?

"Enclosed are copies of Houghton Mifflin's contract, letter indicating action taken on defective books and Textbook Administration."

Mr. Matthews
January 8, 1975
Page Two

The Seventh Article of the Mississippi Textbook Contract incorporates and makes a part of the contract the Official Minimum Manufacturing Standards and Specifications as approved by the State Textbook Directors Association. I am of the opinion that if the Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board finds and determines, consistent with the facts, that any particular book or books do not meet the standards as set forth in the Official Minimum Manufacturing Standards and Specifications, supra, and that such standards and specifications are sufficient to require books purchased by the Board to last under conditions of ordinary wear and tear for a period of four years, then the Board may require replacement on a one-to-one basis up to four years.

Regarding your further inquiry, "What authority does the last sentence of Section 37-43-23 give the Board?", I emphasize the rather strict forfeiture provision for, as stated therein, "Any contractor of any book or books who fails to keep said books up to said standards". This last significant sentence of Section 37-43-23 provides for forfeiture of the contract and return of all money paid for such book or books and also forfeiture of the books to the State.

With kind personal regards, I am

Very truly yours,

A. F. SUMMER, ATTORNEY GENERAL

BY *George M. Swindoll*

George M. Swindoll
Assistant Attorney General

GMS:va

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
February 11, 1975

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office at ten o'clock, Tuesday morning, February 11, 1975, as previously scheduled. The meeting was opened with the invocation by Mrs. McCool.

The following members were present:

Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, Supt. State Dept. of Education
Dr. Milton Baxter, representing Governor Waller
D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
Larry Tynes, Durant
Mrs. Jean McCool, Moss Point
W. A. Matthews, Executive Secretary

The minutes of the January meeting were presented, and upon motion made by Mr. Harrison and seconded by Mrs. McCool were approved.

The following bills were presented by the Executive Secretary and upon a motion made by Dr. Baxter and seconded by Mr. Harrison were approved for payment:

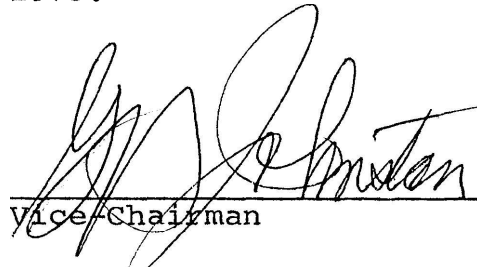
D. L. Harrison	86.85
Larry Tynes	69.09
Mrs. Jean McCool	128.65
A. B. Dick (mimeo paper)	140.00
Telephone	88.13
State Dept. of Edu. (Xerox)	63.10
Purser Brothers (printing)	36.00
Wheeler Smith (Jan. travel)	404.02
Jim Brent (Jan. travel)	343.56

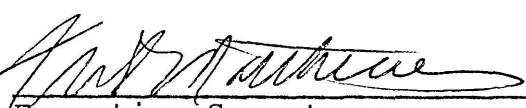
At the request of Governor William Waller, Chairman of the Mississippi Textbook Board, Dr. Charles Sallis and Miss Jean Middleton, authors of MISSISSIPPI: CONFLICT AND CHANGE, were allowed to present a report to the Board on their book. Also present were official representatives of Random House--Charles Smyth, Educationah Division Vice-President and Fred Lapper, Regional Manager. Mr. George Swindell, representing the Attorney General's office, was also present.

After hearing the report from the two authors, the Board indicated that since they had no authority to conduct a formal hearing, no power to re-direct the committees to re-evaluate their ratings of textbooks, and no power to receive petitions relating thereto, that the Executive Secretary inform the authors of the same, express thanks for their appearance at the meeting and return all materials submitted by them.

The Board adjourned to meet again on March 11, 1975, for its regular monthly meeting.

This the 11th day of February 1975.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
 TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
 Jackson, Mississippi
 April 8, 1975

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office at ten o'clock, Tuesday morning, April 8, 1975, as previously scheduled. The meeting was opened with the invocation by Mr. Tynes.

The following members were present:

Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, Supt. State Dept. of Edu.
 D. L. Harrison, Calhoun City
 Larry Tynes, Durant
 W. A. Matthews, Executive Secretary

The minutes of the February meeting were presented, and upon motion made by Mr. Harrison and seconded by Mr. Tynes were approved.

The following bills were presented by the Executive Secretary, and upon a motion made by Mr. Tynes and seconded by Mr. Harrison were approved for payment:

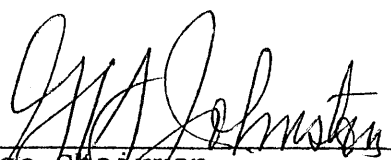
D. L. Harrison	136.85
Larry Tynes	119.09
State Dept. of Edu. (Xerox)	39.90
Penitentiary Bindery	25,000.00
Telephone	96.47
W. A. Matthews (travel)	56.58
Wheeler Smith (Feb. Travel)	456.57
Jim Brent (Feb. travel)	170.05
I B M Corp. (ribbons)	50.13
School Book Supply	500,000.00
Telephone	104.20
Jackson Printing (forms)	77.40
Office Supply (maintenance agreement on mimeo)	50.80
Wheeler Smith (March travel)	454.70
Jim Brent (March travel)	358.71


The Executive Secretary presented a letter from the Department of Archives and History relative to the preservation of the records of the Board. Upon motion made by Mr. Tynes and seconded by Mr. Harrison the Executive Secretary was authorized to have the Department of Archives copy the minute books of the Board.

The Secretary presented to the Board reports on the bindery, field representatives, book covers, budget, local adoption, surplus textbook funds, Mississippi: Conflict and Change, and a report from Cal Chunn, California Textbook director.

There being no further business, the Board adjourned after agreeing to meet again on May 13 for a regular monthly meeting.

This the 8th day of April, 1975.


 Vice-Chairman


 Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
June 27, 1975

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office at ten o'clock, Friday morning, June 27, 1975, as arranged by the Executive Secretary. The meeting was opened with the invocation by Mr. Matthews.

The following members were present:

Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, Supt. State Dept. of Edu.
Larry Tynes, Durant
Mrs. Jean McCool, Moss Point
W. A. Matthews, Executive Secretary

The minutes of the April meeting were presented, and upon a motion made by Mr. Tynes and seconded by Mrs. McCool were approved.

The following bills were presented by the Executive Secretary and upon a motion made by Mrs. McCool and seconded by Mr. Tynes were approved for payment:

D. L. Harrison	100.00
Larry Tynes	119.09
Mrs. Jean McCool	275.37
Wheeler E. Smith (April travel)	392.84
Jim Brent (April travel)	167.04
State Dept. of Edu. (Xerox)	32.55
Purser Brothers (printing)	7,314.60
Postage	300.00
Miss. Publishers Corp. (Adv.)	8.56
Capitol Commission (rent)	8,250.00
Telephone	104.66
School Book Supply Co.	300,000.00
Barefield & Co. (printing)	502.52
Telephone	96.68
Wheeler Smith (May travel)	407.95
Jim Brent (May travel)	248.67
Purser Brothers (printing)	72.20
State Dept. of Audit ('73 Audit)	200.00
W. A. Matthews (travel)	42.72
E. H. Young	50.00
Coleman Reid	50.00
Jim Lyles	50.00
Box Rent (7/1/75-6/30/76)	28.00
Telephone	95.34
State Dept. of Edu. (Xerox)	4.85
School Book Supply Co.	127,063.77

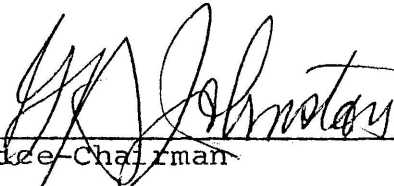
The Executive Secretary presented a request from Laidlaw Brothers for cancellation of MODERN TYPEWRITING PRACTICE and MODERN BOOKKEEPING AND ACCOUNTING on its contract of November 8, 1974. The following motion on this matter was made by Mr. Tynes and seconded by Mrs. McCool: The policy of the Board is not to cancel contracts; but in view of the fact that no schools adopted these books locally and this Company's distributor (Pitman) was recently taken over by Laidlaw, we hereby grant request to cancel MODERN TYPEWRITING PRACTICE and MODERN BOOKKEEPING AND ACCOUNTING.

The Executive Secretary reported on the Advisory Committee inspection at the Parchman bindery. The Board was complimentary of the work done by this committee composed of Coleman Reid, E. H. Young and Jim Lyles and the changes they had made in the rebinding processes at the bindery.

The Executive Secretary reported to the Board great evidence of help in requiring book covers to be used. The Secretary also reported on the closing our procedures for the 1974-75 fiscal year; the possibility of shorter contract periods to be discussed unofficially between the National Association of State Textbook Administrators and American Association of Publishers; the meeting of the National Association of State Textbook Administrators at Portland, Oregon, the last of July, and other items.

There being no further business to come before the Board, the same adjourned after agreeing to meet again on August 12, 1975.

This the 27th day of June, 1975.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
 TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
 Jackson, Mississippi
 August 12, 1975

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office at ten o'clock, Tuesday morning, August 12, 1975, as arranged by the Executive Secretary. The meeting was opened with the invocation by Mr. Tynes.

The following members were present:

Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, Supt. State Dept. of Education
 Larry Tynes, Durant
 Mrs. Jean McCool, Moss Point
 W. A. Matthews, Executive Secretary

The minutes of the June meeting were presented, and upon a motion made by Mr. Tynes and seconded by Mrs. McCool were approved.

The following bills were presented by the Executive Secretary and upon a motion made by Mrs. McCool and seconded by Mr. Tynes were approved for payment:

Larry Tynes	69.09
Mrs. Jean McCool	117.19
Capitol Commission (rent)	8,250.00
Postage	300.00
Telephone	80.33
School Book Supply	500,000.00
Hazlehurst Ins. Agency	35.00
W. A. Matthews (travel)	39.21
Jimmy F. Lyles	50.00
Coleman Reid	50.00
E. H. Young	50.00
I B M Corp.	630.00
W. A. Matthews	552.04
James F. Brent (July travel)	73.48
Wheeler E. Smith (July travel)	28.19
I B M Corp.	130.47
Monroe Calculator Co.	204.00


The Executive Secretary reported to the Board on the meeting of the National Association of State Textbook Administrators conference and the Advisory Commission on Textbook Specifications held in Portland, Oregon, July 27-30, 1975.

The Executive Secretary presented a letter from Mr. F. Douglas Shields, Professor of Physics, University of Mississippi, stating his objections to CONCEPTS IN SCIENCE, on the fifth grade level. The Board recommended that the Executive Secretary inform Dr. Shields on the procedure of the adoption of textbooks. The Board was equally concerned with Dr. Shields' reference to a few ill-informed men getting rich with their selections. The Board asked Dr. Shields to be more specific with definite people named.

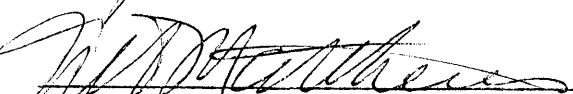
The Executive Secretary also presented a letter from Senator B. G. Perry expressing his concern, based on an article from The Review of the News, July 2 edition, of materials used in our schools. The Board recommended that the Executive Secretary advise Senator Perry on the complete sentence from which the excerpt was taken.

There being no further business to come before the Board, the same adjourned after agreeing to meet again on September 30, 1975, for a regular monthly meeting.

This the 12th day of August, 1975.



Vice-Chairman



Executive Secretary



MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
September 30, 1975

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office at ten o'clock, Tuesday morning, September 30, 1975. The meeting was opened with the invocation by Dr. Baxter.

The following members were present:

Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, Supt. State Dept. of Education
Larry Tynes, Durant
Dr. Milton Baxter, representing Governor Waller
Mrs. Jean McCool, Moss Point
W. A. Matthews, Executive Secretary

The following resolution was approved upon a motion by Ms. McCool and seconded by Mr. Tynes:

RESOLUTION

Whereas, on August 18, 1975, God took unto himself, our friend and fellow Board member, D. L. Harrison, Sr., we, the Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board, desire to pay our tribute to the life, the service, and the loyalty of our loved one.

Be it therefore resolved:

1. That we express our deep sense of loss and sincere sympathy for his family and pray that they may be sustained by God's grace.

2. That we acknowledge the Christian life he led and his devotion to his family and his service to his community and State.

3. That special recognition be given to his more than thirteen years as a member of the Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board, during which time he exemplified the high moral standards and personal ethics that were so much a part of him. His wisdom, his integrity, and his experience in the educational field were invaluable to the progress of the state textbook program.

4. That a copy of this resolution be recorded in the minute book of the Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board, a copy sent to the family, and a blank page bearing his name left in the minute book.

The minutes of the August meeting were presented, and upon a motion by Mr. Tynes and seconded by Mrs. McCool were approved as written.

The following bills were presented by the Executive Secretary, and upon a motion made by Mrs. McCool and seconded by Mr. Tynes were approved for payment:

Larry Tynes	119.09
Mrs. Jean McCool	174.65
School Book Supply Co.	500,000.00
Parchman Bindery	25,000.00
W. A. Matthews (travel)	37.84
Telephone	91.19
Purser Brothers (printing)	99.80
School Book Supply Co.	2,000,000.00
Telephone	111.87
Walraven Book Cover Co.	5,559.12
Xerox-State Dept. of Education	21.20
James F. Brent (Aug. travel)	193.64
Wheeler E. Smith (Aug. travel)	196.79
Jim Lyles	50.00

Coleman Reed	50.00
E. H. Young	50.00
W. A. Matthews (travel)	38.03

The two Textbook Board field representatives, Jim Brent and Wheeler Smith, gave a verbal report to the Board concerning their activities and the conditions of the textbook program in the schools. In general, they indicated the schools were doing a good job in being up-to-date with their adoptions, using book covers, and following Board procedures. The records show that over twenty-seven hundred textbooks have been transferred by the field representatives besides many picked up by school personnel from state-owned stock at the depository. After a discussion of the need of someone in each district to coordinate the textbook program, the State superintendent requested ways in which this person could help facilitate the program. It was suggested that this person supervise and administer the textbook program by (a) assessing needs in each subject area and school building, (b) administer purchases, (3) establish central distribution of textbooks and (4) help reinforce policies of the Textbook Board.

The Board was presented a written request from the Jackson Public Schools that funds be made available through the State Textbook Purchasing Board for the purpose of buying books for the sight-impaired students. After a lengthy discussion and considering the plan used in Texas, the following motion was made by Dr. Baxter and seconded by Mrs. McCool with reference to this problem: The Executive Secretary shall make a request to the Budget Commission to amend the 1976 State Textbook Purchasing Board Budget by adding a line item for materials specifically for handicapped children located in schools complying with the Textbook Program. This will help keep the Board in compliance with Public Law 93-380, Education of the Handicapped Act Amendments of 1974. The motion carried and a plan was to be initiated by the Executive Secretary for the establishment of such a program to be presented to the Board.

The Executive Secretary requested a ruling from the Attorney General concerning the discrepancy in the State Textbook Law of 1940 paying 10¢ one way for travel and the general law of 1974 allowing 12¢ per mile both ways. This portion of the textbook law was declared repealed by the general law-Chapter 491, Laws of 1962 and therefore the opinion of the Attorney General was that it was legal for the Board to pay the 12¢ per mile both ways.

The Textbook Board requested information from Pearl River County concerning information received that this school district was charging each child one dollar for a book card. The following information was received signed by L. C. Ladner Principal; W. M. Stewart, Asst. Principal; and Tercy Smith, Superintendent: "This certifies that there has been no charge for book cards or anything related to the issue of books. There was a one dollar matriculation fee to help pay for the report cards that we must use because of the new law dealing with the student folder. These report cards are made in copies so that one can be put in the child's folder each six weeks and a copy ;given to the parents; these cards are non-returnable."

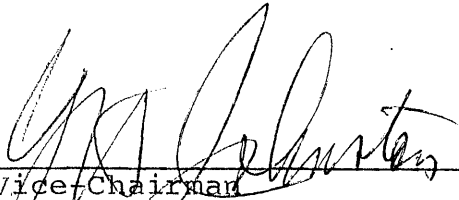
The Executive Secretary apprised the Board of the fact that the 1976 adoption in the areas of science, mathematics, foreign language, special education, agriculture, trades, industrial arts, distributive education, and health would soon need their attention; the schools had spent over three million dollars of their allocations by the end of September 1975; and some letters and comments from interested persons concerning some textbooks on and not on the adopted list had been received.

IN MEMORY OF D. L. HARRISON, SR.

1962-1975

There being no further business to come before the Board, the same adjourned after agreeing to meet again on November 13, 1975, for a regular monthly meeting.

This the 30th day of September, 1975.


Vice Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
November 13, 1975

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office at ten o'clock, Thursday morning, November 13, 1975, as previously scheduled. The meeting was opened with the invocation by Mr. Tynes.

Mr. T. M. Stone of Potts Camp, a newly appointed Board member to succeed Mr. D. L. Harrison, was welcomed to the group and to the meeting by Dr. Garvin H. Johnston.

The following members were present:

Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, Supt. State Dept. of Education
Larry Tynes, Durant
Mrs. Jean McCool, Moss Point
T. M. Stone, Potts Camp
W. A. Matthews, Executive Secretary

The minutes of the September meeting were presented, and upon a motion made by Mr. Stone and seconded by Mrs. McCool were approved.

The Executive Secretary presented to the Board a letter of appreciation from Mrs. D. L. Harrison for its resolution of the September meeting.

The following bills were presented by the Executive Secretary and upon a motion made by Mr. Tynes and seconded by Mrs. McCool were approved for payment:

T. M. Stone	121.80
Larry Tynes	119.09
Mrs. Jean McCool	166.25
Jim Brent (Sept. travel)	485.87
Wheeler Smith (Sept. travel)	501.58
State Dept. of Education - Xerox	26.85
IBM Corp.	38.21
J. R. Preston (workmen's comp.)	184.00
Telephone	106.74
School Book Supply Co.	600,000.00
W. A. Matthews (travel)	213.41

The Executive Secretary reported that he had not been able to establish an estimate to supply large print textbooks for the public school needs in the state. At present the Special Education Department has approved 86 students for large print texts. They have been able to handle all of these requests through the American Printing House. One book could not be purchased through the American Printing House needed by the student in Jackson, and one was purchased by the Board from Volunteer Transcribing Services in San Mateo, California. The Executive Secretary is working with the Special Education Department, Blind School, and Vocational Education for the Blind to see what can be developed cooperatively for the needs of the public schools and others. A machine has been found to do the necessary printing at a cost of \$38,000.00 plus a micro-film machine.

The Executive Secretary gave the Board a tentative list of subjects needing textbooks for the 1976 adoption. This list was developed from the present list, conferences with publishers, and conferences with state department consultants. The final list will need the approval of the Board in March 1976.


The Board discussed the possibility of adopting a regulation prohibiting obscene and profane items in textbooks. The following was suggested: "Books which contain obscene or profane pictures, illustrations, words, phrases, or sections will not be considered for adoption by the Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board." A decision will be made at the next meeting after consultation with the office of the Attorney General and some information from Texas has been received.

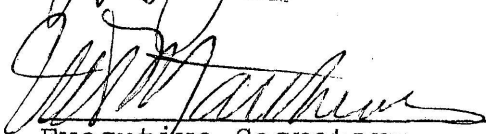
The Board noted that suit had been filed in Federal Court concerning the textbook, MISSISSIPPI: CONFLICT AND CHANGE.

The Board did not give approval to the Achievement Center for textbooks, since it did not have an open door policy or have tax exempt status from Federal Income Taxes.

There being no further business, the Board adjourned after agreeing to meet again on December 9, 1975.

This the 13th day of November, 1975.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
December 9, 1975

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office at ten o'clock, Tuesday, December 9, 1975, as previously scheduled. The meeting was opened with the invocation by Mrs. McCool.

The following members were present:

Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, Supt. State Dept. of Education
Larry Tynes, Durant
Mrs. Jean McCool, Moss Point
T. M. Stone, Potts Camp
W. A. Matthews, Executive Secretary

The minutes of the November meeting were presented, and upon a motion made by Mr. Tynes and seconded by Ms McCool were approved.

The following bills were presented by the Executive Secretary and upon a motion made by Mrs. McCool and seconded by Mr. Stone were approved for payment:

Larry Tynes	69.09
Mrs. Jean M: cCool	116.25
T. M. Stone	106.05
Jim Brent (Oct. travel)	488.76
Wheeler Smith (Oct. travel)	507.12
State Dept. of Educ.-Xerox	7.70
Volunteer Transcribing Service	158.00
Standard Stationers	115.54
Purser Brothers	83.20
Miss. School Supply	42.52
Wheeler Smith (Nov. travel)	407.63
Jim Brent (Nov. travel)	362.35
Telephone	93.14
State Dept. of Edu.-Xerox	22.70

Upon a motion made by M:r. Tynes and seconded by Mrs. McCool, the Board approved the following regulation to be used in future adoptions: "Books which contain obscene or profane pictures, illustrations, words, phrases, or sections will not be considered for adoption by the Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board."

The Executive Secretary informed the Board that large print textbooks for handicapped children were being studied and considered and any action on this was postponed until later Board meetings and until further information was available.

The pending suit involving the Mississippi history text, MISSISSIPPI: CONFLICT AND CHANGE, was discussed, but no action on the Board's part was required at this date.

There being no further business, the Board adjourned after agreeing to meet again on January 13, 1976.

This the 9th day of December, 1975.



Vice-Chairman



Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
January 13, 1976

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office at ten o'clock, Tuesday morning, January 13, 1976, as previously scheduled. The meeting was opened with the invocation by Larry Tynes.

Dr. C. E. Holladay, the newly elected superintendent of education, was welcomed by the others present.

The following were present for this meeting:

Dr. C. E. Holladay, Supt. State Dept. of Education
Dr. Garvin H. Johnston, retiring Supt. of Education
T. M. Stone, Potts Camp
Larry Tynes, Durant
Mrs. Jean McCool, Moss Point
W. A. Matthews, Executive Secretary

The minutes of the December meeting were presented, and upon a motion made by Mrs. McCool and seconded by Mr. Stone were approved.

The following bills were presented by the Executive Secretary and upon a motion made by Mr. Tynes and seconded by Mrs. McCool were approved for payment:

Larry Tynes	69.09
Mrs. Jean McCool	121.50
T. M. Stone	106.05
State Dept. of Education - Xerox	25.50
School Book Supply Co.	200,000.00
James F. Brent (Dec. travel)	262.65
Wheeler Smith (Dec. travel)	316.01
Telephone	106.47

Representatives of the Mississippi Bookmen's Association appeared before the Board to express their concern for the suit, Lowell vs. Turnipseed, filed with the U. S. District Court for the Northern District of Mississippi and to express faith in the Mississippi adoption law and procedures.

The Executive Secretary reported that Mr. Peter Stockett, Assistant Attorney General, had been designated by the Attorney General's office to handle the Lowell vs. Turnipseed case. On January 9, 1976, Mr. Stockett filed with the U. S. District Court Answers and Other Defenses of the Defendants except D. L. Harrison (deceased) and W. A. Matthews having not received his summons on January 13, 1976.

The adoption scheduled for 1976 was discussed with references to types of materials which would be considered -- hard back books, soft back books and kits.

On motion by Mrs. McCool and seconded by Mr. Tynes, the Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board adopted the following procedures regarding all meetings of the Board in accordance with Section 25-41-13(2), Mississippi Code of 1972:

(1) In accordance with Section 37-43-11, Mississippi Code of 1972, the Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board shall hold its meetings as directed by the Chairman or majority of the Board.

(2) The State Textbook Purchasing Board shall meet on the second Tuesday of each month at 10:00 a. m. in the office of the

State Textbook Purchasing Board, 1202 Walter Sillers Building,
Jackson, Mississippi.

(3) Any regular or special meeting of the Board may be recessed to a time certain.

(4) Special meetings of the Board may be called at any time by the Chairman or by a majority of said Board as authorized by Section 37-43-11, Mississippi Code of 1972.

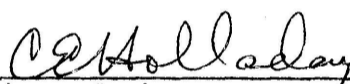
(5) All meetings of the Board shall be open meetings, except for executive sessions which may be entered into and held under authority of Section 25-41-7, Mississippi Code of 1972.

(6) As soon as practical following each meeting, the Board shall have prepared minutes of the actions taken by the Board. Such minutes are to be signed by the presiding officer of the Board and attested to by the Executive Secretary of the Board.

The motion for the adoption of these policies and procedures carried.

After due thanks and appreciations to outgoing Vice-chairman Garvin H. Johnston for his eight years of service to the State on the Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board, the Board adjourned to meet again on February 10, 1976.

This the 13th day of January, 1976.



Vice-chairman



Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
February 10, 1976

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office at ten o'clock, Tuesday morning, February 10, 1976, as previously scheduled.

The following were present:

Dr. Charles E. Holladay, Supt. State Dept. of Education
Steve Dillard, representing Governor Finch
Larry Tynes, Durant
T. M. Stone, Potts Camp
Mrs. Jean McCool, Moss Point
Pete Stockett, Assistant Attorney General
Wheeler Smith, Field Representative
Jim Brent, Field Representative

The minutes of the January meeting were presented, and upon motion by Mr. Tynes and seconded by Mrs. McCool were approved.

The following bills were presented by the Executive Secretary and upon a motion made by Mrs. McCool and seconded by Mr. Tynes were approved for payment:

Larry Tynes	69.09
Mrs. Jean McCool	121.50
T. M. Stone	113.93
Postage	150.00
Xerox-State Department	16.20
Standard Stationers	42.65
W. A. Matthews (travel)	123.46
Miss. Publishers Corp. (adv.)	8.11
Wheeler Smith (Jan. travel)	427.95
Jim Brent (Jan. travel)	476.44

Mr. Steve Dillard was welcomed as the representative from the Governor's office. Mr. Matthews introduced the two field representatives, Jim Brent and Wheeler Smith, to the new board members and they answered questions concerning their activities in the field.

Peter Stockett, Special Assistant Attorney General, met with the Board and brought them up-to-date on the proceedings concerning the Loewen vs. Turnipseed case before the federal district court. He indicated that most of the initial answers had been forwarded to the federal judge and plaintiffs. T. M. Stone was substituted for the deceased D. L. Harrison and necessary papers have been served on him. Mr. Stockett indicated that Ed Nobles and A. F. Summer would be assisting with the case.

Printing bids were opened as indicated below and the motion was made by Mr. Tynes and seconded by Mr. Stone that the lowest bid be accepted. The motion carried.

	<u>Textbook</u> <u>Form</u>	<u>Inventory</u> <u>Form</u>	<u>MT-6</u> <u>Book Card</u>	<u>MT-1</u> <u>Label</u>
C & S. Printing	\$2,875.00	\$ 294.00	\$5,300.00	\$1,268.00
Carter Printing	2,762.00	282.00	4,151.00	919.00
Cummunicative Prt	6,657.00	2,975.00	8,645.00	1,662.00
Hederman Bros	3,150.00	298.00	3,220.00	825.00
Moore Bus. Forms			3,052.00	703.76
Multiforms, Inc.	3,994.00	285.60	3,280.00	1,007.61
Office Supply				994.00
Purser Bros	2,800.00	261.00	3,365.00	860.00
Reinbold	3,285.18	362.50	5,678.40	964.80
Holiday Press	3,570.00	313.00	3,929.00	1,296.00

The Executive Secretary reported to the Board concerning machines and cost for the production of large print textbooks and with the possibility of cooperating with other state agencies in the project. The Board called for further study on cost and possible location of such machines.

The Board was reminded of the schedule of the 1976 adoption which calls for the adoption of procedures and list of subjects to be covered in this adoption at the April meeting.

The Executive Secretary reported on his participation in the winter meeting of the Advisory Commission on Textbook Specifications held in Baton Rouge, February 1-3, 1976. Minor changes were made in the specifications at this meeting, but further study was called for in some important areas.

The Executive Secretary indicated that the major portion of the 1976-77 budget was approved by the Budget Commission and that he had attended a hearing by the Senate Appropriations Committee.

A motion was made by Mrs. McCool and seconded by Mr. Stone that the contract for the Parchman Bindery be extended from April 15, 1976, to June 30, 1976, at the same price of \$1.25 per book and that a new contract for two years at a price of \$2.00 per book be initiated with the Board of Trustees, Mississippi State Penitentiary. This contract would take effect on July 1, 1976, and end on June 30, 1978. The motion carried.

The date of the next meeting was set for April 13, 1976, unless business merited a regular meeting on March 9, 1976.


Vice-chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
 TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
 Jackson, Mississippi
 April 13, 1976

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office at ten o'clock, Tuesday, April 13, 1976, as previously scheduled. The meeting was opened with the invocation by Mr. Stone.

The following members were present:

Stephen Dillard, representing Governor Finch
 Dr. Charles Holladay, Supt. State Dept. of Education
 T. M. Stone, Potts Camp
 Larry Tynes, Durant
 Mrs. Jean McCool, Moss Point
 W. A. Matthews, Executive Secretary

The minutes of the February meeting were presented, and upon a motion by Mr. Tynes seconded by Mrs. McCool were approved.

The following bills were presented by the Executive Secretary and upon a motion made by Mrs. McCool and seconded by Mr. Tynes were approved for payment:

W. A. Matthews (travel)	123.46
Larry Tynes	119.09
Mrs. Jean McCool	167.83
T. M. Stone	173.90
Capitol Commission Telephone Fund	97.24
State Dept. of Education - Xerox	24.95
Wheeler Smith (Feb. travel)	428.76
James F. Brent (Feb. travel)	366.53
The Office Supply Co. (mimeo maint.)	50.80
Purser Brothers (printing)	17.10
Capitol Commission Telephone Fund	101.18
Penitentiary Bindery	25,000.00
IBM Corp. (ribbons)	49.86
Miss. School Book Supply Co.	375,000.00
Standard Stationers	18.35
State Dept. of Education - Xerox	15.70

After a reading and discussion of the adoption procedures booklet, a motion was made by Larry Tynes and seconded by T. M. Stone that the procedures be accepted except the General Instructions on page eleven. Additional study and school visits were to be made concerning non-textbook materials and this will be discussed at the May meeting. The motion carried.

a discussion followed concerning large print copies of textbooks for use by the visually handicapped. The following motion was made by Mrs. Jean McCool and seconded by Steve Dillard. I move that the State Textbook Purchasing Board rent the Xerox 600 Microfilm Enlarger Printer for one year on a trial basis provided the Central Records Storage Facility provide the microfilming machine for state use available for our prints when needed. At the same time the printer would be available for other state jobs on a cost basis. No extra labor from this Board would be required at this time. The motion carried.

Other items discussed by the Executive Secretary included field representatives visits, budget status, staffing, new approach to spelling, book cover designs and present law suit.

The meeting adjourned to meet again on May 25, 1976.

Charles Holladay
 vice-chairman
W. A. Matthews
 Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
May 25, 1976

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office at ten-thirty o'clock, Tuesday, May 25, 1976, as previously scheduled. The meeting was opened with the invocation by Mr. Tynes.

The following members were present:

Stephen Dillard, representing Governor Finch
Dr. Charles Holladay, Supt. State Dept. of Education
T. M. Stone, Potts Camp
Larry Tynes, Durant
Mrs. Jean McCool, Moss Point
W. A. Matthews, Executive Secretary

The minutes of the April meeting were presented, and upon a motion by Mr. Stone and seconded by Mrs. McCool were approved.

The following bills were presented by Dr. Holladay and upon a motion by Mr. Tynes and seconded by Mrs. McCool were approved for payment:

Purser Bros., Inc., (inventory forms and freight)&	534.62
Wheeler Smith (March travel)	487.07
James F. Brent (March travel)	309.10
Capitol Commission Telephone	127.70
Moore Business Forms, Inc., (textbook cards & frgt.)	3,659.71
Mississippi Stationery (Stencils)	46.20
Walraven Book Cover Company (book covers)	26,500.00
A. B. Dick Co., (mineograph paper)	222.00
Larry Tynes	145.59
Mrs. Jean McCool	170.37
T. M. Stone	173.90
The Office Supply Co. (ink for minegraph machine)	29.20

Dr. Holladay ask that a study be made on the effectiveness of the book covers and a report be given at a later meeting.

After reading and a discussion of the General Instructions for Textbook Proposals, a motion was made by Mr. Tynes and seconded by Mr. Dillard that the General Instructions for Textbook Proposals be accepted.

The topic of non-textbook material was discussed by the Board. Mrs. McCool presented extensive results of a survey she had made of schools using this type material, and Dr. Holladay read reports Mr. Smith and Mr. Brent had secured on this subject. From these reports it appeared that teachers are unprepared to use non-textbook material without extensive training, storage problems exist, and it would be advisable to have teachers' aids. The Board reaffirmed its position that it desired to adopt hard bound textbooks but would accept approved non-textbook material if this were the only form in which material was available. This had been outlined in the General Instructions section of the adoption booklet.

The following staff recommendations were presented by Dr. Holladay:

Retirement of Mrs. Josephine Cain effective June 30, 1976.
Promotion of Mrs. Marguerite Jarrell to Administrative Assistant II effective July 1, 1976, and to hire Mr. Harold Teasley as Clerk Typist III to fill the vacancy left by the promotion of Mrs. Jarrell. One step raises for the following employees:

Mrs. Virginia Langford	\$ 709.00	to	\$ 744.00
Mr. Wheeler Smith	1,046.00	to	1,099.00
Mr. James F. Brent	997.00	to	1,046.00
Mr. W. A. Matthews	1,473.00	to	1,547.00

Resolution was approved by the Board on the retirement of Mrs. Josephine Cain. This Resolution is given at the end of these Minutes.

Upon a motion by Mr. Tynes and seconded by Mr. Dillard the promotion of Mrs. Jarrell was approved. Upon a motion made by Mrs. McCool and seconded by Mr. Stone, the hiring of Mr. Teasley was accepted. Following a motion made by Mr. Stone and seconded by Mrs. McCool the one step raises were approved.

The date of the next meeting was set for July 13, 1976, and with no further business the meeting adjourned.

C. E. Dillard
Vice-chairman

M. H. Hatcher
Executive Secretary

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, Mrs. Josephine Cain, on June 30, 1976 retired from the office of the Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board, we, the Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board, desire to pay honor to the life, the service, and the loyalty of our employee.

WHEREAS, the said Josephine Cain has so ably served the Board for twenty-three years as secretary and administrative assistant; and

WHEREAS, the said Josephine Cain has influenced the office management in a business like manner during five executive secretaries and seven governors, and

WHEREAS, the said Josephine Cain deserves special recognition for her ability to keep things on an even keel during these twenty-three years of service and even during times of transition the office operation, adoption procedures, and general influence of the textbook office has continued to operate smoothly. Her overall knowledge of the Textbook Procedures for the State of Mississippi has been a very valuable asset to the textbook program. She is to be commended for the responsibility she has taken over the years in the office operation, and

WHEREAS, the said Josephine Cain has lived an honorably Christian life in the community, first serving as teacher and then in the position from which she has retired, and

WHEREAS, the said Josephine Cain has had a keen insight to the needs of others and has desired to help them; now therefore

BE IT RESOLVED by the Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board to recognize the invaluable services of the said Josephine Cain and to make a permanent record of the efforts of this individual toward the Mississippi Textbook Program; and

FUTHERMORE, the Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board commend the said Josephine Cain for her work and influence and do hereby direct that a copy of this resolution be spread at length upon the minutes of the Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board, and that a copy of said Resolution be furnished to the said Josephine Cain.

Given this the 13th day of our Lord, in the month of April and year 1976.

MISSISSIPPI STATE TEXTBOOK BOARD

Stephen W. Dillard Chairman
T. M. Stone Member
Member

C. E. Dillard Vice-Chairman
Larry Tynes Member
Jean McCool Member

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
July 13, 1976

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office at ten o'clock, Tuesday, July 13, 1976, as previously scheduled. The meeting was opened with the invocation by Mrs. Jean McCool.

The following members were present:

Dr. Charles Holladay, Supt. State Dept. of Education
T. M. Stone, Potts Camp
Larry Tynes, Durant
Mrs. Jean McCool, Moss Point
W. A. Matthews, Executive Secretary

The minutes of the May meeting were presented, and upon a motion by Mrs. McCool and seconded by Mr. Stone were approved.

The following bills were presented by Dr. Holladay and upon a motion by Mr. Tynes and seconded by Mrs. McCool were approved for payment:

Moore Business Forms, Inc. (Textbook Labels and frgt.)	728.92
James F. Brent (April travel)	413.36
Wheeler E. Smith (April travel)	453.17
The Office Supply Co. (mimeograph paper)	10.50
State Treasurer #2201 (State Dept. Duplicating Service)	7.45
Capitol Commission Telephone Fund	146.50
Volunteer Transcribing Services (Large Print Books)	828.75
Rebel Freight (freight on forms)	29.04
Carter Printing (Textbook Order Forms & Frgt.)	6,277.81
Xerox Corp. (Supplies for xerox machine)	395.80
W. A. Matthews (travel)	74.94
Capitol Commission Telephone Fund	106.76
W. A. Matthews (Dinner for Board)	86.40
Wheeler E. Smith (May travel)	259.36
James F. Brent (May travel)	431.96
WESCO (Electrical breaker & wire - Xerox machine)	65.10
State Treasurer #3553 (Bindery at Parchman)	2,222.50
Jackson Postmaster (postage)	500.00
Jackson Postmaster (Box rent 7/1/76 - 6/30/77)	28.00
Standard Stationers (Office Bookshelves)	970.00
Taylor Truck Line (freight on books to bindery)	36.85
Walarven Book Cover Co. (book covers)	10,600.00
School Book Supply Co. (account in full)	88,607.35
W. A. Matthews (travel)	38.19
T. M. Stone	106.05
Mrs. Jean McCool	123.60
Larry Tynes	69.09

Dr. Sterling Smith, representing the Mississippi Science Teachers' Association, met with the Board concerning the Science Meeting scheduled in September during the adoption. The Board confirmed its policy of no contact between the members of the Rating Committees and Publishing Companies as outlined in the adoption procedures. The Board expressed gratitude for the interest of Dr. Smith and his organization in the 1976 adoption. Some suggestions were given concerning involvement of teachers in the adoption.


The Textbook Board office was moved by the Building Commission from 1202 Walter Sillers Building to 1207A Woolfolk Building. The move was scheduled for July 15, 1976. The following bids were presented for the move:

Roger McGehee	\$1,500.00
Lonnie Johnson Transfer Co.	830.00
Bekins	1,014.50


On a motion by Mrs. McCool and seconded by Mr. Tynes, Lonnie Johnson Transfer Co. was accepted as the mover.

Other items discussed included status of staff positions, orders for 1976-77, NASTA/ACTS meeting July 25 - 28, Bindery visits, adoption 1976 and status of Loewen vs Turnipseed Case.

The Board adjourned to meet again on August 10, 1976.



Vice-chairman



Executive Secretary



MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
September 1, 1976

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office at nine fifteen o'clock, Wednesday, September 1, 1976, as previously scheduled. The meeting was opened with the invocation by Mr. Steven Dillard.

The Following members were present:

Dr. Charles Holladay, Supt. State Dept. of Education
T. M. Stone, Potts Camp
Larry Tynes, Durant
Mrs. Jean McCool, Moss Point
W. A. Matthews, Executive Secretary

The minutes of the July meeting were presented, and upon a motion by Mrs. McCool and seconded by Mr. Tynes were approved.

The following bills were presented by Dr. Holladay and upon a motion by Mr. Tynes and seconded by Mr. Stone were approved for payment:


T. M. Stone	170.65
Larry Tynes	115.84
Jean McCool	158.50
State Treasurer #2201 (State Dept. of Ed. Suplicating)	39.80
Capitol Commission Telephone	101.29
Jimmy F. Lyles	50.00
Coleman Reed	50.00
E. H. Young	50.00
Xerox Corp. (Rent on 600 Enlarger)	102.67
Wheeler E. Smith (June travel)	67.74
James Brent (June travel)	86.47
Jean McCool (travel & telephone)	23.89
Walraven Book Cover Co. (Freight)	417.48
Monroe Calculator Co. (Service agreement)	204.00
Standard Stationers (Business Carts)	77.95
Standard Stationers (Letterhead)	54.60
Standard Stationers (Envelopes)	80.30
W. A. Matthews (Travel - Parchman)	36.99
School Book Supply Co. (On Account)	300,000.00

The program for the opening of the 1976 Adoption was discussed. It was scheduled for 10 o'clock on Wednesday, September 1, 1976.

A motion was made by Mrs. McCool and seconded by Mr. Tynes that Fair River High School associated with Our Town, Inc. for Youth at Brookhaven be recommended to the North District Federal Court for acceptance into the Textbook program. The school had filed the necessary application for the approval and met open door and tax exempt status for this approval. Motion carried.

A Motion was made by Mr. Stone and seconded by Mrs. McCool that the Executive Secretary be given permission to seek part time help subject to the approval of the Budget Commission and Classification Commission to operate the Xerox Printer since the move to new facilities had delayed the operation of the machine and students have a definite need for the books. The motion carried.

The Board adjourned to meet again on October 19, 1976 for the purpose of opening the binds for the 1976 adoption.


Vice-chairman

Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
October 19, 1976

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office at ten o'clock, Tuesday, October 19, 1976 as previously scheduled. The meeting was opened with the invocation by Larry Tynes.

The following members were present:

- Dr. Charles Holladay, Supt. State Dept. of Education
- Larry Tynes, Durant
- Mrs. Jean McCool, Moss Point
- W. A. Matthews, Executive Secretary

The minutes of the September meeting were approved as printed upon a motion by Mr. Tynes and seconded by Mrs. McCool.

The following bills were presented and upon a motion by Mrs. McCool and seconded by Mr. Tynes were approved for payment:

Larry Tynes	69.09
Jean McCool	116.25
American Stamp & Marking Products Inc. (stamps & signs)	47.65
Miss. Publishers Corp. (Legal advertising)	9.16
Jimmy Lyles (Professional services - rebinding)	50.00
Coleman Reid (Professional services - rebinding)	50.00
E. H. Young (Professional services - rebinding)	50.00
McMillans Stamp & Sign Co. (room numbers)	6.90
Xerox Crop (rent on 600 Enlarger)	218.67
Capitol Commission (Rent 7/1/76 - 6/30/77) (1207 A Woolfolk Building)	6,250.50
Hazlehurst Insurance Agency (Bond - Executive Secretary)	35.00
Wheeler E. Smith (July travel)	26.49
James F. Brent (July travel)	41.28
W. A. Matthews (travel)	305.07
I B M Corp. (service agreement)	198.05
Standard Stationers (adding machine paper)	32.00
Capitol Commission Telephone Fund	103.67
Joe Williams Electric Supply Co. (supplies to install Xerox 600 Enlarger)	8.24
W. A. Matthews (travel)	41.92
Jimmy F. Lyles (Professional services - rebinding)	50.00
Coleman Reid (Professional services - rebinding)	50.00
E. H. Yound (Professional services - rebinding)	50.00
Xerox Corp. (rent on Xerox 3100 LDC)	130.83
Standard Stationers (office supplies)	32.20
Capitol Printing (printing - Program Covers)	96.70
Xerox Corp. (paper, labels, developer & Freight for moving 600 EMP)	168.34
Wheeler E. Smith (August travel)	551.12
James F. Brent (August travel)	166.53
W. A. Matthews (travel)	35.32
Capitol Commission Telephone Fund	292.33
School Book Supply Co. (on account)	1,000,000.00
Standard Stationers (office supplies)	8.91
Ramada Inn (luncheon for Rating Committee, Board)	494.50
I B M. Corp. (rent on 600 EMP)	590.00
I B M Corp. (lift-off tape for typewriter)	24.30
Xerox Corp. (rent on 3100 LDC & supplies)	201.70

The Executive Secretary gave a report of the status of the Loewen vs Turnipseed Case. The plaintiff has requested depositions from the Executive Secretary and seven (7) member of the Junior High Social Studies Committee of 1974. Arrangements have been made with most of these members for these depositions. Mr. Peter Stockett from the Attorney General's Office has assisted in this matter.

No date has been set for the trial before Federal Judge Smith. The Board gave verbal permission to pay necessary expenses of the Rating Committee Members involved in the depositions.

The Executive Secretary reported that 150 books are needed at the present time for 36 approved students with sight problems. Forty of these have been processed by the Board Office and 59 ordered from the American Printing House for the Blind.

Mr. Matthews also reported on problems with the Jackson Public Schools in using book cards, book covers, paying fine and damage money and procedures in general. Also, Fair River High School was approved by the courts for the receipt of free textbooks and the allocation has been sent to the school. The Budget Commission also approved part-time help for the operation of the Xerox 600 Printer Enlarger.

BIDS were opened for book covers and the following companies and information was received:

Walraven Book Cover Company	- (13' x 19')	\$26.00 per 1,000
Walraven Book Cover Company	- (14' x 22')	29.00 per 1,000
Advertising Specialty Co.	- (13' x 19')	31.00 per 1,000
Advertising Specialty Co.	- (14' x 19')	34.00 per 1,000

The bids were for 50,000 (small) and 100,000 (large) covers to be delivered immediately and 600,000 (small) and 900,000 (large) at a later time.

Upon a motion by Mr. Tynes and seconded by Mrs. McCool the lowest bid for book covers from Walraven Book Cover Company was accepted.

On a motion from Mrs. McCool and seconded by Mr. Tynes the following companies with bids were accepted except Urban Media Materials who did not submit a bid as required by October 15, 1976, according to bid specifications.

Addison - Wesley
 Allied Educational Council
 Allyn and Bacon
 American Association for Vocational Instructional Materials
 American Book Company
 AMSCO
 Benefic
 Charles A. Bennett
 Bobbs - Merrill
 Delmar
 Doubleday
 Encyclopedia Britannica
 Fox Printing
 Ginn
 Goodheart Willcox
 Gregg
 Globe
 Harcourt Brace Jovanovich
 Harper & Row
 D. C. Heath
 Houghton Mifflin
 Holt, Rinehart & Winston
 Interstate
 Jeppsen Sanderson
 Laidlaw
 Lippincott
 Macmillan
 McCormick Mathers
 McKnight & McKnight
 Charles E. Merrill
 Paladin House
 Prentice - Hall
 Random House
 Rand McNally
 William Sadlier/Oxford
 Scott Foresman
 Silver Burdett
 Science Research Association (SRA)

School Days
Southwestern
Steck - Vaughn
Webster
John Wiley & Sons

Concern was expressed by members of the Board with reference to the lack of communication with school personnel concerning the textbook program and specifically, adoption procedures. The Executive Secretary informed the Board that he was to take part in a fifteen minute program on Educational T. V. for this purpose on October 22, 1976. Contact was to be made with Mr. Larry Hogue, State Education Department, for the purpose of getting publicity out to the schools concerning adoption procedures and also use other means available.

The Board adjourned to meet again on November 3, 1976 for the purpose of finalizing the 1976 adoption.


Vice-chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
November 3, 1976

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office at nine o'clock, Wednesday, November 3, 1976 as previously scheduled. The meeting was opened with the invocation by T. M. Stone.

The following members were present:

Steve Dillard, Representing the Governor
Herman Wells, Observer from the Governor's Office
Dr. Charles Holladay, Supt. State Dept. of Education
Larry Tynes, Durant
T. M. Stone, Potts Camp
Mrs. Jean McCool, Moss Point
W. A. Matthews, Executive Secretary
Peter Stocket, Attorney General's Office

The minutes of the October meeting were approved as printed upon a motion by Mrs. McCool and seconded by Mr. Stone.

The Board discussed the need for publicity on the 1976 adoption and adoption procedure for Mississippi. The Textbook Board Office was charged with the duty of sending the results of the adoption to as many papers as possible. The Executive Secretary reported that he had been on Educational Television for a discussion of the procedures for the State Adoption and that he was scheduled for another session to give the results of the adoption. With reference to the schedule for local hearings, a similiar plan will be followed as in previous years as adopted in previous procedures. Bookmen should be reminded that the hearings are professional meetings and should present all their material to the Local Committees and not cut their time in the presentation.

An up-date was presented to the Board concerning the Lowewen vs Turnipseed case pending in federal court. Six depositions had been taken by the plaintiff from the Executive Secretary and five of the Junior High Social Studies Committee members of the 1974 adoption. The other two were to be scheduled later.

A motion was made by Mr. Dillard and seconded by Mrs. McCool that the Board go into Executive session for the purpose of making the 1976 adoptions. The motion carried unanimously.

A motion was made by Mrs. McCool and seconded by Mr. Stone that the top five books recommended by the Rating Committee for Trade and Industry, Distributive Education be accepted except "Tune Up Service" by Bobbs Merrill since there was no bid submitted. Some changes were noted because of the double submission of some titles and Delmar's "Basic Arc Welding" and "Basic Oxyacethylene Welding" was changed to Welding II. Motion carried.

A motion was made by Mr. Tynes and seconded by Mrs. McCool that the top five books recommended by the Rating Committee for Agriculture/Industrial Arts be accepted with the omission of the double listings under different subjects. Motion carried.

A motion was made by Mr. Tynes and seconded by Mr. Stone that the top five rated books by the Special Education Committee be accepted except the "Fitzhugh Plus Program" submitted by Allies Education Council and "I Have A Healthy Body" submitted by School Days. No official sample of the "Fitzhugh Plus Program" had been received by the Board and the "I Have A Healthy Body" was considered too expensive. A request was to be made for an official sample by the Executive Secretary and the Board would consider it at its next meeting. Motion carried.

A motion was made by Mr. Dillard and seconded by Mr. Tynes that the top five rated series for the Average to Accelerated and three series for the Alternate in Math 1-6 be accepted as recommended by the Rating Committee. Motion carried.

Motion made by Mr. Dillard and seconded by Mrs. McCool that the top five rated books for the Average to Accelerated and three for the Alternate be accepted as recommended by the Math 7-8, General High School Committee. Motion carried.

Motion made by Mr. Dillard and seconded by Mr. Stone that the top five rated books for Higher Math be accepted as recommended by the Rating Committee except in the case of Geometry the tie between Ginn and Laidlaw for fifth place be broken by accepting the lower price book--Laidlaw. "Geometry: A Transformation Approach" (\$8.80 vs \$7.92). Motion carried.

Motion made by Mrs. McCool and seconded by Mr. Tynes that the top five rated series in Science 1-6 for the Average to Accelerated and the three top rated books or series for the Alternate be accepted as recommended. Motion carried.

Motion made by Mr. Stone and seconded by Mrs. McCool that the top five rated series for the Average to Accelerated and three series for the Alternate for Junior High Science be accepted as recommended by the Rating Committee. Motion carries.

Motion made by Mrs. McCool and seconded by Mr. Dillard that the top five rated books for High School Science 10-12 and three Alternate Biology be accepted as recommended. In case of Chemistry, the lowest bid for fifth place tie was broken by taking Heath over Harcourt because of the lower price--\$9.45 vs \$8.97. The three way tie in Alternate Biology between Allyn and Bacon, Globe and Houghton Mifflin was broken for second and third place Alternate by ruling out the Allyn & Bacon book because of the outspoken verbiage under the subject of reproduction.

A motion was made by Mr. Dillard and seconded by Mrs. McCool that the top five recommendations made by the Foreign Language Committee be accepted by the Board except in the case of French II the tie would be broken by accepting the Macmillan book "Notre Monde, Level II" over the Webster book, "Le Francias: A Vivre: since Macmillan had a French I book recommended and Webster did not. Motion carried.

A motion was made by Mr. Tynes and seconded by Mr. Dillard that the top five recommendations by the Health, Safety, Physical Education Committee be accepted by the Board with the instructions to Paladin House that all corrections in their book, "Tabacco and Marijuana" be corrected before being placed in the depository. Motion carried.

A Copy of the approved books by the Board are a part of these minutes and also a listing of the Committee Members serving on the eleven committees for the 1976 Adoption.

The Board moved to adjourn, to meet again on January 11, 1977 unless needed for business during December.


Vice-chairman


Executive Secretary

TEXTBOOK ADOPTION FOR MISSISSIPPI 1976

COMMITTEE 1: MATH 1-6

MATHEMATICS 1-6 (AVERAGE TO ACCELERATED)

<u>Heath Elementary Mathematics - D. C. Heath</u>	
Level 1	3.15
Level 2	3.15
Level 3	5.49
Level 4	5.49
Level 5	5.49
Level 6	5.49
<u>Holt School Mathematics - Holt Rinehart and Winston</u>	
Book One	3.15
Book Two	3.15
Book Three	5.13
Book Four	5.13
Book Five	5.13
Book Six	5.13
<u>Mathematics For Individual Achievement - Houghton Mifflin</u>	
Book 1	3.48
Book 2	3.48
Book 3	5.58
Book 4	5.58
Book 5	5.58
Book 6	5.58
<u>Macmillan Mathematics Series - Macmillan</u>	
Level 1	2.97
Level 2	2.97
Level 3	4.98
Level 4	4.98
Level 5	4.98
Level 6	4.98
<u>Mathematics Around Us - Scott, Foresman</u>	
Book 1	3.18
Book 2	3.18
Book 3	5.10
Book 4	5.10
Book 5	5.10
Book 6	5.10

MATHEMATICS 1-6 (ALTERNATE - FOR THE BELOW AVERAGE)

<u>Practical Mathematics Series - Benefic Press</u>	
Book One	1.80
Book Two	1.80
Book Three	1.80
Book Four	1.80
Book Five	1.80
Book Six	1.80
<u>Arithmetic Readiness Series - Laidlaw</u>	
Part One, Grade 1	.75
Part Two, Grade 2	1.11
<u>Spectrum Mathematics Series</u>	
Grade 3, Red	1.89
Grade 4, Orange	1.89
Grade 5, Yellow	1.89
Grade 6, Green	1.89
<u>Succeeding in Mathematics - Steck-Vaughn</u>	
Grade 1 (Orange)	1.75
Grade 1 (Blue)	2.65
Grade 2 (Red)	2.65
Grade 3 (Green)	2.95
Grade 4, (Pink)	2.95
Grade 5, (Yellow)	2.95
Grade 6, (Purple)	2.95

COMMITTEE II: MATH 7-8 & GENERAL HIGH SCHOOL

MATHEMATICS 7-8 (AVERAGE TO ACCELERATED)

___ Heath Mathematics, 7 - D. C. Heath Co.	6.48
___ Heath Mathematics, 8	6.48
___ Holt School Mathematics, 7 - Holt, Rinehart & Winston	6.33
___ Holt School Mathematics, 8	6.33
___ Math for Individual Achievement, 7 - Houghton Mifflin	6.45
___ Math for Individual Achievement, 8	6.45
___ Macmillan Mathematics, 7 - Macmillan Co.	5.97
___ Macmillan Mathematics, 8	5.97
___ Mathematics Around Us 7 - Scott, Foresman	6.12
___ Mathematics Around Us 8	6.12

MATHEMATICS 7-8 (ALTERNATE FOR THE BELOW AVERAGE)

___ Success With Mathematics 1 - Addison-Wesley	6.75
___ Success With Mathematics 2	6.75
___ Essentials of Mathematics 1 - Ginn	6.85
___ Essentials of Mathematics 2	6.85
___ Silver Burdett Essentials of Math 7 - Silver Burdett	6.99
___ Silver Burdett Elements of Math 8	6.99

GENERAL MATH I (PRACTICAL)

___ Essentials of Mathematics 3 - Ginn	7.30
___ Key Ideas in Math: Concepts and Applications - Harcourt Brace Jovanovich	6.75
___ Trouble-Shooting Mathematics Skills - Holt, Rinehart, Winston	7.14
___ General Math I - Houghton Mifflin	6.75
___ General Math With Applications - Macmillan	6.72

GENERAL MATH II (PRACTICAL)

___ Fundamentals of Mathematics - Allyn and Bacon	8.16
___ Essentials of Mathematics With Consumer Applications - Ginn	7.60
___ Essential Mathematics - Harcourt Brace Jovanovich	6.90
___ Modern Basic Mathematics - Houghton Mifflin	7.29
___ Math for Daily Living - McCormick-Mathers	6.18

FUNDAMENTAL MATH I

___ Algebra I (part one) - Addison-Wesley	6.90
___ First Course in Fundamentals of Mathematics - Allyn and Bacon	6.12
___ Introductory Algebra I - Harcourt Brace Jovanovich	6.90
___ Elementary Algebra Part I - Houghton Mifflin	6.78
___ Mathematics in Life - Scott, Foresman	6.66

FUNDAMENTAL MATH II

___ Algebra I (part two) - Addison-Wesley	6.90
___ 2nd Course in Fundamentals of Mathematics - Allyn & Bacon	6.03
___ Mathematics II - Ginn	7.17
___ Elementary Algebra Part 2 - Houghton Mifflin	7.59
___ Preparing to Use Algebra - Laidlaw	6.60

COMMITTEE III: MATH 10-12

ALGEBRA I

___ Algebra One - Harcourt Brace Jovanovich	7.50
___ Holt Algebra I - Holt, Rinehart & Winston	7.35
___ Algebra: Structure and Method, Book I - Houghton Mifflin	7.23
___ Algebra One - Scott, Foresman	7.50
___ Algebra I: Its Elements & Structure - Webster	7.77

ALGEBRA II & TRIGONOMETRY

___ Holt Algebra 2 with Trigonometry - Holt, Rinehart & Winston	7.89
___ Algebra and Trigonometry: Structure and Method, Book 2 - Houghton Mifflin	7.98
___ Using Advanced Algebra - Laidlaw	7.92
___ Algebra Two - Scott, Foresman	7.50
___ Algebra II: Its Elements & Structure - Webster	8.25

GEOMETRY 10-12

___ Geometry - Addison-Wesley	7.98
___ Holt Geometry - Holt, Rinehart & Winston	7.89
___ Geometry - Houghton Mifflin	7.41
___ Geometry: A Transformation Approach - Laidlaw	7.92
___ Geometry: Its Elements & Structure - Webster	8.43

ADVANCED MATHEMATICS

___ Pre-Calculus Mathematics - Addison-Wesley	9.00
___ Advanced Mathematics: A Preparation for Calculus - Harcourt Brace Jovanovich	9.30
___ Advanced Mathematics: An Introductory Course - Houghton Mifflin	8.25
___ Pre-Calculus Mathematics - Merrill	9.00
___ Algebra & Trigonometry - Webster	10.80

ACCELERATED MATHEMATICS

___ Elements of Calculus and Analytic Geometry - Addison-Wesley	10.98
___ A First Course in Calculus, Including Analytic Geometry - Ginn	10.55
___ Modern Introductory Analysis - Houghton Mifflin	8.25
___ Mathematics of Matrices: A First Book of Matrix Theory and Linear - Wiley	10.80
___ Pre-Calculus - Wiley	8.76

CONSUMER MATHEMATICS

___ Consumer Mathematics - Harcourt Brace Jovanovich	7.80
___ Consumer Related Mathematics - Holt, Rinehart & Winston	7.62
___ Business Mathematics for the Consumer - Laidlaw	5.16
___ Mathematics for the Consumer - South-Western	4.95

TRIGONOMETRY

___ Trigonometry: Functions & Applications - Addison-Wesley	7.98
___ Trigonometry - AMSCO School Publishing	2.65
___ Trigonometric and Circular Functions - Harcourt Brace Jovanovich	3.60
___ Modern Trigonometry - Houghton Mifflin	7.77
___ Plane Trigonometry - Wiley	8.76

COMMITTEE IV: SCIENCE 1-6

SCIENCE 1-6 (AVERAGE TO ACCELERATED)

— Ginn Science Program - Ginn	
Starting Points in Science	4.25
Introductory Level A	4.50
Introductory Level B	4.80
Introductory Level C	5.25
Intermediate Level A	5.65
Intermediate Level B	6.06
— Concepts in Science - Harcourt Brace Jovanovich	
Concepts in Science (blue)	3.90
Concepts in Science (red)	3.90
Concepts in Science (green)	4.95
Concepts in Science (orange)	4.95
Concepts in Science (purple)	5.85
Concepts in Science (brown)	5.85
— The Laidlaw Exploring Science Program - Laidlaw	
Exploring Science (orange)	4.23
Exploring Science (gold)	4.92
Exploring Science (blue)	4.92
Exploring Science (brown)	5.73
Exploring Science (green)	5.73
Exploring Science (red)	5.73
— Elementary Science: Learning by Investigating - Rand McNally	
Level 1	3.51
Level 2	4.02
Level 3	4.50
Level 4	5.01
Level 5	5.01
Level 6	5.49
— Science: Understanding Your Environment - Silver Burdett	
Level 1	4.20
Level 2	4.44
Level 3	4.77
Level 4	5.34
Level 5	5.52
Level 6	5.70

SCIENCE 1-6 (ALTERNATE FOR THE BELOW AVERAGE)

— Pathways Experiences in Science - Globe	5.76
— Ventures in Science - W. H. Sadlier/Oxford	
Level Yellow	1.98
Level Orange	1.98
Level Red	1.98
Level Green	1.98
Level Blue	1.98
Level Purple	1.98

COMMITTEE V: SCIENCE 7-9

SCIENCE 7-9 (AVERAGE TO ACCELERATED)

— Concepts in Science Series - Harcourt Brace Jovanovich	
— Life: A Biological Science	7.50
— Matter: An Earth Science	7.50
— Energy: A Physical Science	7.50
— Modern Life Science - Holt, Rinehart and Winston	7.89
— Modern Earth Science	9.27
— Modern Physical Science	8.28
— Exploring Living Things - Laidlaw	9.03
— The Earth-Space Sciences	8.40
— Exploring Matter and Energy	9.03
— Focus on Life Science - Charles E. Merrill	7.98
— Focus on Earth Science	7.98
— Focus on Physical Science	7.98
— Challenges to Science Series - Webster	
— Life Science	8.34
— Earth Science	7.95
— Physical Science	7.95

SCIENCE 7-9 (ALTERNATE FOR THE BELOW AVERAGE)

— Pathways in Science - Globe	
— The Earth We Live On 7	4.22
— The Materials of Nature 7	4.22
— The Forces of Nature 7	4.22
— The Materials of Life 7	4.22
— Oceans of Air & Water 8	4.22
— Chemistry of Mixtures 8	4.22
— Matter and Energy 8	4.22
— Built for Living 8	4.22
— Man & Energy in Space 9	4.22
— Chemistry of Metals 9	4.22
— Sound & Light 9	4.22
— The Next Generation 9	4.22
— Space/Ship Earth Series - Houghton Mifflin	
— Life Science 7	7.80
— Earth Science 8	8.58
— Physical Science 9	7.80
— Self-Paced Investigations - Silver Burdett	
— Ecology	2.25
— Light and Sound	2.25
— You and Me	2.25
— Force/Work/Energy	2.25
— Matter, Matter Everywhere	2.25
— Plants and Animals	2.25
— Earth/Weather	2.25
— Oceans/Space	2.25
— Skill Builders	2.25

ALPHABET SCIENCE 7-9

— Earth Science - American Book Co.	8.10
— Biological Science: Invitations to Discovery - Holt Rinehart & Winston	6.84
— Earth Science: Patterns in Our Environment - Prentice-	8.85
— Introductory Physical Science Hall	6.96

ALPHABET SCIENCE CONTINUED

ALPHABET SCIENCE 7-9 (CONTINUED)

The Natural World Level 1 - Silver Burdett	8.46
The Natural World Level 2	8.46
Probing the Natural World Level 3	
In Orbit	2.10
What's Up?	2.10
Investigating Variation	2.10
Why You're You	2.10
Crusty Problems	2.10
Winds and Weather	2.10
Well Being	2.10
Environmental Science	2.10

COMMITTEE VI: SCIENCE 10-12

ALTERNATE GENERAL SCIENCE

___ Individualized Science Instructional System - Ginn	
___ Heart Attack	2.30
___ Snakes and Other Critters	2.30
___ Getting Enough Oxygen	2.30
___ Generation Link	2.30
___ Know the Bug	2.30
___ Plants Indoors	2.30
___ Food and Other Microorganisms	2.30
___ Packaging Passengers	2.30
___ Using The Skies	2.30
___ Sounds of Music	2.30
___ Stormy Weather	2.30
___ Ways We Learn	2.30
___ Gut Reactions	2.30
___ Household Energy	2.30
___ Principles of Science - Charles E. Merrill	
___ Book 1	7.65
___ Book 2	7.65

BIOLOGY (AVERAGE TO ACCELERATED)

___ Biology: An Inquiry Into the Nature of Life - Allyn and Bacon	10.02
___ Modern Biology - Holt, Rinehart & Winston	9.48
___ Biological Science: Molecules to Man - Houghton Mifflin	9.69
___ Biology: Living Systems - Charles E. Merrill	9.36
___ Biology - Silver Burdett	9.60

BIOLOGY (BELOW AVERAGE)

___ Pathways in Biology - Globe	9.57
___ Biology: Patterns in Living Things - Harcourt Brace Jovanovich	7.95
___ Life: Activities and Explorations - Houghton Mifflin	7.68

CHEMISTRY

___ Keys to Chemistry - Addison-Wesley	8.10
___ Chemistry: Experiments and Principles - Heath	8.97
___ Modern Chemistry - Holt, Rinehart & Winston	8.97
___ The Chemical World - Houghton Mifflin	7.62
___ Chemistry: A Modern Course - Charles E. Merrill	8.91

PHYSICS

___ The World of Physics - Addison-Wesley	8.10
___ Concepts in Physics - Harcourt Brace Jovanovich	7.95
___ PSSC: Physics - Heath	9.30
___ Modern Physics - Holt, Rinehart & Winston	9.96
___ Physics: Principles and Problems - Charles E. Merrill	8.97

ADVANCED BIOLOGY/MARINE BIOLOGY

___ Biology - Addison-Wesley	11.96
___ Guide to the Marine Resources of Mississippi - Fox	12.90
___ Human Physiology - Holt, Rinehart & Winston	9.48
___ Biological Science: Interaction of Experiments and Ideas - Prentice-Hall	10.44
___ Fundamental Concepts of Biology - Wiley	9.56

ADVANCED PHYSICS/CHEMISTRY

___ Project Physics - Holt, Rinehart & Winston	9.96
___ Chemistry: An Investigative Approach - Houghton Mifflin	8.79
___ Chemistry: Experimental Foundations - Prentice-Hall	9.96
___ Chemistry - Webster	11.96
___ General Chemistry - Wiley	11.96

GEOLOGY

___ Elements of Physical Geology - Wiley	10.80
--	-------

COMMITTEE VII: HEALTH, SAFETY, PHYSICAL EDUCATION, DRIVER EDUCATION

HEALTH 1-6

___	Decisions for Growth - Harcourt Brace Jovanovich	
	As You Grow	3.96
	You Make Choices	3.96
	At Your Best	4.65
	You Learn and Change	4.65
	Balance in Your Life	4.65
	Toward Your Future	4.95
	The Healthful Living Program - Laidlaw	
	Your Health	3.69
	Being Healthy	4.20
	Your Health and You	4.65
	Keeping Healthy	4.65
	Growing Up Healthy	4.77
	Health For Living	5.01
	You and Your Health - Scott, Foresman	
	Book 1	3.99
	Book 2	4.14
	Book 3	4.59
	Book 4	4.89
	Book 5	4.95
	Book 6	4.95

HEALTH 7-8

___	Modern Health Investigations - Houghton Mifflin	7.50
	A Healthier You 7 - Laidlaw	5.76
	Your Health and Your Future 8	5.76
	Introduction to Health Care Careers - McKnight	1.98
	Health and Growth 7 - Scott, Foresman	5.70
	Health and Growth 8	5.70

HIGH SCHOOL HEALTH

___	Your Health and Safety for Better Living - Harcourt Brace Jovanovich	8.85
___	Modern Health - Holt, Rinehart & Winston	7.98
___	Investigating Your Health - Houghton Mifflin	7.95
___	Healthful Living in Your Environment - Laidlaw	6.78
___	Focusing on Health - Steck-Vaughn	7.92

DRIVER EDUCATION

___	Safe Performance Driving - Ginn	6.95
___	Driving: A Task Analysis Approach - Rand McNally	5.82
___	Drive Right - Scott, Foresman	5.97
___	Caution: Driving Ahead - Steck-Vaughn	7.20
___	Sportsmanlike Driving - Webster	6.72

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 9-12

___	Physical Education Handbook - Prentice-Hall	9.38
-----	---	------

DRUGS, ALCOHOL, TABACCO

___ Drugs and Your Life - Benefic	3.15
___ Drugs, Alcohol & Tabacco - Globe Book Co.	1.92
___ Basic Concepts Booklets - Laidlaw	
Basic Concepts of Alcohol	1.41
Basic Concepts of Drugs	1.41
Basic Concepts of Tabacco and Smoking	1.41
___ Tabacco and Marijuana - Paladin House	3.83

COMMITTEE VIII: FOREIGN LANGUAGE 2-12

SPANISH 2-8

- ___ Espanol: Comencemos - Webster 6.60
- ___ Espanol: Sigamos - Webster 6.60

FRENCH 2-8

- ___ Le Francais: Commencons - Webster 6.72
- ___ Le Francais: Continuons - Webster 6.72

LATIN I

- ___ First Year Latin - Allyn and Bacon 7.44
- ___ Latin for Americans Book 1 - Macmillan 7.02

LATIN II

- ___ Second Year Latin - Allyn and Bacon 6.81
- ___ Latin for Americans Book 2 7.26

LATIN III

- ___ Latin for Americans Book 3 7.32

FRENCH I

- ___ Debuts - Allyn and Bacon 7.17
- ___ Jeunes Vois, Jeunes Visages - Harper & Row 6.99
- ___ French for Mastery, Level 1 - D. C. Heath 6.96
- ___ Vous Et Moi, Level 1 - Macmillan Co. 8.13
- ___ Son Et Sens, Book 1 - Scott, Foresman 7.29

FRENCH II

- ___ Reprise - Allyn and Bacon 7.29
- ___ Fenetres Sur La France - Harper & Row 7.95
- ___ French for Mastery, Level II - D. C. Heath 7.38
- ___ Notre Monde, Level II - Macmillan 8.55
- ___ Scenes Et Sejours - Scott, Foresman 7.29

FRENCH III

- ___ Encore - Allyn and Bacon 8.22
- ___ Review Text in French 3, Troisieme Livre - AMSCO 2.30
- ___ Tresors Du Temps - Harper & Row 7.95
- ___ L'Envolee Level 3 - Macmillan Publishing Co. 9.03
- ___ Reflets De Monde Francais - Webster 9.56

FRENCH IV

- ___ Contrastes - Allyn and Bacon 7.74
- ___ Cours Superieur De Francais - AMSCO School Publications 2.55
- ___ La France: Une Tapisserie - Webster 9.15

SPANISH I

___ Nueva Vista - Allyn and Bacon	6.27
___ El Espanol Al Dia, Book 1 - D. C. Heath	7.17
___ Spanish for Communication, Level 1 - Houghton Mifflin	7.29
___ Usted Y Yo Re - Macmillan Publishing Co.	8.13
___ Espanol: A Descubrirlo - Webster	7.95

SPANISH II

___ Vista Hispanica - Allyn and Bacon	7.17
___ El Espanol Al Dia, Book 2 - D. C. Heath	7.62
___ Spanish for Communication, Level 2 - Houghton Mifflin	7.71
___ Nuestro Mundo Re, Level 2 - Macmillan Publishing Co.	8.55
___ Espanol: A Sentirlo - Webster	7.95

SPANISH III

___ Multivista Cultural - Allyn and Bacon	7.65
___ El Espanol Al Dia, Book 3 - D. C. Heath	7.74
___ Spanish for Communication, Level 3 - Houghton Mifflin	8.25
___ Vuelo, Level 3 - Macmillan Publishing	9.03
___ La Fuente Hispana - Webster	10.00

SPANISH IV

___ Actualidad Hispanica - Allyn and Bacon	7.38
--	------

GERMAN I

___ German Today, Book 1 - Houghton Mifflin	6.90
---	------

GERMAN II

___ German Today, Book 2 - Houghton Mifflin	7.26
---	------

COMMITTEE IX: SPECIAL EDUCATION---MATHEMATICS, SCIENCE, HEALTH

MATHEMATICS (AGES 6-11)

— Sequential Mathematics - Harcourt Brace Jovanovich	
Addition and Subtraction	6.30
Multiplication and Division	6.60
— Systemathix - Sadlier	
Level A	1.62
Level B	1.62
Level C	1.62
Level D	1.62
Level E	1.62
— Distar Arithmetis - SRA	125.00
Set of 3 Student Books	4.25

MATHEMATICS (AGES 12-14)

— Individualized Mathematics System - Ginn	
Level I Kit	132.00
Level II Kit	114.00
Level III Kit	139.00
Level IV Kit	134.00
Level V Kit	107.00
Level VI Kit	150.00
Level VII Kit	154.00
Level VIII Kit	116.00
Level IX Kit	103.00
Level Review A Box	81.00
Level Review B Box	68.80
Level X Box	77.50
Level XI Box	65.70
Level XII Box	52.40
— Basic Skills in Mathematics - Harcourt Brace Jovanovich	
Whole Numbers	1.95
Fractions	1.95
Decimals	1.95
Percent	1.95
— Measure Metric - Harcourt Brace Jovanovich	
Book A	1.44
Book B	1.44
Book C	1.44
Book D	1.44

— Math Skills - McCormick-Mathers	
Learning Math Ia	90.00
Learning Math Ib	90.00
Math Skills Kit 2-A	78.00
Math Skills Kit 2-B	78.00
Math Skills Kit 2-C	78.00
Math Skills Kit 2-D	78.00
Extending Math Skills 3-A	78.00
Extending Math Skills 3-B	78.00
— Arithmetic Skills - Webster	
Acquiring Arithmetic Skills	3.54
Building Arithmetic Skills	3.54
Continuing Arithmetic Skills	3.54
Directing Arithmetic Skills	3.54

MATHEMATICS (AGES 15-21)

— World of Metric Activity Book - Ginn	2.35
— Improving Your Ability - Harcourt Brace Jovanovich	
Add	1.95
Subtract	1.95
Multiply, Book 1	1.95
Multiply, Book 2	1.95
Divide, Book 1	2.25
Divide, Book 2	2.25

MATHEMATICS (AGES 15-21) CONTINUED

___ Problem Solving - Sadlier	
Level Blue	1.08
Level Green	1.08
Level Orange	1.08
Level Olive	1.08
___ Working With Numbers - Steck-Vaughn	
1 Point Book	1.71
2 Line Book	1.71
3 Triangle Book	1.71
4 Rectangle Book	1.65
5 Pentagon Book	1.65
6 Hexagon Book	1.65
7 Heptagon Book	1.65
8 Octagon Book	1.65
Refresher Book	1.95
___ Steps to Mathematics - Steck-Vaughn	
Book 1	1.44
Book 2	1.44

SCIENCE (AGES 6-11)

___ Finding Out About Series - Benefic	
Animals	2.46
Plants	2.46
Birds	2.46
Fish	2.46
Solids, Liquids, Gases	2.46
Weather	2.46
Magnets	2.46
Seasons	2.46
Earth	2.46
Ecology	2.46
Sun and Moon	2.46
Simple Machines	2.46
___ Now You Know About Animals - Encyclopaedia Britannica	71.15
___ Building Blocks - Steck-Vaughn	75.00
___ Steck-Vaughn Science Series - Steck Vaughn	
Do You Know?	1.71
Things Around You	1.71
You Find Out	1.71

SCIENCE (AGES 12-14)

___ Now You Know About Plants - Encyclopaedia Britannica	71.15
___ Biology Workshop - Globe	2.56
___ On My Own - Harcourt Brace Jovanovich	
Green	135.00
Orange	135.00
Purple	135.00
Brown	135.00
___ Steck-Vaughn Science Series - Steck-Vaughn	
The World About You	1.71
This Earth of Ours	1.71
Learning to Use Science	1.71
Exploring Our World	1.71
Scientific Living Today	1.71

HEALTH

Pathways to Health - Globe	
The Polution Problem	1.92
Protecting Your Health	1.92
Safety and First Aid	1.92
Mental Health	1.92
Consumer Education	1.92
Steck-Vaughn Health Series - Steck-Vaughn	
Your Growth	1.35
Growing and Changing	1.35
Your Healthy Body	1.35
Your Growing Body	1.35
Your Health	1.35
Better Health	1.35
Keeping Your Health	1.35
Health, Safety, And Sanitation - Steck-Vaughn	1.77

COMMITTEE X: AGRICULTURE & INDUSTRIAL ARTS

AGRICULTURE 1-8

___ Agriculture in Our Lives - Interstate Printers	6.71
___ Exploring Agriculture - Prentice-Hall, Inc.	12.18

AGRICULTURAL MECHANICS

___ Building Fences - AAVIM	3.27
___ Operating Tractors for Groundskeeping and Ornamental Horticulture, Volume I	3.27
___ Selecting and Storing Fuels and Lubricants	2.86
___ Tractor Maintenance--Principles & Procedures	6.59
___ Understanding and Measuring Horsepower	3.27
___ Mechanics in Agriculture - Interstate Printers	8.25
___ Tractor and Small Engine Maintenance - Interstate Printers	5.62
___ Modern Farm Power - Prentice-Hall	13.14
___ Machines for Power Farming - Wiley	15.16

AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS

___ Handbook of Agricultural Occupations - Interstate	6.94
---	------

AGRIBUSINESS

___ Exploring Agribusiness - Interstate Printers	5.96
--	------

CROPS (Pasture and Field)

___ Approved Practices in Pasture Management - Interstate	5.62
___ Producing Vegetable Crops - Interstate Printers	8.06
___ Producing Farm Crops - Interstate Printers	5.96
___ Crop Production - Prentice-Hall	12.93

HORTICULTURE

___ The Turf Management Handbook - Interstate Printers	6.38
___ Greenhouse Flowers and Bedding Plants - Interstate	4.69
___ Nursery Crops and Landscape Design - Interstate	4.69

FARM MARKETING

___ Selling Farm and Garden Supplies - Gregg	3.60
___ Modern Marketing of Farm Products - Interstate	6.94

DAIRY

___ Dairy Production - Prentice-Hall	12.60
--------------------------------------	-------

LIVESTOCK

___ Animal Science - Interstate Printers	14.63
___ Beef Cattle Science - Interstate Printers	14.63
___ Livestock & Poultry Production - Prentice-Hall	12.96

POULTRY

___ The Scientific Feeding of Chickens - Interstate	7.13
---	------

FARM MANAGEMENT

___ Planning for an Individual Water System - AAVIM	5.76
___ Planning for an Irrigation System - AAVIM	5.60
___ Planning Machinery Protection - AAVIM	1.86

FARM ELECTRICITY

___ Electric Energy - Utilization, Generation, Transmission, Distribution, Conservation - AAVIM	2.44
___ How Electric Motors Start and Run - AAVIM	2.28
___ Maintaining the Lighting and Wiring System - AAVIM	3.73
___ Understanding Electricity and Electrical Terms - AAVIM	3.27
___ Using Electricity - Prentice-Hall	13.14

PLANT DISEASE AND INSECT CONTROL

___ Applying Pesticides - AAVIM	4.10
---------------------------------	------

FORESTRY

___ Forests and Forestry - Interstate Printers	5.96
___ Pulpwood Production - Interstate Printers	5.96

SOILS

___ Our Soils and Their Management - Interstate Printers	8.25
___ Using Commerical Fertilizers - Interstate Printers	5.96
___ Profitable Soil Management - Prentice-Hall	11.52
___ Fundamentals of Soil Science - Wiley	12.76

SHOP 7-8

___ Shop Planning - AAVIM	3.27
___ Modern General Shop - Goodheart-Willcox	6.96
___ Exploring Careers in Industry - McKnight	8.49
___ Industrial Arts for the General Shop - Prentice-Hall	9.69
___ General Industrial Education - Webster	8.64

DRAWING AND PLANNING 7-8

___ Introduction to Mechanical Drawing - Allyn and Bacon	3.30
___ Drawing & Planning for Industrial Arts - Bennett	7.92
___ Basic Mechanical Drawing - Macmillan	2.70
___ General Drafting - McKnight	5.97
___ The World of Drafting - McKnight	7.47

INDUSTRIAL CRAFTS 7-8

___ Basic Crafts - Bennett	6.84
___ Bench Woodwork - Bennett	6.27
___ General Woodworking - Webster	7.74

PLASTICS 7-8

___ Industrials Arts Plastics - Bennett	6.96
___ General Plastics - McKnight	7.98

BASIC ELECTRICITY 7-8

___ Industrial-Arts Electricity - Bennett	6.24
___ Exploring Elec/Electronics - Delmar	6.00
___ 30 Instruction Units in Basic Electricity - McKnight	2.49
___ Basic Electricity - Prentice-Hall	12.96
___ Understanding Electricity and Electronics - Webster	8.34

INTERPRETATION OF MODERN INDUSTRY 7-8

___ General Industry - Bennett	9.96
___ Technology of Industrial Materials - Bennett	7.74
___ Understanding America's Industries - McKnight	7.98
___ Exploring the Construction Industry - McKnight	10.47
___ Modular Exploration of Technology - Prentice-Hall	
Communication: Industry and Careers	4.46
Communication: Electricity and Electronics	4.46
Communication: Drafting	4.46
Communication: Graphic Arts	4.46
Communication: Photography	4.46
Manufacturing: Industry and Careers	4.46
Manufacturing Processes: Plastics	4.46
Manufacturing Processes: Woods	4.46
Manufacturing Processes: Metals	4.46
Manufacturing Processes: Ceramics	4.46
Energy & Transportation: Industry and Careers	4.46
Energy & Transportation: Power	4.46
Energy & Transportation: Auto-Mechanics	4.46
Energy & Transportation: Small Engines	4.46
Construction: Industry & Careers	4.46
Construction: Techniques	4.46
Construction: Architectural Drawing	4.46
Construction: Systems & Materials	4.46
Careers: An Overview	4.46
Introduction to Design	4.46

LEATHERCRAFT 7-8

___ Leathercraft - Bennett	5.55
___ General Leathercraft - McKnight	1.98

ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING 9-10

___ General Architectural Drafting - Charles A. Bennett	9.96
___ Architecture-Residential Drawing & Design - Goodheart-Willcox	8.94
___ Architecture: Design-Engineering-Drawing - McKnight	10.98
___ Architectural Drawing & Light Construction - Prentice-Hall	10.46
___ Architecture: Drafting and Design - Webster	9.96

CRAFTS 9-10

___ Art Metal & Enameling - Bennett	6.81
___ General Crafts - Bennett	6.57

POWER TECHNOLOGY

___ Exploring Power Mechanics - Bennett	6.36
___ Power Technology - Delmar	6.75
___ Exploring Power Technology - Goodheart-Willcox	5.22
___ General Power Mechanics - Webster	9.48

WOOD TECHNOLOGY 9-10

___ Industrial Arts Woodworking - Bennett	8.04
___ Advanced Woodwork & Furniture Making - Bennett	8.70
___ Modern Woodworking - Goodheart-Willcox	6.96
___ Exploring Woodworking - Goodheart-Willcox	4.98
___ Technical Woodworking - Webster	10.29

METAL TECHNOLOGY 9-10

___ Technical Metals - Bennett	10.98
___ Manufacturing Processes - Bennett	9.69
___ Modern Metalworking - Goodheart-Willcox	6.96
___ Exploring Metalworking - Goodheart-Willcox	5.10
___ Metalwork Technology and Practice - McKnight	8.97

MECHANICAL DRAWING 9-12

___ Exploring Drafting - Goodheart-Willcox	5.97
___ Drafting for Industry - Goodheart-Willcox	9.48
___ Drafting - Goodheart-Willcox	3.30
___ Basic Technical Drawing - Macmillan	9.63
___ Mechanical Drawing - Webster	9.12

ELECTRICITY & ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY (basic)

___ Electronics in Action, Book 1 - Bennett	7.32
___ Electronics in Action, Book 2	7.95
___ Electricity Fundamentals - Bobbs-Merrill	7.46
___ Electricity - Goodheart-Willcox	3.30
___ Basic Electronics - Prentice-Hall	12.99
___ Technical Electricity and Electronics - Webster	8.97

ELEMENTARY INDUSTRIAL ARTS 1-6

___ Industrial Arts for the Elementary Classroom - Bennett	4.50
--	------

COMMITTEE XI: TRADE & INDUSTRY

AUTO MECHANICS I

___ Automechanics - Bennett	9.96
___ Auto Service and Repair Tools - Delmar	6.00
___ The Auto Book - Gregg	8.22
___ Introductory Automechanics - Harper & Row	9.71
___ Automechanics - Prentice-Hall	10.46

AUTO MECHANICS II

___ Auto Mechanics - Gregg	10.36
___ Automotive Suspension and Steering - Macmillan	6.72
___ Automotive Diagnosis and Tune-Up - McKnight	9.96
___ Engine Repair: Head Assembly & Valve Gear - McKnight	10.47

CARPENTRY I

___ Carpentry and Building Construction - Bennett	13.08
___ Framing, Sheathing, Insulation - Delmar	3.90
___ Carpentry - Harper & Row	3.71

CARPENTRY II

___ Utility Buildings - AAVIM	3.27
___ Exterior/Interior Trim - Delmar	4.95
___ Simplified Stair Layout - Delmar	1.65
___ Blueprint Reading and Sketching for Carpenters-Residential Delmar Publishers	5.40

MASONRY I

___ Art of Bricklaying - Bennett	7.50
___ Masonry Skills - Delmar	5.85
___ Masonry - Harper & Row	3.71

GRAPHIC ARTS I (printing)

___ Graphic Arts - Bennett	5.40
___ Comprehensive Graphic Arts - Bobbs-Merrill	11.96
___ Graphic Communications - McKnight	8.58

GRAPHIC ARTS II (printing)

___ Practice of Printing - Bennett	7.65
___ Photo Offset Fundamentals - McKnight	9.96

VOCATIONAL METAL TRADES I

___ Metal Technology - Bobbs-Merrill	9.71
___ Metal Manufacturing Technology - McKnight	9.96
___ General Metals - Webster	8.70

VOCATIONAL METAL TRADES II

___ Machine Tool Metalworking - Webster 8.84

INDUSTRIAL DRAFTING I

___ Basic Industrial Drafting - Bennett 6.36

___ Drafting Technology and Practice - Bennett 11.61

___ Introduction to Industrial Drafting - Macmillan 5.25

___ Drafting--Technical Communications - McKnight 11.97

___ Drafting Mathematics at Work - Silver Burdett 5.61

WELDING I

___ Welding: Principles and Practices - Bennett 14.85

___ Welding and Design - Gregg 3.96

___ Welding - Harper & Row 2.96

___ Practical Welding - Macmillan 6.72

___ Forging and Welding - McKnight 7.47

WELDING II

___ Welding Technology - Bobbs-Merrill 11.96

___ Basic Tig and Mig Welding - Delmar 2.85

___ Basic Arc Welding - Delmar 2.85

___ Basic Oxyacetylene Welding - Delmar 2.85

___ Welding and Welding Technology - Gregg 9.20

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRICITY I

___ Electrical Principles and Practices - Gregg 11.16

___ Electrical Mathematics at Work - Silver Burdett 6.18

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRICITY II

___ Industrial Electronics: A Text Lab Manual - Gregg 7.96

___ Basic Electricity for Electronics - Wiley 13.20

VOCATIONAL RADIO AND TELEVISION REPAIR

___ Basic Television - Gregg 11.96

___ Understanding Radio Electronics - Gregg 8.76

___ Basic Radio: Theory and Servicing - Gregg 6.36

___ Radio: Theory and Servicing - Prentice-Hall 10.88

___ Modern TV Systems: Theory and Servicing - Prentice-Hall 11.21

RELATED MATHEMATICS

___ Basic Mathematics Simplified - Delmar 8.97

___ Career Mathematics: Industry and the Trades - Houghton 6.99

___ Applied Math - Macmillan 6.72

___ Mathematics for Industrial Careers - Webster 7.89

___ Mathematics for Vocational and Technical Schools - Wiley 10.60

AUTO BODY AND FENDER I

___ Total Auto Body Repair - Bobbs-Merrill	11.96
___ Collision Repair Guide - Gregg	6.36
___ Auto Body Technology - Harper & Row	3.71
___ Principles of Autobody Repairing and Repainting - Prentice-Hall	11.21

AUTO BODY AND FENDER II

___ Automotive Collision Appraisal - Gregg	6.36
--	------

BUILDING TRADES I

___ Woodworking for Industry - Bennett	9.96
--	------

BUILDING TRADES II

___ Building Trades Blueprint Reading - Delmar	4.50
___ Sheet Metal Blueprint Reading for Building Trades - Delmar	6.00
___ Building Construction - Wiley	14.80

CABINETMAKING I

___ Cabinetmaking and Millwork - Bennett	14.37
--	-------

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIR I

___ Electric Motors--Selection, Protection, Drives - AAVIM	2.69
___ Servicing Electrical Appliances, Volume I -Gregg (Electrical Fundamentals and Heat Producing Items)	6.36

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIR II

___ Servicing Electrical Appliance, Volume II - Gregg (Motor Theory and Motor Driven Items)	6.36
--	------

COSMETOLOGY I

___ Cosmetology - Harper & Row	3.71
___ Prentice-Hall Textbook of Cosmotoloty - Prentice-Hall	8.21

NURSING

___ Basic Medical Terminology - Bobbs-Merrill	7.16
___ Health Careers and Medical Science	3.16
___ Human Anatomy	4.76
___ Medical Office Practice	3.96
___ Medical Records Technology	4.76
___ Orthopaedic Physician's Assistant Techniques	3.96
___ Patient Care Techniques	3.96
___ Respiratory Therapist Manual	3.96
___ Understanding Human Behavior - Delmar	3.45
___ Health Assistant	4.35
___ Body Structure and Functions	3.30
___ Microbiology	3.75
___ Medic and Math for the Nurse	3.90
___ Geriatrics	4.50
___ Your Career in Health Care - Gregg	5.56
___ Introduction to Nursing Care	5.56
___ Principles and Practices of Nursing Care	9.56
___ Basic Sciences for Health Careers	9.56

ELECTRICAL TRADES I

___ Electric Motor Control - Delmar	3.75
___ Basic Electricity: Theory and Practice - Gregg	8.40
___ Introduction to Electricity - Gregg	7.16
___ Electricity - Harper & Row	4.46

ELECTRICAL TRADES II

___ Electrical Trades - Delmar	
Electricity I	2.40
Electricity II	2.40
Electricity III	3.60
Electricity IV	3.75
___ Basic Electricity, A Text Lab Manual - Gregg	7.16
___ Basic Electronics, A Text Lab Manual - Gregg	7.20

BASIC BLUEPRINT READING

___ Basic Blueprint Reading and Sketching - Delmar	3.00
___ Blueprint Reading and Sketching - McKnight	2.25
___ Blueprint Reading at Work - Silver Burdett	6.18

MACHINE SHOP I

___ General Industrial Machine Shop - Bennett	7.44
___ Machine Shop Operations Visual Text - Gregg	5.56
___ Machine Shop - Harper & Row	3.71
___ Machine Tool Technology - McKnight	11.58
___ Machine Tools and Machining Practices, Vol. I - Wiley	15.96

MACHINE SHOP II

___ Shop Theory - Webster	9.15
___ Machine Tools and Machining Practices, Vol. II - Wiley	15.96

PLUMBING AND PIPE FITTING I

___ Plumbing I - Delmar	3.15
___ Plumbing - Harper & Row	3.71

PLUMBING AND PIPE FITTING II

___ Plumbing II - Delmar	3.60
___ Blueprint Reading for Plumbers - Delmar	6.00

SHEET METAL I

___ Sheet Metal Technology - Bobbs-Merrill	7.46
___ Sheetmetal Hand Processes - Delmar	4.20
___ Sheetmetal Machine Processes - Delmar	3.75
___ Practical Layout for Sheet Metal Shop - Delmar	4.50
___ Sheet Metal - Harper & Row	3.71

SMALL GAS ENGINE I

___ Small Engines, Care and Operations, Vol. I - AAVIM	5.76
___ Small Engines: Operations and Maintenance - Gregg	6.36
___ Small Gas Engines - Prentice-Hall	10.46

SMALL GAS ENGINE II

___ Small Engines, Maintenance and Repair, Vol. II - AAVIM	7.42
--	------

POWER MECHANICS I

___ Hydraulics for Tractors and Other Mobile Equipment, Vol. I AAVIM	3.27
___ Introduction to Power Systems - Macmillan	6.72
___ Power: Mechanics of Energy Control - McKnight	7.98
___ Automotive Engines - Prentice-Hall	5.96

POWER MECHANICS II

___ Hydraulics for Tractors and Other Mobile Equipment Vol. II AAVIM	4.10
___ Power: Prime Mover of Technology - McKnight	9.96

QUANTITY FOOD I

___ Elements of Food Production and Baking - Bobbs-Merrill	8.52
___ Sanitation, Safety and Maintenance Management - Bobbs-Merrill	7.44
___ Cooking for the Professional Chef - Delmar	7.05
___ The Hospitality Industry of Food Service - Gregg	8.76
___ Food for Fifty - Wiley	11.96

QUANTITY FOOD II

___ Buying and Using Convenience Foods - Bobbs-Merrill	1.99
___ Food and Beverage Purchasing - Bobbs-Merrill	7.44
___ Food Service Management: A Human Relations Approach - Gregg	5.56
___ Quantity Food Purchasing - Wiley	16.80

RADIO BROADCASTING

___ The World of Communications - McKnight	7.98
--	------

DIESEL MECHANIC I

___ Diesel Technology - Harper & Row	4.46
--------------------------------------	------

MARKETING

___ Selected Cases in Fashion Marketing, Vol. I - Bobbs-Merrill	5.85
___ Fashion Sales Promotion - Bobbs-Merrill	4.50
___ Your Career in Marketing - Gregg	7.23
___ Marketing and Distribution - Gregg	8.22
___ Marketing in Action - South-Western	5.97

ADVERTISING AND DISPLAY

___ Fashion Writing - Bobbs-Merrill	8.04
___ The Display Specialist/A Job Skill Manual in Marketing Gregg	3.18
___ Advertising and Displaying Merchandise - South-Western	3.39

SALESMANSHIP

___ Salesmanship Fundamentals - Gregg	7.17
___ Credit and Collections - South-Western	2.76
___ Selling Fashion Apparel - South-Western	3.39
___ Checker-Cashier - South-Western	2.91
___ Fundamentals of Selling - South-Western	5.97

MERCHANDISING

___ Fashion Coordination - Bobbs-Merrill	5.85
___ Know Your Merchandise - Gregg	8.97
___ Retailing Principles and Practices - Gregg	8.01
___ Selecting and Buying Merchandise - South-Western	3.45
___ Retail Merchandising - South-Western	6.69

MANAGEMENT

___ Executive Leadership - Bobbs-Merrill	4.83
___ Modern Business Management - Gregg	10.00
___ Business Principles and Management - South-Western	6.36
___ Getting Into Business - Wiley	7.96

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
January 11, 1977

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office at ten o'clock, Tuesday, January 11, 1977 as previously scheduled. The meeting was opened with the invocation by Mr. Tynes.

The following members were present:

Dr. Charles Holladay, Supt. State Dept. of Education
Mr. T. M. Stone, Potts Camp
Mr. Larry Tynes, Durant
Mrs. Jean McCool, Moss Point
W. A. Matthews, Executive Secretary

The minutes of the November meeting were approved as printed upon a motion by Mrs. McCool and seconded by Mr. Tynes.

The following bills were presented and upon a motion by Mr. Tynes and seconded by Mrs. McCool were approved for payment:

T. M. Stone (per diem & travel)	156.05
Larry Tynes (per diem & travel)	69.09
Mrs. Jean McCool (per diem & travel)	118.35
Capitol Commission Telephone Fund	125.93
Miss. Publishers Corp. (legal advertising)	7.12
Wheeler Smith (September travel)	468.84
James F. Brent (September travel)	506.66
State Treasurer #2201 (State Dept. Ed.-duplicating)	23.80
Miss. School Supply Co. (office supplies)	60.45
Graham Paper Co. (paper for Xerox 600)	382.50
J. R. Preston Insurance Agency (workmen comp. policy No. WC 9322162)	218.00
School Book Supply Co. (on account)	1,200,000.00
A. B. Dick Co. (mimeograph paper)	144.60
Addressograph Multigraph Corp. (multi-lith masters)	26.30
W. A. Matthews (travel)	88.63
Jackson Postmaster (postage)	760.00
IBM Corp. (typewriter ribbons)	4.41
Capitol Commission Telephone Fund	134.84
Xerox Corp. (rent on 3100 LDC)	210.51
American Printing House (large print books)	2,409.35
Wheeler E. Smith (October travel)	442.44
James E. Brent (October travel)	409.23
W. A. Matthews (travel)	112.36
Howard E. Railes (travel - 1974 Rating Committee - deposition)	14.16
John M. Turnipseed (travel - 1974 Rating Committee- deposition)	20.40
James Wash (travel - 1974 Rating Committee-deposition)	24.42
State Treasurer #3553 (Bindery at Parchman)	25,000.00
Central Records Storage Facility (aperture card - to enlarge books)	1,288.20
Xerox Corp. (rent on 3100 LDC and 600 MEP)	846.97
Walraven Book Cover Co., (book covers & freight)	4,384.79
Standard Stationers (office supplies)	77.20
American Printing House (large print books)	18.80
American Printing House (large print books)	115.00
School Book Supply Co. (on account)	200,000.00
T. M. Stone per diem & travel)	169.09
Larry Tynes (per diem & travel)	119.09
Mrs. Jean McCool (per diem & travel)	172.50

A motion was made by Larry Tynes and seconded by Jean McCool that the Fitzhugh Plus Program submitted by Allies Education Council not be accepted for Math ages 6-11 under special education since the program included material in other areas of the curriculum. Motion carried.

A motion was made by Larry Tynes and seconded by Jean McCool that the following books submitted by Goodheart-Willcox be accepted as follows with committee recommendation:

TRADE AND INDUSTRY/DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Auto Service and Repair	Auto Mechanics II	\$ 9.48
Modern Refrigeration Air Conditioning	Air Conditioning & Refrigeration I	16.50
Small Gass Engines	Small Gass Engine I	5.22
Diesel, Fundamentals, Service, and Repair	Diesel Mechanic I	7.47

The motion carried.

A discussion followed concerning problems with current adoption practices as discussed previously with the State Superintendent of Education and the Executive Secretary. These included the six year extended contract, bond, bid date vs contract date and hard back books. A study was proposed with the aid of the National Institute of Education. Study for the purpose of better utilizing books--smaller books, less color, paper backs, etc.

The Executive Secretary brought the Board up-to-date on the following items: large print textbooks, local hearings to begin on January 24 and end on February 22, 1977, Loewen vs Turnipseed case, allotment left, contracts for 1976 adoption, printing bids, attendance at the ACTS meeting in February and proposed cut in the 1978 budget.

The State Superintendent of Education proposed to send a letter to the local superintendents to urge them to have representatives in all areas at the local hearings for their districts. The last two depositions have been taken in the Loewen vs Turnipseed case. All schools have been notified of their balance in their allotment to be spent by March 1, 1977. All companies with 1976 adoption contracts have been sent contracts and bond forms.

The Board adjourned to meet again on February 8, 1977, at the regular time.

This the 11th day of January, 1977.


Vice-chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
February 8, 1977

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office at ten o'clock, Tuesday, February 8, 1977 as previously scheduled. The meeting was opened with the invocation by Mr. Stone.

The following members were present:

Steven Dillard, Representing the Governor
Mr. T. M. Stone, Potts Camp
Mr. Larry Tynes, Durnat
Mrs. Jean McCool, Moss Point
Mrs. Marguerite Jarrell, Adm. Assistant

The minutes of the January meeting were approved as printed upon a motion by Mr. Stone and seconded by Mrs. McCool.

The following bills were presented and upon a motion by Mrs. McCool and seconded by Mr. Tynes were approved for payment:

T. M. Stone (per diem and travel)	111.83
Larry Tynes (per diem and travel)	69.09
Mrs. Jean McCool (per diem and travel)	117.30
Becky Gowen (per diem and travel)	236.48
Joyce Small (per diem and travel)	243.20
Gladys R. Ishee (per diem and travel)	242.00
Henry Rath (per diem and travel)	202.64
Mrs. Kaye Clegg (per diem and travel)	242.00
Girlye Magee (per diem and travel)	226.40
Beverly Boals (per diem and travel)	241.76
Mrs. Riley C. Cole, (per diem)	200.00
Carl Ray Lucas (per diem and travel)	208.40
L. B. Bullock (per diem and travel)	224.00
Ruby Nell Stancil (per diem and travel)	232.40
Lonnie G. Boyd (per diem and travel)	202.40
Mrs. C. A. Lawson (per diem and travel)	221.60
Robert L. Love (per diem and travel)	224.48
John Harold Behtune, St. (per diem and travel)	218.00
Agnes Surlles (per diem and travel)	224.00
Anna Ruth Brufield (per diem and travel)	224.00
Lawrence Dale Smith (per diem and travel)	222.80
William C. Simmons (per diem and travel)	225.44
Troy P. Bostick (per diem and travel)	231.68
Mrs. Bob Hartness (per diem and travel)	243.20
Linda Sue Jackson (per diem and travel)	225.92
Dorothy Ann Smith (per diem and travel)	245.60
Mrs. Ann A Nettervihle (per diem and travel)	231.20
Joanne Major Autrey (per diem and travel)	228.80
B. E. Craven (per diem and travel)	221.60
Mrs. Shirley B. Laird (per diem and travel)	214.40
Mrs. Pauline F. Curry (per diem and travel)	245.60
Jo Anne A Ried (per diem and travel)	224.48
Lawrence M. Mullins (per diem and travel)	216.32
Harold Hinton (per diem and travel)	230.00
Mrs. Marjorie Bell (per diem)	200.00
Willis T. Williams (per diem and travel)	220.40
Mrs. Willodean McBride (per diem and travel)	224.00
William Dean, Jr. (per diem and travel)	218.00
Mrs. R. J. Knight (per diem and travel)	212.48
Nell M. Tipton (per diem and travel)	248.00
Mervin D. Denton (per diem and travel)	218.00
Delois Johnson (per diem and travel)	239.60
Alan D. Lowe (per diem)	200.00
James A. Skipper (per diem and travel)	226.40
Willie F. McMinn (per diem and travel)	224.72
Ms Gene Kidder (per diem and travel)	222.80
Dr. Alfred Arrington (per diem and travel)	226.40
Reginald M. Robertson (per diem and travel)	208.40
Robert B. Pool (per diem and travel)	248.00

Wilson Terrell (per diem and travel)	244.64
Travis Beard (per diem and travel)	240.80
Lasrence W. McMurry (per diem and travel)	240.80
Lucille Reese (per diem and travel)	218.72
Mary W. Smith (per diem and travel)	240.80
Mrs. Justine Watts (per diem and travel)	248.00
Lawrence C. Dilley (per diem and travel)	238.40
Sharon Gibson (per diem and travel)	245.60
Mildred Whitten (per diem and travel)	207.44
Sonia M. Robbins (per diem and travel)	243.20
Katherine Kinks Lewis (per diem and travel)	233.60
Yvonne B. Brooks (per diem)	200.00
Betty D'Aquilla (per diem and travel)	238.40
Patsy Livingston (per diem and travel)	245.60
Jamie Bramlitt (per diem)	200.00
Jo Ann Coskrey (per diem and travel)	210.08
Mrs. Jane S. Burrell (per diem)	200.00
T. C. Ellis (per diem and travel)	249.68
Ira Q. Weaver (per diem and travel)	209.60
Danny Earl Hardin (per diem and travel)	224.00
Marcus Dilworth (per diem and travel)	210.80
Charlie M. Thames (per diem and travel)	215.60
John Bull (per diem and travel)	217.04
Guy Walker (per diem and travel)	236.00
Harry M. Little, (per diem and travel)	224.00
Felix Gerald Shepherd (per diem and travel)	233.60
Ada L. Street (per diem and travel)	252.32
Grace Cochran (per diem)	200.00
Henry C. Rogers (per diem)	200.00
Charlie G. Hill (per diem and travel)	243.20
Rupert E. Houston (per diem and travel)	212.48
A. B. Dick Company (mineograph paper)	96.40
Graham Paper Co., (paper for Xerox 600 MEP)	430.38
Wheeler E. Smith (November travel)	407.45
James F. Brent (November travel)	455.94
Capitol Commission Telephone Fund (service)	143.11
Benjamin Burney (travel & substance--1974 Rating Committee--deposition)	84.41
American Printing House (large print books)	212.20
American Printing House (large print books)	403.60
American Printing House (large print books)	123.20
Xerox Corp. (rent on 3100 LDC & 600 MEP)	1,200.46
Standart Stationers (office supplies)	78.75
Standard Stationers (office supplies)	99.65
School Book Supply Co., (on account)	200,000.00

A motion was made by Mr. Stone and seconded by Mrs. McCool that the low bids be accepted on the printing bids opened at this meeting. The motion carries. Results of the bidding was as follows:

	Textbook Forms	Book Cards	Gummed Labels	Inventory Report	Rules & Regulations Booklet
Barefield Co.			409.20	141.00	1,169.30
C & S Printing	2,720.00	3,965.00	390.00	288.00	610.00
Capitol Printing	4,277.53	6,167.15	404.25	322.85	859.30
Carter Printing	4,590.00	2,850.00	380.00	215.00	1,120.00
Crown Printing		3,949.56	375.00	250.00	1,200.00
Holiday Press	3,315.00	2,495.00	428.00	257.50	1,053.00
W. A. Krueger Co.		6,038.43			
Moore Business Forms		3,372.00	519.32		
Purser Bros.	2,470.00	3,216.00	321.00	217.00	510.00
Reinbold	4,649.30	5,561.10	429.35	324.78	889.00
Southwest Printing		5,118.00	353.00	215.97	887.70
The Office Supply Store	2,979.00	3,694.00	289.00	158.00	689.00
Wimmer Brothers	3,900.00	3,176.00	408.00	304.00	955.00

Upon a motion by Mr. Tynes and seconded by Mr. Stone in accordance with Section 37-43-23, Mississippi Code of 1972 it was unanimously approved to return the bid unopened to Westside Printers, Inc. due to it not being received upon the advertised date.

Mrs. Jarrell reported to the Board that the Executive Secretary had written the Attorney General for a ruling on the necessity of the bond required of Publishers and their definition of basal textbooks. Also, that Mr. Swindoll, Assistant Attorney General, would write a ruling as soon as possible.

There being no further business to come before the Board, the same adjourned after agreeing to meet again on April 12, 1977, for a regular monthly meeting.

This the 8th day of February, 1977.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
April 12, 1977

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office at ten o'clock, Tuesday, April 12, 1977 as previously scheduled. The meeting was opened with the invocation by Mr. Dillard.

The following members were present:

Steven Dillard, Representing the Governor
Mr. T. M. Stone, Potts Camp
Mrs. Jean McCool, Moss Point
Dr. Charles E. Holladay, State Supt. of Education
Mr. W. A. Matthews, Executive Secretary

The minutes of the February meeting were approved as printed upon a motion by Mrs. McCool and seconded by Mr. Stone.

The following bills were presented and upon a motion by Mr. Dillard and seconded by Mrs. McCool were approved for payment:

T. M. Stone (per diem and travel)	156.05
Mrs. Jean McCool (per diem and travel)	173.60
American Printing House for the Blind (large print books)	382.80
Wheeler E. Smith (December travel)	233.63
James F. Brent (December travel)	218.26
Capitol Commission Telephone Fund (service)	140.99
Xerox Corp. (rent on 3100 LDC & 600 MEP)	866.41
Jackson Postmaster (postage)	500.00
Miss. Publishers Corp. (legal advertising)	10.27
American Printing House for the Blind (large print books)	230.40
W. A. Matthews (travel)	76.13
Xerox Corp. (600 developer)	90.25
Harold Teasley (travel)	22.77
James F. Brent (January travel)	487.93
Wheeler E. Smith (January travel)	364.93
Capitol Commission Telephone Fund (service)	116.14
Xerox Corp. (rent on 3100 LDC & 600 MEP & supplies)	1,022.75
Graham Paper Co. (office supplies)	48.90
W. A. Matthews (travel)	316.14
School Book Supply Co., (on account)	65,000.00
State Treasurer #3553 (Bindery at Parchman)	25,000.00
American Printing House for the Blind (large print books)	92.60
I B M Copr. (ribbons & correction tapes)	49.86
James F. Brent (February travel)	554.29
Wheeler E. Smith (February travel)	421.30
American Printing House for the Blind (large print books)	220.60
Capitol Commission Telephone Fund (service)	101.91
Xerox Corp. (rent on 3100 LDC & 600 MEP)	803.89
American Printing House for the Blind (large print books)	220.60
Central Records Storage Facility (microfilming)	1,330.29
The Office Supply Company (maintenance - mimeograph)	50.80
Standard Stationers (supplies)	55.38
American Printing House for the Blind (large print books)	357.80
American Printing House for the Blind (large print books)	35.60

Mr. Benny D. Milligan, Regional Manager, Science Research Associates, Inc. appeared before the Board to answer questions concerning the company's alleged violations of Board Policy in the recent 1977



A. F. SUMMER
ATTORNEY GENERAL

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Office of the Attorney General
JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI 39205

February 10, 1977

GEORGE M. SWINDOLL
ASSISTANT ATTORNEY GENERAL

Mr. W. A. Matthews
Executive Secretary
Mississippi State Textbook
Purchasing Board
1207A Woolfolk Building
Post Office Box 1075
Jackson, Mississippi 39205

Dear Mr. Matthews:

Attorney General Summer has received your letter of request dated January 27, 1977, and has assigned it to me for research and reply.

Your letter states:

"37-43-25 (Mississippi Code 1972)

Second paragraph: 'All contracts and bonds executed under the provisions of this chapter shall be executed in triplicate . . .' This is possibly the only reference to a 'bond' in the textbook law. Is a bond required for our contracts? It has no value under our present system because last paragraph of 37-43-23 has more power than a dollar bond.

37-43-23

Third sentence: 'Bidders shall quote their lowest net wholesale prices, and net exchange prices, f.o.b. Central Depository, Jackson, Mississippi . . .'

Mr. W. A. Matthews
February 10, 1977
Page 2

What price is quoted on the bid? Price at the time of the bid usually requested in October before the contract goes into affect on July 1 following or the price as of the beginning of the contract on July 1?

37-43-19

(b) To adopt, contract for, and purchase, cash or credit, basal textbooks . . .'

What would be your definition of basal textbooks from a legal point of view?"

In answer to your first question, it is my opinion that a bond would be required for textbook contracts.

In answer to your second question, it is my opinion that the bid price would be the price stated on the day the bids are received. Delivery may be specified for subsequent periods of time.

In conclusion, I have been unable to find a legal definition of basal textbook as used in Section 37-43-19, Mississippi Code of 1972. I would therefore rely on Webster's New Collegiate Dictionary wherein the following definition is given:

"basal - relating to, situated at or forming the base; arising from the base of a stem, of or relating to the foundation, base or essence."

Mr. W. A. Matthews
February 10, 1977
Page 3

Trusting the above and foregoing will be of some benefit,
I am

Very truly yours,

A. F. SUMMER, ATTORNEY GENERAL

BY: *George M. Swindoll*

George M. Swindoll
Assistant Attorney General

GMS:cm



BENNY MILLIGAN, Regional Manager
13777 Triple B Road
Greenwell Springs, Louisiana 70739
Telephone: (504) 261-2476

Memo To: Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board Members

From: Benny D. Milligan, Regional Manager
Science Research Associates, Inc. (SRA)

Reference: Recent Textbook Hearings

Science Research Associates, hereinafter referred to as SRA, employs two representatives who are domiciled in Mississippi.

Representative 1, who lives in Clinton, has responsibilities totally within the state of Mississippi.

Representative 2, who lives in Natchez, splits responsibility between certain counties in Mississippi and certain parishes in Louisiana.

We feel that the employment of two representatives who live in Mississippi gives SRA the opportunity to provide the schools of Mississippi with the type of service to which we feel they are entitled.

In August of 1976, SRA bid three programs for adoption:

1. Mathematics 1-6
2. Mathematics 7-8
3. Special Education - Mathematics

Our major programs were the mathematics materials, with the special education program being an innovative system which we hoped would receive a favorable reaction from the committee and the board.

When the results of the hearings were announced and our mathematics materials were not listed but the special education kit was listed, we had to decide on a course of action regarding our participation in the upcoming caravan.

While the prospect of significant sales from the special education kit was not good, we did want to offer the program for those schools who liked it and we did not want to violate the rules and regulations of the board.

On January 31, 1977, we met with Mr. W. A. Matthews, Executive Secretary of the Board. Our recollections of that meeting were that we informed Mr. Matthews of the following:

1. SRA planned to honor the Board's moratorium on calling on school systems during the caravan, if at all possible, except in cases where failure to register a testing program for a school would jeopardize that school's schedule.
2. If we decided that the business demands were too great to justify taking our men off the road for the period of the caravan for other than registering test programs, we would notify Mr. Matthews of our intentions so that he could pursue appropriate action.

A list of calls made by the two SRA representatives during the period of the caravan is attached for your reference. Except in the case of the Natchez call, the calls were made in response to a necessity for registering a testing program.

Our Natchez representative gave the following account of his appearance at the Natchez hearing:

1. His understanding was that we would make all hearings possible, skipping only those which circumstances made it too difficult to attend.
2. Upon arriving at the hearing site, he was told by the Board's Field Representative that he was to present his materials next and to prepare himself for his presentation, which he did. In no way are we blaming the Field Representative or condoning our own actions, only attempting to explain the series of events which lead us to this time.

We are aware that some of our actions were not as coordinated as they could have been, but we would like to make the following points:

1. We did not intentionally violate the rules and regulations of the Board.

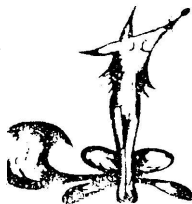
2. We would like to have our program remain on the state list.
3. We will be much more explicit in communicating our plans and actions to the Board in the future.

Thank you for your consideration in this matter.

Sincerely,

Benny D. Milligan

Benny D. Milligan



Robert M. Dearing, Senior Associate
305 Melrose - Montebello Parkway
Natchez, Mississippi 39120
Telephone: (601) 442-0486

March 28, 1977

Mr. Benny D. Milligan, Regional Manager
Science Research Associates, Inc.

Dear Benny:

Concerning my schedule for the week of February 7-11, 1977, it was as follows:

Monday, February 7, 1977

- 9:30 AM Fayette - initial test registration of Jefferson County Schools
- 1:00 PM Rolling Fork - initial test registration of Rolling Fork High School
- 3:30 PM Belzoni - final questions concerning Humphreys County Schools testing
- 5:45 PM Greenwood - Ramada Inn

Tuesday, February 8, 1977

- 8:30 AM Greenwood - initial questions concerning Mastery Testing for Leflore County Schools
- 11:00 AM Indianola - final questions concerning Sunflower County Schools testing
- 1:00 PM Leland - final questions concerning Leland Consolidated Schools testing
- 2:45 PM Greenville - initial test registration of Greenville Public Schools
- 5:00 PM Greenville - Ramada Inn

Wednesday, February 9, 1977

- 8:30 AM Benoit - initial test registration of Bolivar County Schools # 1
- 11:00 AM Shelby - final test questions concerning Bolivar County Schools # 3
- 12:45 PM Mound Bayou - initial test registration of Bolivar County Schools # 6
- 2:15 PM Cleveland - Spent the afternoon visiting friends on the Delta State campus
- 5:30 PM Cleveland - Holiday Inn

Thursday, February 10, 1977

- 9:30 AM Lake Providence, Louisiana
- 11:30 AM Tallulah, Louisiana
- 4:00 PM St. Joseph, Louisiana

Friday, February 11, 1977

***** Office Work

Concerning my appearance on February 23, 1977, at the adoption hearing in my home town of Natchez; on this particular morning I called the school where the hearing was taking place and was told the time SRA was to present. I arrived a few minutes early and was met by Mr. Jim Brent, Field Representative for the Mississippi State Textbook Board. Mr. Brent informed me that I was to present as soon as I was ready and directed me to the room for Special Education. I made my presentation and promptly returned home to continue my office work.

I sincerely hope that the above information will help clear up any mis-understanding with the Mississippi State Textbook Board.

Most respectfully,

Bob M. Dearing



BENNY MILLIGAN, Regional Manager
13777 Triple B Road
Greenwell Springs, Louisiana 70739
Telephone: (504) 261-2476

April 5, 1977

MEMORANDUM

TO: Benny D. Milligan
FROM: Thomas Hunt

In response to your request for information regarding my activities during the period mentioned in your telephone call, please refer to the listed information:

DATE	LOCATION	PURPOSE
1-24	Durant	Register testing program
1-25	Winona	Discuss Testing
1-26 to 28	Clinton	Office work
1-31	SDE	Conference with Bob Moore, Special Ed
2-1	Dr. Pharr, Physician	Physical Check-up
2-2 to 4	Clinton	Office work
2-7	Meridian	Register testing program
2-8	Carthage	Register testing program
2-9 & 10	Clinton	Office work
2-11	Kosciusko	Register Testing program
2-14	Richton	Register Testing program
2-15	Magee	Register testing program
2-16 to 18	Clinton	Office work
2-21	DeSoto County	Driving to DeSoto for overnight
2-22	Hornlake	In-service on Reading materials (after school)
2-23	Tunica County	Testing program information
2-24 & 25	Clinton	Office work

I hope that this itinerary will provide the information which you need. I agree that we did not intentionally violate the rules of the Textbook Purchasing Board, but that there may have been some lack of communication along the way.

Sincerely,

Thomas Hunt, Staff Associate

Local Hearings. The violations included visiting local schools, attending local hearings at Natchez without certified representative list filed with the Board and no request was received for prior approval of school visits on a school by school basis as outlined in the 1976 Textbook Adoption for Mississippi Schools. The answers to these allegations are attached to these minutes. The Board will render a decision on the case at the May meeting.

Ministerial Institute in Clay County presented an application for free textbooks. The Board recommended that further information be gathered before making a decision on the case. Visits and information from the State Department of Education would be gathered before the May meeting.

On a motion by Mrs. McCool and seconded by Mr. Stone, the Board agreed to release a letter addressed to Dr. C. E. Holladay and copies to the Board to Ginn and Company for answering the questions concerning the 360 and 720 Reading Series as proposed by Mr. Frank Ladd, Supt. of Holly Springs Public Schools.

The Executive Secretary presented the Board a list of 18 school districts which did not participate in the local hearings--Pontotoc County, Pontotoc City, Drew, Leland, Monroe, Kosciusko, Durant, Bolivar IV, Montgomery, Franklin, McComb, Anguilla Line, Warren, Yazoo City, Jefferson Davis, Pearl River, Covington and Sharkey-Issaquena. There were 73 districts which had over \$1,000.00 in their account at the deadline--March 1, 1977 for a total of \$377,543.00. The following districts left over \$1,000.00 in their accounts after extending the deadline for two weeks--Natchez, Coahoma, Hazlehurst, Grenada, West Jasper, Jones, Tupelo, South Panola and Picayune. The remaining money in the account was allocated for emergency needs to those schools spending their money as requested early in the year, districts with good textbook cover programs and recognized textbook programs by the field representatives.

The approved budget for 1977-78 school year for textbooks was \$4,000,000.00 plus fine/damage money or \$8.00 per ADA child in the public schools and approved private schools.

Questions and answers from the Office of the Attorney General concerning bonds, bids and definition of "basal textbook" are attached to these minutes.

The Board was presented copies of the new Textbook Administration Handbooks which has an update of all rules and regulations passed by the Board.

There being no further business to come before the Board, the same adjourned after agreeing to meet again on May 9th at 11 A.M. for a regular meeting.

This the 12th day of March 1977.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE MISSISSIPPI STATE
TEXTBOOK PURCHASING BOARD
Jackson, Mississippi
May 9, 1977

The Mississippi State Textbook Purchasing Board met in its office at eleven o'clock, Monday, May 9, 1977 as previously scheduled. The Meeting was opened with the invocation by Mr. Tynes.

The following members were present:

T. M. Stone, Potts Camp
Mrs. Jean McCool, Moss Point
Larry Tynes, Durant
Dr. Charles E. Holladay, State Supt. of Education
W. A. Matthews, Executive Secretary

The minutes of the April meeting were approved as printed upon a motion by Mrs. McCool and seconded by Mr. Tynes.

The following bills were presented and upon a motion by Mr. Tynes and seconded by Mr. Stone were approved for payment:

T. M. Stone (per diem and travel)	156.05
Larry Tynes (per diem and travel)	219.09
Mrs. Jean McCool (per diem and travel)	150.50
Wheeler E. Smith (March travel)	521.87
James F. Brent (March travel)	301.40
American Printing House (large print books)	994.90
Capitol Commission Telephone Fund (service)	123.19
Walraven Book Cover Co. (book covers)	41,700.00
American Printing House (large print books)	279.70
Xerox Corp. (rent on 3100 LDC & 600 MEP)	745.00
W. A. Matthews (travel)	42.15
The Office Supply Store (printing - gummed labels 50,000 & freight)	303.57
School Book Supply Co. (on account)	700,000.00
Purser Bros., Inc., (printing 0 5,000 Rules & Regulations booklets)	510.00

The Board discussed the violations by Science Research Associates concerning the 1977 local hearings and made the following decision: Motion by Mrs. McCool and seconded by Mr. Stone, Motion carried.

"The State Textbook Board is greatly concerned over the acknowledged violations made by the publishing company, Science Research Associates, during the local hearings in January and February 1977. These violations included visiting local schools, attending local hearings at Natchez without certified representative list filed with the Board and no request was received for prior approval of school visits on a school by school basis as outlined in the 1976 Textbook Adoption for Mississippi.

Whereas a lack of clear communication seems to have clouded the real meaning of the directive and discussion in the Textbook Board office, Science Research Associates will be placed on probation through the next adoption, end of February 1979, and during this period shall discuss all directives of the Board with the Executive Secretary of the Board and then put in writing their plan of action whether called for in the directive or not so there can be no misunderstanding.

As a result of the above happenings it will be necessary for a more detailed explanation of procedures in the future and the Textbook Board will follow through with penalties when they are violated by any company."

Next the Board considered the application of Ministerial Institute and College at West Point, Mississippi for free textbooks which had been held over from the last meeting to receive more information from the State Department of Education and a personal visit to the school. Mr. Wheeler Smith visited the school on April 18, 1977 and filed the following information: The enrollment is 65 students in grades eleven (11) and twelve (12) (black) and ten faculty members (black). A copy of the schedule was checked and only one of the three classes scheduled were

in session. Their records showed that they had filed a 1976-77 annual accrediting report with the State Department of Education. The State Department records showed that the school did apply for accreditation but had been turned down because of deficiencies--only 13 units offered and nine members of the staff not certified in their respective fields of employment.

On a motion by Mrs. McCool and seconded by Mr. Stone the Ministerial Institute and College is recommended to the North District Court for the Mississippi Textbook Program on a one year probation and request that the school correct its deficiencies before being considered for a second year. The motion passed. It was also requested that all private schools be checked for standards at the beginning of the 1977-78 school year and report to the Board the findings.

The Executive Secretary reported to the Board that 139,318 pupil books were backordered during the 1976-77 school term and 3,836 teachers' editions were backordered. A conference was to be scheduled with the depository personnel concerning this problem.

The Board was given results of the local hearings, closing out information for 1976-77 and a report from the work of the field representatives.

On a motion by Mr. Tynes and seconded by Mrs. McCool the following merit raises were approved for the Textbook Board Staff to be effective on July 1, 1977, the anniversary date of all employees.

	<u>Salary</u> <u>Now</u>	<u>Step Increase</u> <u>July 1, 1977</u>
W. A. Matthews	1,547.00	1,675.00
Marguerite Jarrell	997.00	1,075.00
Virginia Langford	744.00	800.00
Harold Teasley	528.00	590.00
Wheeler E. Smith	1,099.00	1,190.00
James F. Brent	1,046.00	1,130.00

There being no further business to come before the Board, the same adjourned after agreeing to meet again on Monday, July 11, 1977 at eleven o'clock unless needed earlier because of pressing business.

This the 9th day of May 1977.


Vice-Chairman


Executive Secretary

